



**City of Hamilton**  
**GENERAL ISSUES COMMITTEE**  
**ADDENDUM**

**Meeting #:** 20-006  
**Date:** February 13, 2020  
**Time:** IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE GIC  
BUDGET MEETING  
**Location:** Council Chambers, Hamilton City Hall  
71 Main Street West

Stephanie Paparella, Legislative Coordinator (905) 546-2424 ext. 3993

---

**6. STAFF PRESENTATIONS**

\*6.1. Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide)

Discussion of Appendix "B" of this report in Closed Session is subject to the following requirement(s) of the City of Hamilton's Procedural By-law and the *Ontario Municipal Act, 2001*:

- Litigation or potential litigation, including matters before administrative tribunals, affecting the City;
- Advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose; and,
- A position, plan, procedure, criteria or instruction to be applied to any negotiations carried on or to be carried on by or on behalf of the municipality or local board.

**DUE TO ITS SIZE, APPENDIX "A" TO THIS REPORT IS AVAILABLE ON-LINE ONLY.**



**CITY OF HAMILTON**  
**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 Hamilton Water Division  
 and  
**CITY MANAGER'S OFFICE**  
 Legal and Risk Management Services Division

<b>TO:</b>	Mayor and Members General Issues Committee
<b>COMMITTEE DATE:</b>	February 13, 2020
<b>SUBJECT/REPORT NO:</b>	Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide)
<b>WARD(S) AFFECTED:</b>	City Wide
<b>PREPARED BY:</b>	Cari Vanderperk (905) 546-2424 Ext. 3250 Larry Tansley (905) 546-2424 Ext. 3588
<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>  <b>SIGNATURE:</b>	Andrew Grice Director, Hamilton Water Public Works Department
<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>  <b>SIGNATURE:</b>	Nicole Auty City Solicitor Legal and Risk Management Services

**Discussion of Appendix B of this report in closed session is subject to the following requirement(s) of the City of Hamilton's Procedural By-law and the *Ontario Municipal Act, 2001*:**

- **Litigation or potential litigation, including matters before administrative tribunals, affecting the City**
- **Advice that is subject to solicitor-client privilege, including communications necessary for that purpose**
- **A position, plan, procedure, criteria or instruction to be applied to any negotiations carried on or to be carried on by or on behalf of the municipality or local board**

---

OUR Vision: To be the best place to raise a child and age successfully.

OUR Mission: To provide high quality cost conscious public services that contribute to a healthy, safe and prosperous community, in a sustainable manner.

OUR Culture: Collective Ownership, Steadfast Integrity, Courageous Change, Sensational Service, Engaged Empowered Employees.

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 2 of 8**

---

**RECOMMENDATION(S)**

- (a) That Report PW19008(g)/LS19004(f) be received; and,
- (b) That the Legal Opinion of Rosalind Cooper attached as Appendix “B” to Report PW19008(g)/LS19004(f) respecting the ongoing investigation and potential litigation remain confidential and not be released as a public document.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

This Report PW19008(g)/LS19004(f) contains information relating to the potential contamination of Chedoke Creek as a result of the discharge from the Main/King Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) tank. More specifically it provides the following:

- An update on the status of the Director’s Order served on the City of Hamilton (City) by the Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP);
- A summary of the consultant report, provided by SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (SLR), titled “Ecological Risk Assessment, Chedoke Creek” required in the Director’s Order, outlining the results of Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) for the specified study area of Chedoke Creek, attached as Appendix “A” to Report PW19008(g)/LS19004(f);
- The City’s decision on appropriate remedial actions, based on the results of the ERA that will be outlined in a letter that will be submitted to the MECP on February 14, 2020, as required in the Director’s Order;
- Privileged and confidential legal advice and an update relating to the investigation into this matter by the MECP’s Investigations and Enforcement Branch (IEB) that may potentially result in regulatory litigation if charges are laid against the City and/or City staff, attached as Appendix “B” to Report PW19008(g)/LS19004(f).

The City has been served Director’s Order No. 1-MRRCX (Director’s Order) by the MECP on November 28, 2019, pursuant to their authority under the *Environmental Protection Act (EPA)* and the *Ontario Water Resources Act (OWRA)*.

The Director’s Order requires the City to, by February 14, 2020, submit a written report setting out the results of an ERA in regard to the impacts to Chedoke Creek (creek) from the Main/King CSO discharge that occurred between January 2014 and July 2018. It also requires a review and selection of preferred remedial option, with justification and associated implementation timelines.

The Director’s Order requires the City to, by May 1, 2020, submit a written report evaluating the impacts of the sewage discharge to Cootes Paradise, and any proposed remedial recommendations and actions with associated timelines.

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 3 of 8**

---

Staff have worked closely with SLR to satisfy the requirements of the Director's Order and intend to submit a letter identifying the City's remedial option for Chedoke Creek to the MECP Director, with the SLR report appended, by the February 14, 2020 deadline.

The ERA was completed to assess whether metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), nutrients and bacteria (E. coli), collectively known as Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPC), found in Chedoke Creek pose unacceptable risks to aquatic life, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife. The findings show that prior to and after the 2014 to 2018 discharge event, there were persistent elevated levels of COPC in the sediment. In surface water, nutrient and bacteria levels were higher during the discharge event, but decreased in the study area after the discharge, to levels at or below those observed prior to the discharge event. In addition, E. coli levels observed in 2018-2019, after the discharge, were lower in the study area than at some locations upstream of the Main/King CSO.

The ERA notes that given these findings along with disadvantages associated with direct removal (dredging), the requirement for remediation of the creek would appear unnecessary to address effects from the sewage discharge.

With regards to long term monitoring, Staff are working on an internal water quality program, in consultation with external stakeholders, that will improve our overall governance of urban watercourses that receive discharges from City infrastructure.

**Alternatives for Consideration – Not applicable****FINANCIAL – STAFFING – LEGAL IMPLICATIONS**

Financial: There are costs associated with the regards to the development and implementation of an internal water quality program. The scope and timing of the program will be more accurately determined following the appropriate consultation process. A Full Time Equivalent (FTE) for Hamilton Water has already been approved by Council and recruitment is underway.

There are also potential costs associated with any charges that may be laid by the MECP against the City and/or its employees and any other litigation that may arise, which are reviewed under the Legal implications section below.

Staffing: There are no staffing implications at this time.

Legal: Legal and Risk Management Services staff will continue to provide legal assistance as this matter unfolds.



**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 4 of 8**

---

**HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**

## Provincial Orders:

The City has been served three orders related to Chedoke Creek. Provincial Officer's Order No. 1-J25YB (1st Order) was served on the City of Hamilton (City) by the MECP on August 2, 2018; Provincial Officer's Order No. 1-J3XAY (2nd Order) was served on the City by the MECP on November 21, 2019, and the subsequent Director's Order No. 1-MRRCX (Director's Order) was served on the City by the MECP on November 28, 2019, pursuant to their authority under the *Environmental Protection Act (EPA)* and the *Ontario Water Resources Act (OWRA)*.

As the Members of the General Issues Committee were advised verbally by Legal Services staff on November 20, 2019, and in Report PW19008(d)/LS1904(d) on November 27, 2019, the MECP issued the 2nd Order on November 14, 2019 that included requirements related to Cootes Paradise which was unexpected to the City and would require a significant extension to the timeline. The 1st Order issued to the City by the MECP and the consultant studies that followed had been restricted to the effect of the discharge on Chedoke Creek.

Accordingly, on November 21, 2019, the City filed a formal request that this 2nd Order be reviewed by the MECP, with the hope that the new language in relation to Cootes Paradise be removed, or the timeline for completion of work be extended. Appended to the City's request for review was an opinion from the City's technical consultant, SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (SLR), regarding the constraints to the feasibility of the additional work.

The results of the review by the MECP were received by the City on November 28, 2019, in the form of a Director's Order which, in summary, maintains the intent of the 2nd Order with a deadline of February 14, 2020 for the report related to Chedoke Creek, and separates the requirements for Cootes Paradise, assigning a deadline of May 1, 2020.

The Director's order also requires the City to provide the MECP with written, biweekly progress updates. Bi-weekly meetings with the MECP are ongoing and the progress reports are being posted on the City's website.

Staff have worked closely with SLR to satisfy the requirements of the Director's Order and intend to submit a letter identifying the City's remedial option for Chedoke Creek to the MECP Director by the February 14, 2020 deadline. To assist with the response to the Director's Order, the City retained SLR to fill gaps identified in the peer review of the original assessment by Wood Environment and Infrastructure Solutions (Wood), which was submitted in response to the 1st Order. The Wood Report included information on

---

OUR Vision: To be the best place to raise a child and age successfully.

OUR Mission: To provide high quality cost conscious public services that contribute to a healthy, safe and prosperous community, in a sustainable manner.

OUR Culture: Collective Ownership, Steadfast Integrity, Courageous Change, Sensational Service, Engaged Empowered Employees.

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 5 of 8**

---

the physical characteristics and the quality of the sediment found at the bottom of Chedoke Creek, the aquatic invertebrates living in this sediment, the fish living in or migrating to Chedoke Creek and the quality of the water in the creek. However, according to the peer review findings only sediment quality had been used to evaluate whether conditions in the creek potentially caused adverse effects to aquatic life. For this reason, SLR recommended re-analyzing the data presented in the Wood Report along with collection of additional data to fill in the identified data gaps for completion of an Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) to determine and recommend appropriate remedial action(s) in Chedoke Creek.

**POLICY IMPLICATIONS AND LEGISLATED REQUIREMENTS**

N/A

**RELEVANT CONSULTATION**

Hamilton Water staff have been working closely with Public Health Services, Legal and Risk Management and Corporate Communications staff regarding this matter. In addition, external legal counsel who is a specialist in environmental law, and has significant experience with environmental investigations and charges, has been retained to assist City staff as this matter progresses.

**ANALYSIS AND RATIONALE FOR RECOMMENDATION(S)**

Ecological Risk Assessment (ERA) Results:

SLR, in response to the MECP Director's Order, prepared an aquatic ERA to assess the environmental impacts to Chedoke Creek from the Main/King CSO discharge that occurred between January 2014 and July 2018. The subject area is defined as the lower section of Chedoke Creek, parallel to Highway 403 between Glen Road and Princess Point.

The objective of the ERA was to evaluate the potential risks to aquatic plants and invertebrates, fish, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife associated with exposure to Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPC) in sediment and surface water in the study area. The COPC evaluated in the report included:

- Metals (in sediment and surface water)
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, PAH (in sediment only)
- Nutrients (in sediment and surface water)

Fecal coliforms including E. coli were identified as uncertain COPC in surface water and sediment as there are no screening benchmarks for the protection of ecological

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 6 of 8**

---

receptors. E.coli levels were, however, assessed within the report as well, as they may indicate fecal contamination.

The risk assessment methods used were based on established procedures recommended by MECP and Environment Canada. Field sample results representing reasonable spatial coverage were used to determine current exposure to selected ecological receptor groups/species, which included:

- 22 sediment samples (collected by Wood in 2018 and SLR in 2019)
- 8 surface water samples (collected by SLR in 2019)

Relevant sediment and surface water data was used to discuss trends prior to and following the Main/King CSO discharge event. SLR produced a series of calculations and analyses to determine the degree to which aquatic ecological receptors were likely exposed to COPC and an evaluation of the adverse effects posed by the COPC. The results of the analyses indicated that potential risks to aquatic life and amphibians exposed to surface sediment were negligible for select nutrients and negligible to low for metals. The analyses also identified potential low, moderate or high risks, depending on the location in the creek, for aquatic life and amphibians exposed to select PAHs in surface sediment. PAHs were identified as the risk drivers among the COPC.

The findings of the ERA indicate that elevated concentrations of COPC (PAHs, metals, nutrients and bacteria) have been a persistent and ongoing issue in Chedoke Creek sediment and/or surface water prior to and after the 2014-2018 discharge event, including in areas upstream of the Main/King CSO. These observations are consistent with the fact that Chedoke Creek is predominantly an urbanized watershed that has been altered over time as a result of intense urban development and continues to be subject to numerous point source (e.g., CSOs, stormwater outfalls) and nonpoint source discharges (e.g., highway runoff, runoff from urban and industrial areas). Comparable conclusions were also made in a report completed by Wood (MECP Order # 1-J25YB Item 1b Chedoke Creek Natural Environment and Sediment Quality Assessment and Remediation Report, City of Hamilton, January 24, 2019).

For the above reasons, the ERA notes that it is not possible to target remediation to COPC and sediments solely associated with the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge. However, SLR evaluated four feasible remediation options to address potential risks, which were originally provided in the Wood 2019 report:

- Physical capping – applying cover of clean material over contaminated sediment;
- Chemical inactivation – use of a chemical to bind with phosphorus in sediment to reduce the release of it from sediment into the water column;
- Direct removal – hydraulic dredging of organic sediment;
- No action.

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 7 of 8**

---

A technical analysis of these options was completed. A detailed review of the direct removal option found that the disadvantages outweighed the advantages. Key disadvantages of direct removal include potential disruption of aquatic habitat (including for species of potential concern), and it only provides short term benefits as Chedoke Creek continues to operate as an urban watercourse.

Options to remediate and monitor the creek, per Item 1 of the Director's Order, were contingent on the assessment of impact. Information available for review in the ERA showed nutrient contamination and phosphorus loading typically associated with sewage discharge have reduced and are comparable to pre-discharge levels, indicating no apparent and persistent impacts in Chedoke Creek resulting from the sewage discharge spill event. Given these findings, the requirement for remediation of the creek would appear unnecessary to address the effects from the sewage discharge.

As a result of the findings of the ERA staff are supportive of consultant's recommendation to not remediate the creek as a direct result of the discharge from the Main/King CSO tank between January 2014 and July 2018. Staff intend to submit a letter identifying this decision to the MECP Director, with the SLR report appended, by the February 14, 2020 deadline.

With regards to long term monitoring, staff are working on an internal water quality program, that will improve our overall governance of urban watercourses that receive discharges from City infrastructure. Staff have reached out to representatives from stakeholders such as Hamilton Conservation Authority, HHRAP, Environment Hamilton and the RBG, in order to solicit feedback for this program, and to ensure communication lines between the City and our community partners remain open.

## **ALTERNATIVES FOR CONSIDERATION**

Not applicable

## **ALIGNMENT TO THE 2016 – 2025 STRATEGIC PLAN**

### **Community Engagement and Participation**

Hamilton has an open, transparent and accessible approach to City government that engages with and empowers all citizens to be involved in their community.

### **Healthy and Safe Communities**

Hamilton is a safe and supportive City where people are active, healthy, and have a high quality of life.

**SUBJECT: Chedoke Creek Ministry Order Update (PW19008(g)/LS19004(f)) (City Wide) - Page 8 of 8**

---

**Clean and Green**

Hamilton is environmentally sustainable with a healthy balance of natural and urban spaces.

**Built Environment and Infrastructure**

Hamilton is supported by state of the art infrastructure, transportation options, buildings and public spaces that create a dynamic City.

**Our People and Performance**

Hamiltonians have a high level of trust and confidence in their City government.

**APPENDICES AND SCHEDULES ATTACHED**

Appendix "A" – Ecological Risk Assessment, Chedoke Creek SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (SLR)

Appendix "B" – Legal Opinion of Rosalind Cooper



global environmental solutions

**Ecological Risk Assessment**

**Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario**

**February 2020  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000**



**ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT**

**CHEDOKE CREEK**

**HAMILTON, ONTARIO**

**SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000**

Prepared by

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.  
300 Town Centre Blvd., Suite 200  
Markham, ON L3R 5Z6

for

City of Hamilton  
77 James Street North, Suite 400  
Hamilton, ON L8R 2K3

February 12, 2020

Distribution: 1 copy – City of Hamilton  
1 copy – SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### INTRODUCTION

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (**SLR**) was retained by the City of Hamilton to complete an Aquatic Ecological Risk Assessment (**ERA**) for the lower section of Chedoke Creek, parallel to Highway 403 between Glen Road and Princess Point (i.e., study area).

An accidental sewage discharge from the Main/King Combined Sewer Overflow (**CSO**) facility to Chedoke Creek occurred between January 28, 2014 and July 18, 2018.

On November 14 and 28, 2019, MECP issued a revised provincial order and Directors Order to the City, including a requirement for completing an ERA report for Chedoke Creek.

The purpose of the ERA was to evaluate the potential risks to aquatic plants and invertebrates, fish, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife associated with exposure to contaminants of potential concern (**COPCs**) in sediment and surface water in the study area. The ERA was conducted in response to the sewage discharge. Specifically, the Order specified that the ERA should include an evaluation of the sewage remaining in the creek, identification of any on-going environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill and a review of remediation options for the creek. Typical components of sewage discharge include nutrients and bacteria, with relatively small amounts of metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). However, because this is a CSO, metals and PAHs were also analyzed because these are components of CSO discharge.

### ERA APPROACH

The methods used to conduct this ERA were based on risk assessment procedures recommended by the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (**MECP**) and Environment and Climate Change Canada (**ECCC**).

The study area considered in this ERA includes the lower section of Chedoke Creek running parallel to Highway 403. The upstream extent of the study area is defined by Glen Road at which point Chedoke Creek is channelized underground. The downstream limit of the study area is the Desjardin Recreational Trail Bridge at Princess Point (Drawing 1). The bridge at Princess Point marks the boundary of the Chedoke Creek subwatershed (Hamilton Conservation Authority - **HCA**, 2008).

The datasets used in this ERA included a total of twenty-two sediment samples collected by Wood in 2018 and by SLR in 2019, as well as a total of eight surface water samples obtained by SLR in 2019. Sediment and surface water samples obtained prior to the Main/King CSO discharge event were also used, when available, to evaluate whether concentrations have returned to conditions observed before the discharge event. The ERA focused on the shallow sediment dataset (collected entirely within the top 15 cm of sediment) following MECP guidance (MOE 2008) specifying that surficial sediments (to about 10 cm depth) are where most sediment-dwelling organisms live and should therefore be the focus of the sediment assessment. The 2019 sediment sampling locations in the study area were selected based on a review of the 2018 sediment results. The design of the sampling program was intended to provide a gradient of chemical concentrations in the resultant data and provide reasonable spatial coverage of the study area.



The first part of this ERA is the problem formulation. For there to be any possibility of risks to ecological health, aquatic receptors must be exposed to one or more stressors (i.e., one or more COPCs). This question was addressed systematically by identifying the COPCs, the ecological receptors of concern (**ROCs**) that might be exposed to the COPCs, and the specific pathways through which the ROCs might be exposed. The information was summarized in a conceptual site model (**CSM**). The CSM combines information on COPCs, potential receptors, and potential exposure pathways to provide an overall picture of interactions within the study area and identifies complete exposure pathways which are carried forward for risk characterization.

The next steps in the ERA were the calculation of the degree to which the ROCs were exposed to the COPCs (i.e., Exposure Assessment) and an evaluation of the adverse effects posed by the COPCs (i.e., Effects Assessment). The exposure assessment evaluated the spatial distribution of the COPC groups and quantified the concentrations of individual COPCs at the point of contact with a receptor (e.g., aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates, fish and/or amphibians). The COPC concentration at the point of contact is also referred to as the exposure point concentration (**EPC**). As part of the Effects Assessment, toxicity reference values (**TRVs**) were compiled for each of the COPCs to assess the potential effects and characterize the potential risks. A TRV is a receptor-specific concentration of a chemical, above which adverse effects have the potential to occur, and below which there is a low likelihood that adverse effects will occur.

In the Risk Quantification, the EPC obtained as part of the Exposure Assessment were divided by the TRVs to calculate hazard quotients (**HQs**). The HQs were compared to MECP ecological risk-based targets to characterize risks. According to MECP guidance, HQs greater than 1 indicate potential risks are present, while HQs less than 1 indicate negligible risk. In addition to calculating HQs, additional lines of evidence (**LOEs**) were evaluated to further assess the risks for benthic invertebrates. The benthic invertebrate LOEs included toxicity tests and the assessment of benthic invertebrates living in the creek. These additional LOEs were used because concentrations of contaminants in sediment may exceed the applicable guidelines; however, contaminant concentrations are not necessarily strongly correlated to bioavailability and toxicity. Because relationships between concentrations of contaminants in sediment and their bioavailability are poorly understood, and vary on a site-specific basis, determining effects of contaminants in sediment on aquatic organisms often requires a combination of approaches, including biological observations, controlled toxicity tests and measures of effects on benthic communities inhabiting sediments.

## **PROBLEM FORMULATION FINDINGS**

### **Which compounds have been retained as COPCs?**

COPC screening benchmarks were used to identify substances that could cause negative effects to ecological receptors. Chemicals with concentrations exceeding the screening benchmarks were deemed to be final COPCs and were carried forward for evaluation in the ERA.

The sediment screening benchmarks included, in the following order of preference, the Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines (**PSQGs**) Lowest Effect Level (**LEL**), the Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (**CCME**) freshwater Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines (**ISQGs**), or the background sediment concentrations for metals in the Great Lakes region.

The surface water screening benchmarks included, in the following order of preference, the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (**PWQOs**), MECP Aquatic Protection Values (**APVs**), CCME Water Quality Guidelines, and BC Approved WQG for the protection of freshwater aquatic life.

The surface water results were screened against values protective of aquatic life, and of wildlife or livestock to account for wildlife potentially using Chedoke Creek as a source of drinking water.

The final COPCs retained in the ERA are presented below.

COPC Group	Sediment (0-0.15)	Surface Water
Metals	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc	Aluminum and iron (total)
PAHs	Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene and total PAHs	None
Nutrients	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) and total phosphorus	Nitrite and total phosphorus

Fecal coliforms including *E. coli* were identified as uncertain COPCs in surface water and sediment as there are no screening benchmarks for the protection of ecological receptors.

### What species were identified as ROCs and how?

Numerous databases and reports were consulted to identify the ecological receptors potentially present in the study area. In addition, SLR biologists gathered information on aquatic plants and animals and their habitat while in the field. This information was used to compile a list of the species potentially present in the study area. It is standard practice in completing an ERA to select a subset of representative plant and animal species (surrogate receptors) to evaluate a reasonable number of receptors because it is impractical in terms of time and cost to conduct a risk assessment for every plant and animal species that might occur in a particular area. Provincial and federal agencies provide criteria to assist in the selection of surrogate receptors. These criteria were used to compile the final list of species considered in this ERA.

The following receptor groups and species were selected. Some species were selected to represent different feeding guilds.

- Aquatic plants
- Benthic aquatic invertebrates (community of organisms living in or on the sediment)
- Aquatic invertebrates (community of organisms living in the water column)
- Fish (benthivorous represented by the white sucker and piscivorous represented by the northern pike)
- Amphibians (represented by the leopard frog)
- Reptiles (represented by the northern water snake and snapping turtle)
- Herbivorous dabbling ducks (represented by the mallard)
- Omnivorous dabbling ducks (represented by American Black duck)
- Carnivorous birds (represented by the Great Blue heron)
- Piscivorous birds (represented by the osprey)
- Herbivorous mammals (represented by the muskrat)

## How can the ecological ROCs come into contact with the COPCs and what was evaluated in the ERA?

The ecological ROCs can come into contact with the COPCs via several exposure pathways including:

- Direct contact with contaminated environmental media (e.g., sediment, surface water)
- Ingestion (consumption) of sediment and water
- Ingestion of contaminated prey items.

As per risk assessment guidance, only complete exposure pathways are carried forward for evaluation in the ERA. Complete exposure pathways require a receptor to contact an environmental medium where COPCs have been identified. Complete exposure pathways have varying levels of importance; consequently, the pathways that reflect the highest potential exposure of a ROC to a specific COPC or group of COPCs are generally identified.

Complete exposure pathways were identified for:

- Aquatic plants exposed to COPCs in sediment and surface water
- Aquatic invertebrates exposed to COPCs in sediment and surface water
- Fish exposed to COPC in sediment and surface water
- Amphibians exposed to COPC in sediment and surface water

## COPC SEDIMENT DISTRIBUTION AND TRENDS

### Nutrients

Nutrients are a component of raw sewage. Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN<sup>1</sup>) and total phosphorus (TP) were the nutrients used to evaluate nutrients in sediment and surface water after the discharge event.

In 2018, both TKN and TP in surface sediment were above the PSQG LEL but below the PSQG SEL. In 2019, TKN decreased at all locations and all sediment samples had TKN in concentrations below the PSQG LEL. Concentrations of TP in surface sediment were comparable in 2018 and 2019. Studies that included historical sediment samples analyzed for TP in the study area were not found. However, sediment samples were collected in Cootes Paradise in 2006 and 2013, including two sediment samples from Chedoke Bay (CC-1 and CC-2). TP concentrations obtained from Chedoke Bay in 2006 and 2013 were comparable to concentrations obtained in 2018 and 2019.

Nutrients concentrations in the surface water samples obtained in 2019 were characteristics of waters influenced by organic inputs. TKN in the study area ranged from 500 to 1500 µg/L and indicates nutrients enrichment<sup>2</sup>. TP concentrations in 2019 (314 to 428 µg/L) exceeded the PWQO

---

<sup>1</sup> TKN measures ammonia and organic nitrogen. In many wastewaters and effluents, organic nitrogen will convert to ammonia.

<sup>2</sup> There is no Ontario guideline for TKN; however, waters not influenced by excessive organic inputs typically range from 0.100 to 0.500 mg/l (Environment Canada 1979).

(30 µg/L) indicative of an excessive amount of TP in rivers. Elevated nutrients concentrations are a common occurrence in Chedoke Creek. In 1996, a mean TKN concentration of 2840 µg/L was reported for Chedoke Creek (Chow-Fraser 1996). The mean total phosphorus concentration in the same study was reported to be 375 µg/L. These concentrations are higher (TKN) or comparable (TP) to those obtained in 2019.

TP concentrations were measured in the study area (CP-11) before (2009 to 2013), during the discharge (May 2014 to July 2018) and after the discharge (August 2018 to October 2018) (HCA data as provided by City of Hamilton, 2019). The results show that TP concentrations were significantly higher in 2018 during the Gate 2 failure. After the discharge, TP concentrations returned to concentrations observed before the discharge event.

Chow-Fraser indicated that the high nutrient levels observed in 1996 in Chedoke Creek were probably linked to the several CSOs discharging into the creek. In addition, urban runoff has been recognized as a major nonpoint source of TP in the growing season, for example urban runoff has been identified as the second most important nonpoint loading source of TP to Cootes Paradise (Dong-Kyun et al 2016).

### **Bacteria**

*E. coli* counts in surface water are commonly elevated throughout the Chedoke Creek watershed. *E. coli* levels in water were measured in the study area and at three locations upstream of the Main/King CSO (CC-3, CC-7 and CC-9) in 2018, during and after the sanitary sewer discharge event. The results show that *E. coli* levels were significantly higher downstream of the King/Main CSO than in the upstream stations at CC-2, CC-7, and CC-9, during the discharge. After the discharge period, *E. coli* downstream of the King/Main CSO decreased to levels lower than those observed at the upstream locations. This distribution pattern points to several sources of *E. coli* in Chedoke Creek subwatershed. In sediment, fecal coliforms were elevated after the discharges and have since decreased. Fecal coliforms are, however, still detectable in surface sediment downstream from the CSO and could be released to the water column when the sediment is stirred.

### **Metals**

Metals in surface sediment reflect the various inputs present in an urban watershed such as Chedoke Creek subwatershed and are present in concentrations that are comparable to those in a composited sample obtained in the study area by Environment Canada in 2002.

Metals exceeding the PSQG LELs in one or more samples included arsenic, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc. Copper was the only metal that exceeded the PSQG SEL (at locations C-3 West, C-4 West and C-5 East). The highest concentrations of metals in surface sediment were generally obtained at locations 3 West, C-4 West and C-5 East. This indicates that the storm sewers located immediately upstream of C3-West and C5-East may also contribute metals to the study area.

### **Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs)**

All surface sediment sampling locations except for one (G3) had one or more PAHs and total PAHs in concentrations exceeding the PSQG LELs in 2018 and 2019. Total PAHs were below the SEL in all samples in 2018 and 2019.

In all samples, fluoranthene was the dominant PAH, followed by pyrene and phenanthrene or chrysene. The similar distribution of individual PAHs in the samples across the study area points to a common source. A study on PAHs in Cootes Paradise Marsh and select tributaries completed by Chow-Fraser et al (1996) indicated that PAHs in sediment in Spencer, Borer's and Chedoke Creeks most likely originated from automobile exhaust and residual asphalt based on the high levels of fluoranthene and pyrene, which are derivatives of engine combustion.

In 2002, Environment Canada investigated PAH concentrations in the sediment of 131 tributaries draining into the Niagara River or Lake Ontario. A composited sediment sample was obtained upstream of the mouth of Chedoke Creek as part of the 2002 study. The results indicated that at the time, individual PAHs and total PAHs also exceeded the SQG LELs. Similar to the samples obtained in 2018 and 2019, pyrene, fluoranthene and phenanthrene were the dominant PAHs in the composited sample obtained in 2002. The Environment Canada study concluded that PAHs were widespread in the tributaries, with concentrations generally appearing to be higher in or near urbanized areas. Ten out of the 131 tributaries had concentrations of total PAHs greater than 10 mg/kg. These tributaries were located in the most densely populated portions of the basin, between Hamilton and Toronto, and included Chedoke Creek. Out of the ten tributaries, seven had higher concentrations of total PAHs than Chedoke Creek.

## KEY FINDINGS OF THE ERA

The hazard quotients calculated as part of the risk characterization indicated that potential risks to aquatic life and amphibians exposed to surface sediment were negligible for nutrients and negligible to low for metals. This however does not preclude potential risks from exposure to nutrients for which TRVs are not available. Based on the hazard quotients for COPCs with available TRVs, potential risks were identified for aquatic life and amphibians exposed to PAHs in surface sediment. The potential risks were qualified as low, moderate or high depending on location. PAHs were identified as the risk drivers among the COPCs for which TRVs were available.

One mussel species of special conservation concern, Lilliput (*Toxolasma parvum*), has been observed in Cootes Paradise Marsh and Princess Point near the study area. For this reason, potential risks were conservatively assessed for this species although it is not known if it is present in the study area. The ERA found potential risks for this species at all sampling locations for metals and/or PAHs in sediment and nutrients in surface water.

Additional lines of evidence (LOEs) were used to evaluate potential risks to benthic invertebrates exposed to COPCs in sediment. The toxicity tests showed that the freshwater midge *Chironomus dilutus* was not significantly impacted after being exposed the sediment obtained from the study area. Adverse effects to amphipod (*Hyaella azteca*) growth and survival were observed in the toxicity tests. The benthic community in the study area comprised stress tolerant species consistent with those observed in urban streams draining areas of high percent impervious cover.

The results of the ERA indicate that the PAHs, metals and bacteria in the study area sediment, as well as the sediment oxygen demand resulting from the degradation of natural organic detritus and/or organic waste, likely restricts the benthic invertebrate community makeup to stress tolerant organisms. While the Main/King CSO discharge likely impacted the benthic invertebrates, the benthic community assemblage observed in the study area is consistent with that observed in streams in urban watersheds with a high percent of impervious cover and connectivity issues. The review of the COPCs distribution indicates that concentrations of PAHs, metals, nutrients and bacteria in sediment and/or surface water are comparable to concentrations measured prior to



the discharge. The elevated concentrations of COPCs have been an ongoing issue in Chedoke Creek sediment and/or surface water prior to and after the 2014-2018 discharge event, including in areas upstream of the Main/King CSO. These observations are consistent with the fact that Chedoke Creek is predominantly an urbanized watershed that has been altered over time as a result of intense urban development within the Hamilton area, and the creek has been and continues to be subject to numerous point source (e.g., CSOs, storm water outfalls) and nonpoint source discharges (e.g., highway runoff, runoff from urban and industrial areas).

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Item 1 of the Director's Order required "*an identification and evaluation of sewage remaining in the creek, anticipation of any ongoing environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill, and a review of options designed to remediate the creek and monitor the environmental condition of the creek.*"

Recommendations proposed by Wood (2019) were reviewed by SLR based on information collected during 2019 (and not available to Wood) and findings in the current ERA. As a result of this review, none of the following recommendations considered in Wood (2019) – physical capping, chemical inactivation, or sediment removal by hydraulic dredge – are recommended at this time.

Options to remediate and monitor the creek were contingent on the assessment of impact. Monitoring the environmental condition of the creek as it relates to ongoing operations for the Main/King CSO is occurring. Information available for review in the ERA showed nutrient contamination and phosphorus loading typically associated with sewage discharge have reduced and are comparable to pre-discharge levels, indicating no apparent and persistent effects in Chedoke Creek resulting from the sewage discharge. Given these findings, the requirement for remediation of the creek as stated in the Director's Order would appear unnecessary to address effects from the sewage discharge, and the '**no action**' alternative is recommended.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>I</b>
<b>LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.....</b>	<b>XIII</b>
<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Background.....	1
1.2 ERA Scope and Approach.....	2
1.2.1 Spatial Scope.....	2
1.2.2 Temporal Scope.....	2
1.2.3 General Approach.....	3
1.3 Report Organization.....	4
<b>2.0 APPLICABLE GUIDELINES AND/OR STANDARDS.....</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1 Sediment.....	5
2.2 Surface Water.....	5
<b>3.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.....</b>	<b>6</b>
3.1 Royal Botanical Gardens Water Quality Monitoring Program .....	6
3.2 Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA) Water Quality Monitoring Program .....	6
3.3 Sediment Quality in Canadian Lake Ontario Tributaries: Part One (West of the Bay of Quinte) Screening-Level Survey .....	6
3.4 Royal Botanical Gardens (RBG) Marsh Sediment Quality Assessment.....	7
3.5 Wood Environment and Infrastructure Solution (2019).....	8
<b>4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ERA.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>5.0 PROBLEM FORMULATION .....</b>	<b>11</b>
5.1 Chedoke Creek.....	11
5.1.1 Study Area.....	12
5.2 Aquatic Receptors of Concern.....	13
5.2.1 Aquatic Life.....	13
5.2.2 Aquatic Dependent Wildlife.....	15
5.2.3 Species of Concern .....	15
5.2.4 Summary of Potential Ecological Receptors .....	17
5.3 Data Considered in the ERA.....	19
5.3.1 Sediment Chemistry Dataset .....	19
5.3.2 Surface Water Chemistry Dataset.....	20
5.3.3 Porewater Chemistry Dataset .....	20
5.3.4 Sediment Toxicity Dataset .....	20
5.3.5 Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Dataset .....	20
5.3.6 Dataset Use.....	21
5.4 Contaminants of Potential Concern .....	21
5.4.1 COPC Screening Method .....	21
5.4.1.1 Sediment .....	21
5.4.1.2 Surface water .....	21
5.4.2 COPC Screening Results .....	22
5.4.2.1 Final Sediment COPCs .....	22
5.4.2.2 Final Surface Water COPCs .....	23
5.4.2.3 Uncertain Sediment and Surface Water COPCs .....	23
5.4.2.4 Innocuous Substances.....	24
5.4.3 Bioaccumulation Screening.....	24
5.4.3.1 Bioaccumulation and Biomagnification of PAHs .....	26

5.5	Exposure Pathway Identification .....	26
5.5.1	Exposure to Sediment .....	27
5.5.2	Exposure to Surface Water .....	28
5.6	Conceptual Site Model .....	28
5.7	ERA Risk Analysis Plan .....	30
5.7.1	Assessment and Measurement Endpoints .....	30
6.0	EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT .....	32
6.1	COPCs Spatial Distribution and Trends .....	32
6.1.1	Metals .....	32
6.1.2	PAHs .....	35
6.1.3	Nutrients .....	36
6.1.4	Bacteria .....	38
6.1.5	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) and Dissolved Oxygen (DO) .....	39
6.2	Exposure Point Concentrations (EPC) .....	40
7.0	EFFECTS ASSESSMENT .....	40
7.1	Literature-Based Toxicity Reference Values .....	41
7.1.1	Sediment TRVs for Aquatic Life .....	41
7.1.2	Surface Water TRVs for Aquatic Life .....	43
7.2	Sediment Toxicity Tests .....	44
7.3	Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis .....	45
7.3.1	Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis Method .....	45
7.3.2	Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis Results .....	46
8.0	RISK CHARACTERIZATION .....	47
8.1	Sediment HQ .....	48
8.1.1	Aquatic Plants and Benthic Invertebrates .....	48
8.1.2	Fish and Amphibians .....	49
8.1.3	Invertebrates Species at risk .....	49
8.2	Surface Water HQs .....	50
8.2.1	Invertebrates .....	50
8.2.2	Aquatic Plants .....	50
8.2.3	Fish .....	51
8.2.4	Amphibians .....	51
8.2.5	Interpretation of Surface Water Results .....	52
8.3	Lines of Evidence (LOEs) for Select 2019 Sediment Samples .....	53
8.3.1	Approach .....	53
8.3.2	Chemistry Line of Evidence .....	54
8.3.3	Toxicity Test Line of Evidence .....	54
8.3.4	BICS Line of Evidence .....	56
8.3.5	Weight of Evidence .....	56
9.0	UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS .....	57
9.1	Problem Formulation Uncertainties .....	58
9.1.1	Data Collection and Evaluation Uncertainties .....	58
9.1.2	COPC Screening Uncertainties .....	58
9.1.2.1	Depth-Specific COPC Screening .....	59
9.1.2.2	Uncertain COPCs .....	59
9.1.3	Receptor Identification Uncertainties .....	60
9.1.4	Exposure Pathway Uncertainties .....	61
9.2	Exposure Assessment Uncertainties .....	61
9.2.1	Estimated Exposure Concentrations .....	61
9.2.1.1	Depth-Specific EPCs .....	61



<b>9.3</b>	<b>Effects Assessment Uncertainties</b> .....	<b>62</b>
	<b>9.3.1 Toxicity Testing and BICS Analysis</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>9.4</b>	<b>Risk Characterization Uncertainties</b> .....	<b>63</b>
<b>10.0</b>	<b>SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>64</b>
<b>11.0</b>	<b>RECOMMENDATIONS</b> .....	<b>66</b>
<b>12.0</b>	<b>STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS</b> .....	<b>70</b>
<b>13.0</b>	<b>REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>71</b>

### TABLES WITHIN TEXT

Table 1-1:	Report Organization .....	4
Table 3-1:	Total PAHs Concentrations in Ten Lake Ontario Tributaries.....	7
Table 4-1:	Summary of SLR 2019 Surface Water and Sediment Analytes .....	9
Table 5-1:	Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Land Use Statistics (Source: HCA 2008).....	11
Table 5-2:	Native Fish Species Known to occur in Chedoke Creek .....	14
Table 5-3:	Summary of Species at Risk .....	16
Table 5-4:	Ecological Receptor Selection .....	18
Table 5-5:	Sediment COPC Summary.....	23
Table 5-6:	Surface Water COPC Summary .....	23
Table 5-7:	Uncertain COPC Summary .....	24
Table 5-8:	Bioaccumulation Potential of Preliminary COPCs.....	25
Table 5-9:	Summary of Potential Exposure Pathways .....	29
Table 5-10:	ERA Assessment and Measurement Endpoints .....	31
Table 6-1:	Chedoke Creek COPC Concentrations in 2002, 2018 and 2019 .....	34
Table 6-2:	Chedoke Bay Historical and Current Surface Sediment Metal Maximum COPC Concentrations.....	34
Table 6-3:	Total PAHs Results in Chedoke Creek.....	36
Table 6-4:	Chedoke Bay Historical and Current Maximum Sediment TKN and TP Concentrations in Surface Sediment .....	37
Table 6-5:	Surface Water TP Concentrations Before, During and After the Discharge ...	38
Table 6-6:	Chedoke Creek E. Coli Levels in Surface Water Downstream and Upstream of Main/King CSO in 2018.....	39
Table 6-7:	Surface Water Exposure Point Concentrations.....	40
Table 7-1:	Sediment Toxicity Reference Values for the Protection of Aquatic Life (mg/kg).....	42
Table 7-2:	Surface Toxicological Reference Values for the Protection of Aquatic Life (µg/L) .....	44
Table 7-3:	Summary of <i>Chironomus dilutus</i> and <i>Hyalella azteca</i> Percent Difference.....	45
Table 7-4:	Mean Species Richness and Hilsenhoff's Biotic Index (HBI) in 2018 and 2019.....	47
Table 8-1:	Summary of Sediment Samples with HQs > 1.0.....	48

Table 8-2:	Risk Categories and Associated Criteria Used to Rank Sediment Samples Presented in Table 8-1 Based on Analytical Chemistry .....	49
Table 8-3:	Invertebrate Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface Water .....	50
Table 8-4:	Aquatic Plant Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface Water .....	51
Table 8-5:	Fish Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface water .....	51
Table 8-6:	Amphibian Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface water .....	52
Table 8-7:	Summary of 2019 Sediment Samples with Additional Lines of Evidence .....	53
Table 8-8:	2019 Sediment Samples Risk Categories .....	54
Table 8-9:	Risk Categories and Criteria for Toxicity LOE.....	55
Table 8-10:	Risk Categories for the Toxicity Testing LOE .....	55
Table 8-11:	COPCs above TRV in Samples Submitted for Toxicity Tests .....	56
Table 8-12:	WOE Risk Rankings for Sediment Samples .....	57
Table 9-1:	Depth-Specific Sediment COPC Summary .....	59
Table 9-2:	Uncertain COPC Summary .....	60
Table 11-1:	Some Effects Associated with Sediment Removal by Dredge in Chedoke Creek. ....	68

#### TABLES FOLLOWING TEXT

Table 1:	Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPC) Screening for Aquatic Life - Sediment (0-0.15 mbss)
Table 2:	Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPC) Screening for Aquatic Life - Surface Water
Table 3:	Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPC) Screening for Wildlife - Surface Water
Table 4:	Sediment EPCs and HQs
Table 5:	Sediment EPCs and HQs – SAR
Table 6:	Surface Water HQs

#### DRAWINGS

Drawing 1:	Site Location Plan
Drawing 2:	Sample Locations
Drawing 3:	Sample Details and Reference Locations
Drawing 4:	Conceptual Site Model

## APPENDICES

Appendix A:	Previous Environmental Investigations Sampling Locations
Appendix B:	Laboratory Analytical Report
Appendix C:	Ecological Receptors Supporting Information
Appendix D:	ERA Analytical Chemistry Dataset
Appendix E:	Entomogen Report and BV Toxicity Report
Appendix F:	ProUCL Outputs
Appendix G:	TRVs
Appendix H:	Uncertainty Assessment

**LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

AEC	Area of Environmental Concern
ANOVA	Analysis of Variance
APVs	Aquatic Protection Values
ARCS	Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sediment
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
AWF	Freshwater Aquatic Life
BC	British Columbia
BICS	Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure
BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
BV	Bureau Veritas
CC	Chedoke Creek
CCME	Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment
cfu/ml	Colony Forming Unit per Milliliter
cm	centimetre
COPC	Contaminants(s) of Potential Concern
COSEWIC	Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada
CP	Cootes Paradise
CSAP	Contaminated Sites Approved Professionals Society
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
CSO	Combined Sewer Overflow
CUM	Cultural Meadow
CUS	Cultural Savana
DFO	Fisheries and Oceans Canada
DO	Dissolved Oxygen
DOC	Dissolved Organic Carbon
DQRA <sub>CHEM</sub>	Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment for Chemicals
EC	Environment Canada
EC <sub>20</sub>	Environmental Concentration where 20% Effect Occurs
EPC	Exposure Point Concentration
EPR	Environmental Project Report
EPS	Environmental Protection Series
EPT	Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera
ERA	Ecological Risk Assessment
ESA	Environmental Sensitive Area
FCSAP	Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan

FOD	Deciduous Forest
HBI	Hilsenhoff's Biotic Index
HCA	Hamilton Conservation Authority
HHRAP	Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan
HQ	Hazard Quotient
HMW	High Molecular Weight
IBA	Important Bird Area
IMPARA	Important Reptile and Amphibian Area
ISQGs	Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines
km <sup>2</sup>	square kilometers
L	Litre
LEL	Lowest Effect Level
LMW	Low Molecular Weight
LOE	Line of Evidence
LOEL	Lowest Observed Effect Level
LRT	Light Rail Transit
m	metre
MAC	Maximum Allowable Concentration
MAS	Shallow Marsh
MECP	Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks
mg/kg	milligram per kilogram
mg/L	milligram per litre
MOE	Ministry of the Environment
NA	Not Applicable
na	not available
NAI	Natural Areas Inventory
NOAEL	No Observed Adverse Effect Level
O <sub>2</sub>	Oxygen
OAO	Open water
OMNR	Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources
ON	Ontario
PAH	Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons
PCBs	Polychlorinated Biphenyls
PEC	Consensus-Based Probable Effect Concentration
PEL	Probable-Effect Level
POPs	Persistent Organic Pollutants
PWQO	Provincial Water Quality Objectives

PSQGs	Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines
Q	Quotient
QA/QC	Quality Assurance and Quality Control
RBG	Royal Botanical Gardens
ROC	Receptor of Concern
SA	Shallow Aquatic
SAR	Species at Risk
SARA	Species at Risk Act
SedQC	Sediment Quality Criteria
SEL	Severe Effect Level
SLR	SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SQG	Sediment Quality Guideline
TCEQ	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
TKN	Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen
TOC	Total Organic Carbon
TP	Total Phosphorus
TRV	Toxicity Reference Value
TSS	Total Suspended Solids
UCLM	Upper Confidence Limit of the Mean
UNEP	United Nations Environmental Programme
US	United States
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USGS	United States Geological Survey
VECs	Valued Ecosystem Components
WOE	Weight of Evidence
Wood	Wood Environmental & Infrastructure Solutions
WQG	Water Quality Guidelines
µg/L	micrograms per litre

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (**SLR**) was retained by the City of Hamilton to complete an Aquatic Ecological Risk Assessment (**ERA**) for the lower section of Chedoke Creek, parallel to Highway 403 (Drawing 1). The purpose of the ERA was to evaluate the potential risks to aquatic plants and invertebrates, fish, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife associated with exposure to contaminants of potential concern (**COPCs**) in sediment and surface water in the study area. The ERA was conducted in response to the sewage discharge.

The ERA was carried out using data and information presented in the Wood Environmental & Infrastructure Solutions (**Wood**) report titled, *MECP Order # 1-J25YB Item 1b Chedoke Creek Natural Environment and Sediment Quality Assessment and Remediation Report, City of Hamilton*, dated January 24, 2019 as well as environmental data collected by SLR during the week of September 30, 2019.

### 1.1 Background

An accidental sewage discharge from the Main/King Combined Sewer Overflow (**CSO**) facility to Chedoke Creek occurred between January 28, 2014 and July 18, 2018.

On August 2, 2018, the Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (**MECP**) issued Provincial Officer's Order #1-J25YB (the 2018 Order) to the City. The 2018 Order included requirements for an evaluation of the impacts of the sewage discharge to Chedoke Creek. To fulfil this requirement, the City retained Wood to complete a site assessment and an impact assessment, and to prepare a remedial plan, if required (Wood, 2019).

In the spring of 2019, the City asked SLR to provide peer review services related to the investigation and mitigation recommendations presented in the 2019 Wood Report. Findings of the peer review were provided in a memorandum dated May 15, 2019 and follow-up report entitled "*Peer Review Related Services and Environmental Technical Support*" dated June 7, 2019.

The findings of the peer review indicated that the 2019 Wood Report included information on the physical characteristics and the quality of the sediment found at the bottom of Chedoke Creek, the aquatic invertebrates living in this sediment, the fish living in or migrating to Chedoke Creek, and the quality of the water in the creek. However, only sediment quality compared to the Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines had been used to evaluate whether conditions in the creek potentially caused adverse effects to aquatic life. For this reason, SLR recommended re-analyzing the data presented in the Wood Report in the context of an ERA to determine next steps for Chedoke Creek, including a data gap analysis and the development of a workplan to collect additional information where required.

Following a review of the data contained in the 2019 Wood Report and consultation with the City of Hamilton, a sediment and surface water sampling program was conducted in September 2019 by SLR to support the completion of a risk assessment report. Sediment sampling sites in Chedoke Creek were selected based on a review of the sediment chemistry data provided in the 2019 Wood Report. The sampling design was intended to provide a gradient of chemical concentrations in the resultant data and provide reasonable spatial coverage of the study area. Though every effort was made to include a local sediment reference location in a comparable urban creek (i.e., Red Hill Creek), no nearby location included fine sediments suitable for chemical or toxicological analyses.

The field program consisted of the collection of surface water and sediment samples from Lower Chedoke Creek for analytical chemistry evaluation. Two surface water samples were also collected upstream and downstream of the CSO at Red Hill Creek, a local urban stream. In addition to chemical analysis, select sediment samples were submitted for toxicological characterization (i.e., toxicity testing). Benthic invertebrate community structure (**BICS**) analysis was also conducted.

On November 14 and 28, 2019, MECP issued a revised provincial order and Directors Order (1-MRRCX) to the City, including a requirement for completing an ecological risk assessment report for Chedoke Creek as a result of the sewage discharge.

## 1.2 ERA Scope and Approach

The risk assessment presented in this report is an aquatic ecological risk assessment and considered ecological receptors including aquatic life (aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates and fish), amphibians and aquatic-dependent reptiles, birds and mammals.

### 1.2.1 Spatial Scope

The study area considered in this ERA includes the lower section of Chedoke Creek running parallel to Highway 403. The upstream extent of the study area is defined by Glen Road at which point Chedoke Creek is channelized underground. The downstream limit of the study area is the Desjardin Recreational Trail Bridge at Princess Point (Drawing 1). The bridge at Princess Point marks the boundary of the Chedoke Creek subwatershed (Hamilton Conservation Authority - **HCA**, 2008; drawing provided in Appendix A). The outlet of the Main/King CSO facility is located at the upstream limit of the study area.

Some environmental samples were collected immediately downstream of the bridge in Chedoke Bay (also referred to as Chedoke Delta). Chedoke Bay is located in the south east corner of Cootes Paradise Marsh at the mouth of Chedoke Creek (Theijnsmeijer and Bowman, 2016). These samples, while collected from within Cootes Paradise, are discussed in the ERA as they characterize the outlet area of Chedoke Creek.

Environmental samples obtained in Chedoke Creek upstream of the study area were also considered in this ERA. These samples provide information on conditions in sections of the creek not affected by the Main/King CSO. Finally, environmental samples obtained in Red Hill Creek were considered in this ERA. These samples provide information on environmental conditions in an urban creek draining a similar urban watershed.

As per the scope of work for this ERA, Cootes Paradise Marsh was not included in the ERA.

### 1.2.2 Temporal Scope

The ERA focuses on current environmental conditions in the study area. Therefore, environmental data collected prior to or during the Main/King CSO discharge were not included in the dataset used to evaluate the current exposure of ecological receptors (i.e., data obtained before July 18, 2018).

Environmental data obtained from Chedoke Creek prior to the CSO discharge were; however, considered in this report to support the discussion of environmental trends prior to and following the Main/King CSO discharge.



### 1.2.3 General Approach

The ERA was conducted in general accordance with the ecological risk assessment guidance available from the following sources:

- Ministry of the Environment (**MOE**<sup>3</sup>). 2008. Guidelines for Identifying, Assessing and Managing Contaminated Sediments in Ontario.
- MOE 2011a. Soil, ground water and sediment standards for use under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.
- MOE 2011b. Rationale for the Development of the Soil and Groundwater Standards for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario. Ministry of the Environment Standards Development Branch. April 15, 2011.
- MECP. 2017. Procedures for the Use of Risk Assessment under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act. Published August 18, 2017, Updated May 15, 2019.
- Environment Canada (**EC**). 2012. Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (**FCSAP**) Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance. March 2012.

The first part of this ERA is the problem formulation. For there to be any possibility of a risk to ecological health, aquatic receptors must be exposed to one or more stressors (i.e., one or more COPCs). This question was addressed systematically by identifying the COPCs, the ecological receptors of concern (**ROCs**) that might be exposed to the COPCs, and the specific pathways through which the ROCs might be exposed. The information was summarized in a conceptual site model (**CSM**<sup>4</sup>) to determine the ROC-COPC combinations arising from complete exposure pathways that were carried forward for risk characterization.

The next steps were the calculation of the degree to which the ROCs were exposed to the COPCs (i.e., Exposure Assessment) and the toxicity of the COPC (i.e., Effects Assessment). Using these two factors, risk calculations were completed and the resulting hazard quotients (**HQs**) were compared to MECP ecological risk-based targets (i.e., Risk Characterization). According to MECP guidance, HQs greater than 1 indicate potential risks are present, while HQs less than 1 indicate negligible risk. In addition to calculating HQs to evaluate the risks, additional lines of evidence (**LOEs**) were evaluated to further assess the risks for benthic invertebrates. The benthic invertebrate LOEs included the evaluation of sediment toxicity to freshwater organisms in controlled laboratory conditions, and the assessment of benthic invertebrate living in the creek.

---

<sup>3</sup> Now the Ministry of Environment Conservation and Parks (MECP)

<sup>4</sup> A CSM combines information on COPCs, potential receptors, and potential exposure pathways to provide an overall picture of interactions on a site and identifies complete exposure pathways which are carried forward for risk characterization (refers to Section 5.7).

### 1.3 Report Organization

The report is organized into the sections described in Table 1-1.

**Table 1-1: Report Organization**

Report Section	Content
Section 1 – Introduction	Outlines site objectives and scope.
Section 2 – Applicable Guidelines and/or Standards	Provides an overview of the standards and guidelines applied to the data to identify the COPCs
Section 3 – Summary of Previous Environmental Studies	Provides brief summaries of previous environmental studies relevant to the ERA.
Section 4 – Data Collected in Support of the ERA	Provides a summary of the field investigations completed by SLR to support the ERA.
Section 5 – Problem Formulation	Provides site information; describes characterization data and historical and current analytical results; presents the COPC screening process and identifies COPCs in affected media; screens potential ecological receptors; discusses relevant exposure pathways; presents the CSM identifying complete exposure pathways to be evaluated in the ERA.
Section 6 – Exposure Assessment	Discusses the distribution of the final COPCs and identifies exposure point concentrations (EPCs) for each medium, pathway and receptor pairing.
Section 7 – Effect Assessment	Provides toxicity reference values (TRVs) and discusses methods and results for toxicity tests, benthic invertebrate community structure and biological surveys.
Section 8 – Risk Characterization	Evaluates potential risks by combining the exposure information and TRVs to calculate HQs on a study area-wide basis. Presents the additional LOEs used in the evaluation of risks and integrates each LOEs into a final ERA weight of evidence (WOE).
Section 9 – Uncertainty Analysis	Identifies areas of greatest uncertainty and any assumptions that could affect the conclusions of the ERA
Section 10 – Summary and Conclusions	Provides a summary and conclusions of the ERA.
Section 11 – Recommendations	Provides a summary of the recommendations.
Section 12 – Statement of Limitations	Discusses obligations and responsibilities of SLR regarding this report.
Section 13 – References	Lists references used in the ERA.

## 2.0 APPLICABLE GUIDELINES AND/OR STANDARDS

The following subsections present the environmental guidelines and/or standards specifically used to identify the COPCs selected in the ERA (i.e., COPC screening benchmarks). The COPC identification process (or COPC screening) is further discussed in Section 5.4.

### 2.1 Sediment

The Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines (**PSQGs**) Lowest Effect Levels (**LELs**) are the basis of the MECP Sediment Standards (MOE 2011a) and were used to identify sediment COPCs for aquatic life (macrophyte, benthic invertebrates and benthic fish) (MOE 2011b and MOE 2008). The PSQG LEL *“indicates a level of contamination that can be tolerated by the majority of sediment-dwelling organisms. Sediments meeting the LEL are considered clean to marginally polluted”* (MOE 2008).

The Canadian Sediment Quality Guidelines (Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment - CCME 1999) freshwater Interim Sediment Quality Guidelines (**ISQGs**) were used as secondary values to identify COPCs for the parameters for which PSQG LELs have not been developed.

The background sediment concentrations for metals in the Great Lakes region (MOE, 2008) were also used as screening benchmarks, where available.

The selected COPC screening values for sediment are provided in Table 1 after the text.

### 2.2 Surface Water

The surface water results were compared to the guidelines/standards listed below to identify COPCs for aquatic life. Where provincial water quality objectives or values were unavailable, guidelines and standards from other jurisdictions were selected if methods and protection goals aligned with MECP approaches.

- Provincial Water Quality Objectives (**PWQOs**) and Interim PWQOs for the protection of aquatic life (MOE 1994 and updates);
- MECP Aquatic Protection Values (**APVs**) (MOE 2011b);
- CCME Water Quality Guidelines (**WQG**) for the protection of aquatic life (2008);
- BC Approved WQG for the protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (**AWF**) Long-term Values (BC ENV, 2019); and
- BC Working WQGs for the protection of AWF Long-term Values (BC ENV 2018).

In addition to the guidelines listed above, the CCME WQG for the protection of livestock were used to identify COPCs for aquatic-dependent wildlife potentially using Chedoke Creek as a source of drinking water. In the absence CCME WQG for livestock, the BC Approved and Working WQG for wildlife and/or livestock were used. Finally, in the absence of WQG specific to wildlife or livestock, the MECP value protective of potable water (GW1) were conservatively applied to identify COPCs for wildlife ingesting surface water.

The selected COPC screening values for surface water are provided in Tables 2 and 3 after the text.

### 3.0 SUMMARY OF PREVIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

The following is a summary of recent environmental studies considered in this ERA.

#### 3.1 Royal Botanical Gardens Water Quality Monitoring Program

The Royal Botanical Gardens (**RBG**) has been conducting an annual water quality monitoring program since the early 1970's in Cootes Paradise Marsh and Grindstone Marsh. The monitoring program focuses on the marshes, but also monitors inflowing waters including Chedoke Creek, Spencer Creek, Borer's Creek, and Grindstone Creek. One sampling location, CP11, is within Chedoke Creek in the study area. RBG records show that CP11 was monitored from June 1994 to May 2014.

Surface water samples were analyzed for bacteriology and nutrients (total ammonia, ammonia un-ionized, Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (**TKN**), nitrate, nitrite, total nitrogen, and total phosphorus (**TP**)). In addition, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, pH, and turbidity were measured in the field. The sample locations are provided in Appendix A.

#### 3.2 Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA) Water Quality Monitoring Program

In 2014, HCA became responsible for the surface water sampling in Spencer Creek, Ancaster Creek, Borers Creek and Chedoke Creek, previously completed by RBG. This sampling program included biweekly grab samples was implemented under the Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan (**HHRAP**) to gather information on inputs from nonpoint sources of nutrients, sediments and bacteria into Cootes Paradise Marsh and ultimately the Hamilton Harbour. The HCA monitoring program included one sampling location in Chedoke Creek, in the study area (CP-11). As part of the 2017/2018 sampling program, eight additional sampling locations were added in Chedoke Creek (CC-3, CC-5, CC-7, CC-9, CC-2, CC-5a, CC-10, CC11 Outlet). These samples locations were added in order to identify the sources of elevated levels of nutrients and bacteria that had been observed at CP-11. Sampling locations CP-11 and CC11 Outlet are within the study area. The other seven locations are upstream of the study area.

Samples obtained by HCA were analyzed for bacteriology and nutrients (ammonia + ammonium, nitrate, nitrite, TP, and o-Phosphate). In addition, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, pH, and turbidity were measured in the field. Sample locations are provided in Appendix A.

#### 3.3 Sediment Quality in Canadian Lake Ontario Tributaries: Part One (West of the Bay of Quinte) Screening-Level Survey

In the summer of 2002, Environment Canada completed a screening-level survey of the quality of recently deposited sediment near the mouths of tributaries draining to the Niagara River and Lake Ontario as far east as the Bay of Quinte. Sampling method followed the United States Geological Survey (**USGS**) protocol and sub-samples were combined at each site to obtain one sample representative of the overall conditions in a given tributary. A total of 147 samples were obtained including 131 tributaries and 16 field duplicate samples (Dove et al 2003). One sample was obtained from lower Chedoke Creek and analyzed for metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (**PAHs**), total polychlorinated biphenyls (**PCBs**) and organochlorine pesticides. Total PCBs and pesticides results were below the detection limits of the laboratory methods. Most individual PAHs and total PAHs in the Chedoke Creek sample were above the SQG LEL. In addition, phenanthrene, fluoranthene, pyrene and benz(a)anthracene were above the CCME

probable effect level (**PEL**). Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, mercury, manganese, lead and zinc were above the SQG LEL. Zinc was also above the CCME PEL.

The study concluded that PAHs were widespread in the tributaries, with concentrations generally appearing to be higher in or near urbanized areas. Ten of the tributaries had concentrations of total PAHs greater than 10 mg/kg. These tributaries were located in the most densely populated portion of the basin, between Hamilton and Toronto (Table 3-1).

**Table 3-1: Total PAHs Concentrations in Ten Lake Ontario Tributaries**

Tributary	Total PAH concentration (mg/kg)
Pioneer Creek	71.6
Stoney Creek	26.0
Rambo Creek	20.0
Applewood Creek	19.3
Shoreacres Creek	18.8
Wendigo Creek	17.0
Montgomery Creek	14.8
Chedoke Creek	14.5
Roseland Creek	12.6
Tuck Creek	11.7

The study also concluded that some metals commonly exceeded the SQG LEL, including cadmium (at 94 sites), copper (at 83 sites), manganese (at 87 sites), and zinc (at 64 sites).

### 3.4 Royal Botanical Gardens (RBG) Marsh Sediment Quality Assessment

In November 2013 sediment grab samples were obtained from Cootes Paradise Marsh and Grindstone Marsh areas as part of the sediment quality monitoring program completed by RBG (Bowman and Theijsmeyer, 2014). Sediment samples were obtained from ten locations. While the inflowing creeks were not sampled, two samples were obtained from Chedoke Bay (CC-1 and CC-2). The locations were selected based on results of the RBG 2006 sediment sampling program so that results could be compared to evaluate trends in sediment quality. Sediment samples were analyzed for nutrients and metals. Concentrations of TKN, TP, cadmium, copper, iron, manganese, lead, nickel and zinc exceeded the PSQG LEL but were below the SEL in Chedoke Bay. Metals exceeding the PSQGs LEL were observed at most locations in Cootes Paradise and Grindstone Marsh, with copper exceeding the LEL at all ten locations. Chedoke Bay and West Pond had the greatest number of metals exceeding the LEL (seven LEL exceedances for both stations). All stations exceeded the LEL for TKN and TP. In addition, TP exceeded the SEL at the Desjardins Canal sampling locations. The study concluded that the sediments of Cootes Paradise Marsh and Grindstone Marsh demonstrate low to moderate contamination of some heavy metals and nutrients, with the exception of TP in the Desjardin Canal. Sample locations are provided in Appendix A.

The study did not recommend additional monitoring for metals in sediment because concentrations “*were only slightly elevated above LEL’s and include a number of naturally*



*occurring metals sources from high contact with rock in the area*". The study recommended follow up monitoring for nutrients (specifically TP and TKN) in areas of concern including West Pond, Westdale Inlet, the Desjardins Canal, and Long Pond. Remediation of the Desjardins Canal sediment was identified as a priority.

### 3.5 Wood Environment and Infrastructure Solution (2019)

Wood completed a site assessment and impact assessment of Chedoke Creek downstream from the Main/King CSO facility (Wood, 2019). The study used several LOEs including sediment physical characteristics and analytical chemistry, benthic invertebrate community data, fish community data and surface water analytical chemistry to evaluate the environmental conditions in lower Chedoke Creek.

The sediment thickness characterization indicated that a greater accumulation of fine sediment was present along the west shoreline of the creek, with upstream sampling locations generally containing less soft sediment than downstream sampling locations.

Wood collected sediment core and/or grab samples from ten locations in Chedoke Creek. All locations were downstream of the Main/King CSO facility. Sediment samples were analysed for bacteria, nutrients, metals and PAHs. Analytical results were compared to the PSQG LELs and SELs. Porewater biochemical oxygen demand (**BOD**) was also measured. The highest level of BOD was observed at the downstream end of the creek immediately upstream of the Princess Point bridge and coincided with the highest level of organic matter observed in the creek. The highest fecal bacteria counts were obtained downstream of the Kay Drage Park bridge. The report noted that inputs/sources of fecal bacteria were ongoing in the creek (e.g., permitted CSO, wildlife, dogs). Nutrients concentrations exceeded the PSQG LEL, but were below the SEL. The report indicated that these results suggested that the "*sediments contain a level of contamination that can be tolerated by the majority of sediment-dwelling organisms, but not necessarily stress-intolerant taxa*". Metals exceeding the PSQG LELs included arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, silver and zinc. Exceedances of the LELs were observed at all locations. In surficial sediment (< 15 cm), copper was the only metal to exceed the PSQG SEL. In deeper sediment (>15 cm), cadmium, copper, nickel and zinc exceeded the PSQG SELs. The report indicated that several sources of metal contamination were present in the Chedoke Creek watershed (e.g., other CSOs and urban runoff) and added that isolating these sources from the Main/King CSO facility inputs was not considered feasible. Wood also reviewed sediment data provided in studies completed prior to the CSO event and indicated that the results suggested that legacy metals enrichment had occurred prior to the Main/King CSO facility event. One or more PAHs exceeded the PSQG LELs at all locations. Comparisons to the SELs were not provided. Similar to the metals-enrichment discussion, Wood reported that many historical and ongoing sources of PAHs were present in the Chedoke Watershed.

Wood collected seven sediment samples for BICS analysis. Results indicated that "*the community was made of taxa generally tolerant of poor water quality and environmental stress*". Sampling for benthic invertebrates in Chedoke Creek was not completed prior to 2018 to evaluate pre-discharge conditions. Wood noted that "*benthic macroinvertebrate community data provide a measurement of the existing conditions and do not solely represent impacts attributable to the discharge event. Other confounding factors such as other sources of contaminants (e.g., other CSOs and urban runoff) have likely contributed to the environmentally degraded state of the creek, however as noted earlier, establishing a clear distinction as to the attributable sources is not considered feasible with the available data.*"

Wood did not implement field studies to evaluate fish in Chedoke Creek, and instead used fish community survey data provided by the RBG. The data interpretation showed “*changes typically indicative of environmental stresses during the discharge event time period; however, some recent (2018) data suggest improvement*”. Wood added that monitoring would be required to confirm the apparent improving trend.

As with the evaluation of fish, Wood used existing surface water data in the impact assessment. The data included nutrient concentrations prior to, during and after the discharge. The Wood evaluation showed a decline in water quality during the discharge and a “*dramatic improvement in water quality*” after the discharge ceased. Wood recommended monitoring to confirm this apparent improving trend.

Wood recommended sediment dredging based on the degraded ecological conditions in the creek. Wood did note that these conditions likely existed “*long before the beginning of the spill event in 2014*”. Wood also reported that “*future accumulation and pollutant loading is likely since multiple CSOs and stormwater outfalls exist upstream*”.

#### 4.0 ENVIRONMENTAL DATA COLLECTED IN SUPPORT OF THE ERA

During the week of September 30, 2019, SLR collected thirteen (13) surface water and nine (9) sediment samples (including one duplicate) from Lower Chedoke Creek. A surface water sample was also collected upstream and downstream of the Main/King CSO at Red Hill Creek, a local urban stream. The surface water samples were submitted to the City of Hamilton laboratory for analysis, while the sediment samples were submitted to Bureau Veritas Laboratories (**BV** - previously known as Maxxam). Target analytes for surface water and sediment are summarized below.

**Table 4-1: Summary of SLR 2019 Surface Water and Sediment Analytes**

Surface Water	Sediment
pH and hardness	Particle size
TOC and DOC	TOC and moisture
BOD	Bacteriology
TSS	Nutrients (total ammonia, TKN, total phosphorus)
Bacteriology	Metals including mercury
Nutrients (total phosphorus, dissolved ortho-phosphate, total ammonia, ammonia un-ionized, nitrate and nitrite)	BOD (porewater)
Metals including mercury	Hydrogen sulphide (porewater)
PAHs	PAHs

DOC - dissolved organic carbon

BOD – Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)

PAH - Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons

TKN – Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (sum of organic nitrogen and ammonia/ammonium)

TSS - Total suspended solids

TOC - Total organic carbon

In addition, surface water pH, temperature, conductivity and dissolved oxygen were measured in the field.

Sediment sampling sites in Chedoke Creek were selected based on a review of the sediment chemistry data provided in the Wood Report. The design was intended to provide a gradient of chemical concentrations in the resultant data and provide reasonable spatial coverage of the study area. Though every effort was made to include a local sediment reference location in a comparable urban creek, i.e. Red Hill Creek, no location included sediments with grain size ranges suitable for chemical or toxicological analysis.

Grab sediment samples were collected by deploying and retrieving a Ponar dredge sampler. The sampling method was selected to be consistent with that used by Wood so that the sample results could be compared. Grab samples were collected side-by-side at each location until enough material was obtained for chemical characterization, toxicity testing, and BICS analysis.

Six (6) sediment samples obtained from the Study area were submitted to BV for toxicological characterization using the freshwater midge *Chironomus dilutus* and the freshwater amphipod *Hyaella azteca*.

Benthic invertebrate samples were collected, and field filtered at the same locations where sediments were collected. Samples from 10 locations (eight in the Study area, one in Chedoke Bay and one in Red Hill Creek), with three replicates at each location (for a total of 30 samples), were submitted to Entomogen for benthic invertebrate identification to the lowest practical level (species or genus). The sample in Red Hill Creek was used to provide qualitative information on benthic community assemblage in another urban stream with a similar watershed. Sediment could not be collected at this location due to the nature of the substrate (e.g., cobble), for this reason, this sample will not be used as a local reference for direct comparisons.

Laboratory analytical reports are provided in Appendix B.



## 5.0 PROBLEM FORMULATION

The problem formulation is considered the planning phase of the risk assessment. The steps include:

- Describing the study area;
- Screening the environmental data to identify COPCs;
- Evaluating the fate and transport of COPCs in environmental media;
- Identifying ecological receptors of concern; and
- Determining COPC and exposure pathway combinations considered to be complete.

The information herein will form the basis for developing the CSM, which will illustrate the applicable exposure pathways between sources of contamination and potential receptors evaluated in the ERA. Only complete exposure pathways are to be quantified in this ERA.

### 5.1 Chedoke Creek

Chedoke Creek watershed covers an area of 25.1 km<sup>2</sup>, with the head waters located above the Niagara Escarpment. The watershed comprises six catchment basins, including, from the headwaters to the outlet: Chedoke West, Lang's Creek, Mid-Chedoke, Cliffview, Chedoke East, and Lower Chedoke Creek (HCA) (2008). Chedoke Creek flows eastward and aligns parallel with Highway 403, within its lower section, before outletting into the south shore of Cootes Paradise Marsh. Chedoke Creek combined with Ancaster Creek and Borer's Creek, two other creeks of similar size outletting in the marsh, account for 16% of the total watershed of the Cootes Paradise Marsh (Cootes Paradise Water Quality Group 2012).

The watershed is predominantly urbanized with more than 70% of impervious surface. HCA (2008) noted that "*much of the Chedoke Creek subwatershed has been altered over time as a result of intense urban development within the Hamilton area; subsequently the majority of the stream flow directly results from storm water input. Therefore, erosion, sedimentation and insufficient channel sizes occur at the outlet*". HCA (2008) inventories nineteen (19) stormwater outfalls/(CSOs) in Chedoke Creek, including four in Lower Chedoke Creek. Land use statistics provided by HCA (2008) are summarized in Table 5-1.

**Table 5-1: Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Land Use Statistics  
(Source: HCA 2008)**

Land Use/Descriptor	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )
Area	25.1
Agricultural	0.001
Commercial	0.7
Industrial	0.6
Institutional	3.2
Open space	3.0
Residential	11.0
Transportation	5.5
Utility	1.1
Impervious area (%)	76

Water quality in Chedoke Creek indicates contamination with urban sewage and cross connections, and urban runoff with high levels of nitrate, phosphorus and bacteria (*E. coli* and total coliform) commonly observed (Vander Hout et al 2015). Chedoke Creek is generally considered to have degraded habitat conditions for aquatic life (SNC Lavalin 2017).

The waters of Chedoke Creek are reported to “bypass the majority of Cootes Paradise as it enters the marsh near the outlet to the harbour with minimal impact to the centre of the marsh” (Theysmeÿer as cited in Cootes Paradise Water Quality Group 2012).

### 5.1.1 Study Area

As indicated in Section 1.3.1, the study area includes the lower section of Chedoke Creek extending parallel to Highway 403, between Glen Road and the Desjardin Recreational Trail Bridge at Princess Point (Drawing 1). Chedoke Bay at the mouth of Chedoke Creek is also described in this section as it is the outlet area of Chedoke Creek.

The area of study of Chedoke Creek within the Cootes Paradise Environmental Sensitive Area (**ESA**) is a linear small riverine warmwater system and is part of the broader Spencer Creek Watershed and Management Area (Bowlby et al. 2009, HCA 2008). The vegetation communities along the shorelines reflect this whereby there are no wetland embayment communities (Photograph 1, Appendix C). The riparian bank slopes are moderate along the length of Chedoke Creek study area and comprise modified (armour stone) sections (Photograph 2, Appendix C). Near the large box culvert, steep concrete banks occur (Photograph 3, Appendix C). Two bridges and a pedestrian trail also occur along the banks. The trail fragments the creek from adjacent Deciduous Forest (**FOD**) and Cultural Savana (**CUS**) of the study area. Treed vegetation along the banks are composed mostly of Manitoba Maple (*Acer negundo*), Willow Species (*Salix*), and Sugar Maple (*Acer saccharum*) intermixed with Poplar (*Populus sp*), Ironwood (*Ostrya virginiana*), Black Walnut (*Juglans nigra*), Elm (*Ulmus sp*) and Ash (*Fraxinus sp*) (Photograph 4, Appendix C). These remnant creek valley slopes of floodplain forests have experienced significant degradation. Cultural Meadow (**CUM**) (Photograph 5, Appendix C.) almost exclusively occurs along the eastern banks and includes a suite of tolerant broad-leaf vegetation typical of old fields and disturbed areas. Efforts in recent years have focused on restoring these shoreline areas (Photograph 6, Appendix C.) and areas of Chedoke Bay.

The aquatic community is a mixture of mostly open water (OAO), with pockets of Mixed Shallow Aquatic (**SA**). Small areas of Shallow Marsh (**MAS**) occur at the northern end near sampling Station C5/G6 and in smaller pockets especially near sampling station G3. Water levels and flows fluctuate during spring freshets and rain events. During low flow periods, exposed flats occur along the banks and near the Main/King CSO. Submergent and emergent vegetation observed throughout the study area includes those species tolerant of dryer and or prolonged flooding periods. Broad-leaved and Narrow-leaved Cattail (*Typha latifolia* / *Typha angustifolia*) and Reed Canary Grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*) are common along the riparian banks, with Broad-leaved Arrowhead (*Sagittaria latifolia*) and Water Smartweed (*Persicaria amphibia*) occurring infrequently in smaller cluster areas. Invasive flora such as Eurasian Manna Grass (*Glyceria maxima*) occurs with pockets of Common Reed (*Phragmites australis*). Generally, the submergent and floating leaved community is lacking, but restoration efforts in recent years by the RBG (Chedoke Bay Project and Stream Habitat Improvement program) has seen a reintroduction of some species. In the summer duckweed species, Canada Waterweed (*Elodea canadensis*), Water Smartweed (*Polygonum amphibium*) and Pond Weed (*Stuckenia pectinata*) occur in small backwater areas. Photographs 7 and 8 (Appendix C). provide examples of these SA areas. The

shallow vegetation communities provide refuge, foraging, spawning and nesting opportunities for a variety of fish and wildlife (Photographs 9 and 10, Appendix C).

## 5.2 Aquatic Receptors of Concern

As part of the problem formulation process, aquatic ecological receptors potentially exposed to COPCs are identified. The ecological receptors of potential concern (ROCs) in the study area include aquatic life (invertebrates, plants and fish) and aquatic dependent wildlife (e.g., mammals, waterfowl, amphibians and reptiles) that are confirmed within the study area, or potentially present in the study area based on the available habitat and therefore may potentially be exposed to COPCs through sediments or surface water. The aquatic life and wildlife receptor groups are briefly described in the sub-sections below. The ROCs selected in the ERA are presented in Section 5.2.4.

### 5.2.1 Aquatic Life

Aquatic life as defined in this report encompasses aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates and fish. The confluence of Chedoke Creek with Cootes Paradise Marsh is unimpeded. The flora and fauna community in Cootes Paradise Marsh is diverse, owing to its position at the interface between Lake Ontario and the Spencer Creek watershed. However, the aquatic habitat communities of Chedoke Creek are limited due to the degraded habitat in the creek.

Aquatic plants largely consist of macrophytes, phytoplankton, and periphyton. Aquatic macrophyte is the general term applied to large vascular and non-vascular plants that grow in aquatic systems [including both submergent and emergent plants]. Phytoplankton are small non-vascular plants that are suspended in the water column and are comprised of several types of algae. Periphyton are typically larger non-vascular plants that grow on other aquatic plants, or on the bottom surface of the water body often encrusting large cobble and rocks.

Aquatic invertebrates include species that reside in the water column (zooplankton), in the sediment (infaunal) or on the sediment (epifaunal). Wood (2019) and SLR (2019) completed quantitative surveys of the aquatic invertebrates associated with the sediment in Chedoke Creek (i.e., benthic invertebrates). Species observed by Wood and SLR consisted mainly of stress tolerant organisms such as chironomids and oligochaetes. These species are typical of urban streams. Species observed in Chedoke Creek are provided as part of Entomogen Report in Appendix E.

Fish species in Chedoke Creek were documented in Bowlby et al (2009) and the Royal Botanical Gardens (RBG, 2001 thru 2018) and are summarized in Table 5-2. The fish assemblage in Chedoke Creek reflects a warm water system. Chedoke Creek is significantly groundwater fed; therefore in the summer it will draw in fish species that prefer cooler water from the habitats of Cootes Paradise (Tys Theijsmeyer personal communication 2018). In the reaches of Chedoke Creek (south of Main Street), Creek Chub (*Semotilus atromaculatus*), Brook Stickleback (*Culaea inconstans*) and Pumpkinseed (*Lepomis gibbosus*) have been observed. Movement of the warm water and cool water fish from Cootes Paradise is expected within the study area given unrestricted access at the confluence. For example, White Sucker (*Castostomus commersoni*), Brown Bullhead (*Ameiurus nebulosus*) Pumpkin Seed and Large Mouth Bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) dominate the fish community in Chedoke Creek. Foraging opportunities and habitat in the study area exists for other piscivores such as Northern Pike (*Esox Lucius*) and small community bait fish ((e.g., Emerald shiner (*Notropis atherinoides*), Spottail shiner (*Notropis hudsonius*)).

**Table 5-2: Native Fish Species Known to occur in Chedoke Creek**

Species	Scientific	Observations and Abundances <sup>5</sup>	Observed by RBG, 2001 - 2018
Black Bullhead	<i>Ameiurus melas</i>	2	x
Black Crappie	<i>Pomoxis nigromaculatus</i>	3	x
Bluegill	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>		x
Bluntnose Minnow	<i>Pimephales notatus</i>	3	x
Bowfin	<i>Amia calva</i>	3	x
Brook Silverside	<i>Labidesthes sicculus</i>	3	
Brown Bullhead	<i>Ameiurus nebulosus</i>	4	x
Channel Catfish	<i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	4	
Common Shiner	<i>Luxilus cornutus</i>	2	
Common White Sucker	<i>Castostomus commersoni</i>	4	x
Creek Chub	<i>Semotilus atromaculatus</i>	1	
Gizzard Shad	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>		x
Emerald Shiner	<i>Notropis atherinoides</i>	4	x
Fathead Minnow	<i>Pimephales promelas</i>	3	x
Fresh Water Drum	<i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i>	4	
Golden Shiner	<i>Notemigonus crysoleucas</i>	2	x
Golden Redhorse	<i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i>	1	
Greater Redhorse	<i>Moxostoma valenciennesi</i>	1	
Green Sunfish	<i>Lepomis cyanellus</i>	3	x
Johnny Darter	<i>Etheostoma nigrum</i>	3	
Largemouth Bass	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	4	x
Longnose Dace	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i>	1	x
Longnose Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	2	
Logperch	<i>Percina sp.</i>		x
Northern Pike	<i>Esox lucius</i>	3	x
Pumpkinseed	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>	4	x
River Chub	<i>Nocomis micropogon</i>	1	
Rock Bass	<i>Ambloplites rupestris</i>	3	
Sand Shiner	<i>Notropis ludibundus</i>	1	
Shorthead Redhorse	<i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i>	2	
Silver Redhorse	<i>Moxostoma anisurum</i>	1	
Smallmouth Bass	<i>Micropterus dolomieu</i>	2	
Spottail Shiner	<i>Notropis hudsonius</i>	4	x
Spotted Gar	<i>Lepisosteus osseus</i>	1	
Tadpole Madtom	<i>Noturus gyrinus</i>	2	x
Walleye	<i>Sander vitreus</i>	2	x
White Bass	<i>Morone chrysops</i>	1	
White Crappie	<i>Pomoxis annularis</i>	1	
White Perch	<i>Morone americana</i>		x
Yellow Perch	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	4	x

\*\* Invaders (e.g. Goldfish, Carp, Rudd, Round Goby) occur but are excluded

<sup>5</sup> Warm and Cool Recorded fish community observed in seining and electrofishing fish surveys since 1970. Data from the watersheds were obtained from over 600 unpublished studies and were compiled into databases by the Hamilton Conservation Authority and Conservation Halton. Data from electrofishing, and entrapment surveys by DFO, RBG, and OMNR. Abundance Levels are based on quartiles with "1" as the lowest, and "4" as the highest relative abundance as described by Bowlby et Al, 2009.

### 5.2.2 Aquatic Dependent Wildlife

Information on aquatic dependent wildlife potentially using the study area was gathered from the following sources:

- Nature Counts Natural Areas Inventory (NAI) (<https://conservationhamilton.ca/natural-areas-inventory-nai/>);
- Information from wildlife surveys completed in the Chedoke Watershed / Cootes Paradise by various organizations and/or consultants (Royal Ontario Botanical Gardens, Research and monitoring Cootes Paradise);
- Hamilton Naturalist Club Bird Counts;
- EBird, 2019 and Ontario Freshwater Fishes Life History Database;
- Environmental Review of Hendrie Valley. RBG Report No. 2019-6;
- Hamilton Harbour and Watershed Fisheries Management Plan (2009);
- City of Hamilton B-Line Light Rapid Transit - Draft Environmental Project Report, Appendix B.1 Natural Heritage Features, Prepared by SNC Lavalin (2010);
- Cootes Paradise Heritage Lands Management Plan, Inventory, Issues and Opportunities, May 2018;
- Hamilton Conservation Authority Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Stewardship Action Plan (2008);
- Chedoke Creek Watershed Fact Sheet (2018);
- Cootes Paradise Nature Sanctuary Lower Chedoke Creek Area Water Quality & Fisheries (RBG, 2001);
- Project Paradise (2017)
- Observations through field evaluations by SLR biologists during the September 30, 2019 field program.

In addition, the study area is near Cootes Paradise a Nationally Important Reptile and Amphibian Area (**IMPARA**) and known Nationally Important Bird Area (**IBA**) for migratory waterfowl staging and feeding<sup>6</sup>.

SLR used the above information to compile a list of aquatic dependent wildlife ROCs relevant to the project study area (e.g., potentially exposed to sediment and surface water COPCs). These include birds, amphibians and mammals that potentially use the site during all or part of the year. Aquatic dependent groups and representative species are provided in Appendix C.

### 5.2.3 Species of Concern

Species that are listed either provincially under the Endangered Species Act, 2007 (Ontario Regulation 230/08) or federally by the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife In Canada (**COSEWIC**) under the Species at Risk Act (s.c. 2002 c.29)<sup>7</sup> as special concern, threatened, or

---

<sup>6</sup> Cootes Paradise has the highest biodiversity of plants per hectare in Canada and the highest biodiversity of plants in the Hamilton and Halton regions with 877 species (<https://www.hamilton.ca/city-initiatives/our-harbour/cootes-paradise-marsh>).



endangered collectively for the purpose of this assessment are referred to as Species at Risk. As per the Procedures for the Use of Risk Assessment under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act (MECP 2017) threatened and endangered species were considered for inclusion as valued ecosystem components [VECs].

Species at risk (**SAR**) were included as receptors of concern to be evaluated in the ERA if they were confirmed to be present within the study area or may occur based on habitat affinities. There are approximately 35 identified SAR species within the Cootes Paradise area, including several locally rare birds within the Hamilton Region. Not all these species are relevant, “aquatic dependent species”. For this reason, the species list was refined to include those with a “riverine” habitat type – for example waterfowl, herons, gulls, terns, and sandpipers.

No SAR were observed during the 2019 sampling program conducted by SLR<sup>8</sup>.

The SAR review identified one mussel, one reptile and three birds listed as either threatened or endangered in the area of Chedoke Creek. A summary of each SAR and its potential presence within the study area is included in Table 5-3, below.

**Table 5-3: Summary of Species at Risk**

Species	Provincial Designation	General Habitat Affinities	Potentially Present in Study Area?
Lilliput ( <i>Toxolasma parvum</i> )	Threatened	Variety of habitats, from small to large rivers to wetlands and the shallows of lakes, ponds and reservoirs. It prefers to burrow in soft substrates (river and lake bottoms) made of mud, sand, silt or fine gravel (COSEWIC, 2013)	Yes – Recorded in Cootes Paradise, Chedoke Bay Hendrie Valley (RBG, 2019) DFO SAR Mapping, 2019
Blanding's Turtle ( <i>Emydoidea blandingii</i> )	Threatened *General Habitat Defined	Primarily aquatic species; prefers shallow water rich in nutrients, organic soil and rich vegetation. Requires terrestrial basking and nesting sites and can nest in dry conifer forests up to 410 m from a body of water.	Yes – Recorded in Cootes Paradise, Chedoke Bay Hendrie Valley (RBG, 2019)
American White Pelican ( <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i> )	Threatened	The White Pelican is a habitat generalist. Breeding occur on islands and shallow wetlands and rely on diet of mainly eat fish and occasionally crustaceans	Yes – Recorded in Cootes Paradise, Chedoke Bay Hendrie Valley (RBG, 2019)
Golden Eagle ( <i>Aquila chrysaetos</i> )	Endangered	Golden Eagles breeding habitats typically include Northern Ontario but will migrate, overwinter and have been recently documented nesting in parts of Southern Ontario. They use variety of habitat throughout their range and are often observed foraging in managed wetlands and reservoirs for fish, reptiles and birds.	Yes – Recorded in Cootes Paradise, Chedoke Bay Hendrie Valley (RBG, 2019)
Red Knot <i>rufa</i> subspecies ( <i>Calidris canutus rufa</i> )	Endangered	Only occurs in Ontario during migration, where the Red Knot <i>rufa</i> subspecies utilizes open and exposed mud flats, beach shoreline for staging where their primary diet consists of mollusks and crustaceans, other invertebrates.	Yes – Recorded in Cootes Paradise, Chedoke Bay Hendrie Valley (RBG, 2019)

<sup>8</sup> SLR recognizes work was conducted in late September early October. Work was not to complete targeted flora or fauna inventories, observations are incidental.

Blanding's Turtle was identified as potentially occurring within the study area due to confirmed presence within Cootes Paradise and marsh habitats of Hendrie Valley. Chedoke Creek lacks the typical wetland marsh communities preferred by this species. Therefore, occurrences are expected to be limited to vagrant individuals. Blanding's Turtle is unlikely to spend significant time within the study area.

Two endangered bird species were identified as potentially present within the study area (Golden Eagle and Red Knot *Rufa* Subspecies). The Golden Eagle prefers to forage in the larger open water habitats of Cootes Paradise and would be unlikely to spend significant time within the study area. Red Knot may utilize exposed shallow flats during low flow; however, the fluctuating water levels of Chedoke Creek are considered a limiting factor. The marsh communities and open areas of Cootes Paradise would be preferred. Occurrences are expected to be limited to vagrant individuals.

The Lilliput mussel was identified as potentially present within the study area. Based on the recent sightings of this invertebrate at the outlet of Chedoke Creek (Morris et al., 2015) and the lack of survey sites within Chedoke itself, this SAR species has been retained for further assessment.

In addition, several SAR fish and birds occur in the broader area, but no suitable habitat is found in the study site (e.g. extensive marshlands are not present). Other species have not been observed in the study area for more than 40 years and are considered historical (e.g. Lake Sturgeon, American Eel, Least Bittern, King Rail). These species were not retained as SAR species in this ERA.

#### **5.2.4 Summary of Potential Ecological Receptors**

Receptor refinement is conducted as it is not practical or necessary to characterize risks for all species belonging to the general receptor groups described above. Risk assessments must limit their focus to a smaller list of specific organisms, or receptors of concern, that might be present in the study area and come into contact with the COPCs. An ROC is an individual species chosen to serve as a surrogate for other species occupying a similar position in the food web; thus, results of the risk characterization for the surrogate receptor can be used to make inferences about risk to other species occupying a similar level in the food web. Surrogate ecological receptors were selected according to the following main criteria (CCME 1997; Environment Canada 2012):

- Species likely to be most exposed to contaminants;
- Species indigenous to the area;
- Species representative of the foraging guild or serve as a food item for higher trophic level species;
- Species recognized by the federal or territorial government as threatened, endangered, or of special concern;
- Species recognized as good indicators or surrogate species (i.e., representative of other similar organisms of a general type and feeding niche);
- Sedentary species or species with a small home range; and
- Species of aesthetic value or recreational value to the local human population.

The receptor groups and surrogate ecological ROCs selected for the problem formulation are provided in Table 5-4. Only the receptor group and/or surrogate receptors for which complete, and potentially significant exposure pathways were identified were carried forward in the risk assessment (Section 5.6).

**Table 5-4: Ecological Receptor Selection**

Receptor Group	Type	Surrogate Receptor	Primary Diet	Rationale for Selection or Exclusion of Receptor Group and/or Surrogate Receptor
Aquatic Plants	Submergent and Emergent	Community Level	-	Included – Directly exposed to sediment and/or surface water COPCs; important habitat item for fish, food items for herbivorous birds and mammals.
Aquatic Invertebrates	Benthic	Community and individual level (lilliput)	-	Included – Benthic invertebrates are directly exposed to sediment and/or surface water COPCs. Aquatic invertebrates are an important food item for fish, invertivorous birds and mammals. SAR (lilliput) may be present in the study area.
Fish	Herbivorous	None Selected.	Aquatic Plants	Not included – No herbivorous fish identified.
	Benthivorous, Carnivorous, & Omnivorous	White Sucker	Benthic forager; insect larvae, aquatic vegetation / macrophytes (invertivore/ detritivore)	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; eats mainly benthic macroinvertebrates with some vegetation. Consumed by larger fish, piscivorous birds, or wildlife. Widely distributed and common in both Chedoke Creek and Cootes Paradise. Open substratum and Litho-pelagophils spawners.
	Piscivorous	Northern Pike	Carnivore	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume smaller fish and are especially vulnerable to bioaccumulative COPCs. Fish in this group may be consumed by wildlife or piscivorous birds. Open substratum and phytophils spawners. Targeted by recreational and sustenance fishing. Known to occur in Cootes Paradise with unimpeded movement to habitats of Chedoke Creek which are suitable foraging, spawning and rearing of habitats young.
Amphibians	Herpetofauna	Leopard Frog	Terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, including snails, small crayfish and a variety of insects	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume aquatic invertebrates. May hibernate in sediment of Chedoke Creek



Receptor Group	Type	Surrogate Receptor	Primary Diet	Rationale for Selection or Exclusion of Receptor Group and/or Surrogate Receptor
Reptiles	Herpetofauna Snakes	Northern Watersnake	Fish and amphibians	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume smaller fish, amphibians.
	Herpetofauna Turtles	Snapping Turtle	Omnivorous aquatic invertebrates and macrophytes	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or and sediment COPCs; consume smaller fish, amphibians.
Birds	Herbivorous Dabbling Ducks	Mallard	Aquatic macrophytes	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume leaves, seeds, roots of many types of pond weeds, aquatic vegetation, tubers and rhizomes.
	Omnivorous Dabbling Ducks	American Black Duck	Omnivorous aquatic invertebrates and plants	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume aquatic macrophytes (e.g. smartweeds, pondweeds, algae and duckweeds) as well as aquatic insects, mollusks and crustaceans.
	Carnivorous	Great Blue Heron	Small fish crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic insects, leeches, and frogs	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume mostly fish, invertebrates, mollusks, crustaceans and amphibians.
	Piscivorous	Osprey	Large fish	Included – Exposed to surface water COPCs only; consume larger fish. SAR (Golden eagle and White Pelican) identified in the area.
Mammals	Herbivorous	Muskrat	Tubers, leaves, aquatic macrophytes	Included – Exposed to surface water and/or sediment COPCs; consume aquatic macrophytes (e.g. tubers)
	Carnivorous/Omnivorous	None	NA	Not Included – none identified.

### 5.3 Data Considered in the ERA

This section describes the datasets used in the ERA. The datasets represent current conditions in the study area (i.e., after the Main/King CSO discharge). All sample locations are illustrated in Drawing 2.

#### 5.3.1 Sediment Chemistry Dataset

All sediment data collected in the study area by Wood in 2018 and by SLR in October 2019 were used to select sediment COPCs.

Two depth-specific sediment datasets were compiled for assessing exposure of aquatic receptors to COPCs: a shallow sediment dataset (collected entirely within the top 15 cm of sediment), and a deeper sediment dataset (collected at depths greater than 15 cm). The shallow dataset will be the focus of this ERA following MECP guidance (MOE 2008) specifying that surficial sediments (to about 10 cm depth) are where most sediment-dwelling organisms live and should therefore be the initial focus of the sediment assessment. The MOE (2008) guidance adds that deeper sediments should also be considered in the assessment as they may be relevant for evaluating

potential future risks to aquatic receptors (i.e., risks that could exist in the future if subsurface sediments become exposed). Impacts to deeper sediment (15 cm+) are discussed in the uncertainty section (Section 9.0).

As indicated in Section 4.0, a suitable sediment reference location could not be sampled by SLR in 2019. Similarly, a reference location was not provided in Wood (2019).

The ERA sediment datasets used for COPC screening are presented in Appendix D.

The sediment samples obtained by RBG in 2013 and 2006 were used to evaluate trends in sediment quality (Section 6.1). Historical sediment samples were not used to select COPCs.

### **5.3.2 Surface Water Chemistry Dataset**

The surface water samples (7 samples plus one duplicate) obtained by SLR from Chedoke Creek during the week of September 30, 2019 were included in the surface water dataset.

Historical water quality data collected pre- and post- discharge was reviewed by SLR; however, only data representing current water quality conditions was included in the surface water dataset for the assessment of current risks to aquatic life.

In addition, SLR obtained two surface water samples from Red Hill Creek to gather information from an urban creek located in a similar watershed. Historical water quality data provided by the City from Red Hill Creek since August 2018 was also included to compile a “reference” dataset for surface water quality.

### **5.3.3 Porewater Chemistry Dataset**

Porewater extracted from the sediment samples collected in 2019 was analysed for hydrogen sulphide and biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) to support the interpretation of toxicity tests and effects.

### **5.3.4 Sediment Toxicity Dataset**

Six sediment samples were obtained from the study area and submitted to BV for toxicity testing. The following freshwater sediment toxicity tests were conducted on the samples:

- 10-day survival and growth test with the freshwater midge, *Chironomus dilutus*
- 14-day survival and growth test with the freshwater amphipod, *Hyalella Azteca*

The BV report is provided in Appendix E.

### **5.3.5 Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Dataset**

Sediment samples for BICS analysis were collected at seven locations by Wood in 2018, and at eight location by SLR in 2019. Additionally, a BICS sample was taken immediately downstream from the study area in Chedoke Bay and one sample was collected from Red Hill Creek. The locations of the 2019 BICS samples are illustrated on Drawing 3 and the 2019 statistical analyses report by Entomogen is provided in Appendix E. Details on the BICS samples collected by Wood are available in Wood (2019).

### 5.3.6 Dataset Use

The surface water and sediment datasets were used to identify COPCs for the protection of aquatic life (e.g., aquatic plants, invertebrates and fish as well as amphibians) and aquatic-dependent wildlife consuming food items obtained from the study area. This was achieved through a bioaccumulation assessment as described in Section 5.4.3.

Surface water was also screened for the protection of wildlife consuming water as drinking water.

## 5.4 Contaminants of Potential Concern

COPCs are substances that occur at elevated concentrations in environmental media, typically because of anthropogenic activity. More specifically, COPCs are the chemicals that occur at concentrations high enough to potentially cause adverse effects to receptors. Substances deemed COPCs are further evaluated in the risk assessment process, whereas contaminants with a low probability of posing risks to receptors are not identified as COPCs and are not evaluated further. Typical components of sewage discharge include nutrients and bacteria, with relatively small amounts of metals and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs). However, because this is a CSO, metals and PAHs were also analyzed because these are components of CSO discharge.

### 5.4.1 COPC Screening Method

COPCs were selected by comparing maximum concentrations to screening benchmarks from the sources listed in Section 2.0. Media-specific screening methodologies are described in the sections below.

#### 5.4.1.1 Sediment

For sediment, a parameter was retained as a COPC if the maximum concentration exceeded the applicable guideline, standard or background concentration described in Section 2.1. Where SQG or sediment background values were not available for a parameter, the MECP Table 1 Background Standards for Soil (MOE 2011a) were used as screening benchmarks. If no guideline was available for a parameter, it was retained as an uncertain COPC.

#### 5.4.1.2 Surface water

##### Aquatic Life

For screening of surface water for aquatic life, a two-stage screening process was implemented. A parameter was identified as a preliminary COPC if the maximum concentration exceeded the PWQO or CCME WQG (where the PWQO was unavailable). To ensure the risk assessment focuses on evaluating the COPCs that represent potential risk drivers, a COPC refinement process was implemented for surface water preliminary COPCs. The COPC refinement process was intended to support the development of a list of final COPCs for evaluation in the risk assessment and consisted of comparing the maximum concentration to the MECP APVs.

The PWQOs are “*numerical and narrative ambient surface water quality criteria that represent a desirable level of water quality that the Ministry strives to maintain in the surface waters of the Province*” (MOE 2011b). Chedoke Creek is an urban watercourse which collects a combination of storm water runoff and discharges from the City’s combined sewer overflow tanks during large

storm events. It is also located adjacent to other potential sources of impacts such as a major highway (highway 403) and a former landfill (City of Hamilton Website, 2019). According to the City of Hamilton, warning signs advising against recreational use of the creek (including swimming, wading, paddling, fishing) due to historically degraded water quality pre-date the Main/King CSO discharge, indicating that degraded conditions have been present historically within the creek. Based on these observations, the APVs were selected for final screening of water quality COPCs as more appropriate values representative of an urban watercourse environment. APVs were developed by the MECP to support the derivation of the Site Condition Standards (MOE 2011a) for contaminated sites. MOE 2011b indicates that while PWQOs are conservative values that are protective of all forms of aquatic life and aspects of the aquatic life cycle during indefinite exposure to the water, the APVs are “*designed to provide a scientifically defensible and reasonably conservative level of protection for most aquatic organisms*”.

Based on the urban environment of the stream, the APVs were considered appropriate for final screening of surface water COPCs where available. Where neither an APV or PWQO was available for a specific parameter, water quality guidelines from other jurisdictions were reviewed and selected for final screening as listed in Section 2.2. Guidelines from other jurisdictions were selected if methods and protection goals aligned with MECP approaches. If no guideline was available for a parameter, it was retained as an uncertain COPC.

### Wildlife

For screening of wildlife consuming surface water as drinking water, a parameter was retained as a COPC if the maximum concentration exceeded the applicable guideline or standard described in Section 2.2. Since no provincial water quality guidelines are available for this exposure pathway, the CCME WQG for protection of livestock was selected as the primary screening benchmark. Where a CCME guideline was unavailable, values protecting wildlife and livestock from other jurisdictions were selected (as listed in Section 2.2). If no wildlife or livestock-specific values were available, the MECP GW1 values protective of consumption of water as drinking water (MOE 2011b) were applied conservatively as screening values.

If no guideline was available for a parameter, it was retained as an uncertain COPC.

## **5.4.2 COPC Screening Results**

The final COPC screening results are presented in the sections below. Tables 1 to 3, after the text, provide details on the parameters screened for sediment and surface water datasets, including the number of samples, the number of detectable concentrations, the maximum concentrations and the second highest concentrations. Applicable screening benchmarks along with the rationale for retaining or dismissing parameters as COPCs are also presented.

### **5.4.2.1 Final Sediment COPCs**

The final COPC screening results for sediment are presented in the table below.

**Table 5-5: Sediment COPC Summary**

COPC Group	Sediment (0-0.15)
Metals	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc
PAHs	Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2-methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene and total PAHs
Nutrients	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) and total phosphorus

#### 5.4.2.2 Final Surface Water COPCs

Preliminary and final surface water COPCs are summarized in the table below.

**Table 5-6: Surface Water COPC Summary**

Receptor Group	COPC Group	Preliminary COPCs	Final COPCs
Aquatic Life	Metals	Aluminum, boron, iron (total), zinc	Aluminum and iron (total)
	PAHs	None	None
	Nutrients	Nitrite (As N) and total phosphorus	Nitrite (As N) and total phosphorus
Wildlife	Metals	- *	None
	PAHs	- *	
	Nutrients	- *	
	Bacteria	- *	

\*Preliminary screening not completed for wildlife screening (see Section 5.4.1.2).

Total boron exceeded the PWQO (200 µg/L) at one location (206; C4-West). Dissolved boron exceeded the PWQO at three locations (maximum concentration: 211 µg/L; C3-Centre, C3-West and C4-West). The PWQO for boron is an interim objective set for emergency purposes based on the best information readily available and was not subject to peer review and formal publication (MOE 1994). All total and dissolved boron concentrations are less than the CCME long-term WQG for the protection of aquatic life of 1500 µg/L<sup>9</sup>. Boron was therefore not retained as a final COPC in surface water.

#### 5.4.2.3 Uncertain Sediment and Surface Water COPCs

Uncertain COPCs are summarized in Table 5-7 and discussed in the Uncertainty Analysis (Section 9.1.2.2).

<sup>9</sup> The CCME WQG for boron was developed in 2009 following CCME protocol (CCME 2009).

**Table 5-7: Uncertain COPC Summary**

COPC Group	Sediment (0-0.15)	Surface Water	
		Aquatic Life	Wildlife
Metals	Aluminum, antimony, silver	None	Iron (total), manganese
PAHs	1-methylnaphthalene <sup>10</sup>	None	None
Nutrients <sup>11</sup>	Ammonia and ammonium (as N) ammonia as N nitrogen (total)	Kjeldahl nitrogen total silicon	Kjeldahl nitrogen total silicon
Bacteria	<i>E. coli</i> ; fecal coliform	<i>E. coli</i>	-

#### 5.4.2.4 Innocuous Substances

COPC screening benchmarks or regional background concentrations were not available for bismuth, calcium, lithium, magnesium, potassium, strontium, tungsten and zirconium. Although commonly included in routine chemical analysis, government agencies such as the MECP do not develop regulatory criteria for these naturally occurring innocuous parameters (HC 2010c). As many of these parameters are considered essential nutrients and/or occur naturally in southern Ontario, they were not identified as uncertain COPCs.

#### 5.4.3 Bioaccumulation Screening

In addition to identifying COPCs that are present above relevant sediment screening benchmarks for ecological life, MOE 2008 recommends “*identifying substances that could biomagnify and affect the health of biological communities at higher trophic levels*”. Since available SQGs do not evaluate biomagnification, initial (conservative) decisions regarding biomagnification potential are based on the presence or absence of quantifiable amounts of substances that may biomagnify (MOE 2008).

Biomagnifying substances were identified by reviewing substances listed in MOE 2008, as well as those listed in the United Nations Environmental Programme (UNEP) Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs). In addition, substances that bioaccumulative in sediment and water were also identified conservatively through review of the following documents:

- (UNEP) Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants (POPs);
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2018. Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments at Remediation Sites in Texas. Draft August 2018; and
- Contaminated Sites Approved Professionals Society (CSAP). 2015. Bioaccumulation Research Project.

<sup>10</sup> No guidelines were available for benzo(b)fluoranthene and benzo(b+j)fluoranthene; however these were included in the calculation for total PAHs and therefore were not identified as uncertain COPCs.

<sup>11</sup> No guidelines were available for organic phosphorus or orthophosphate (PO<sub>4</sub>-P) however these parameters were assessed as total Phosphorus and therefore were not identified as uncertain COPCs (CCME 2016).



A summary of bioaccumulating and biomagnifying COPCs in the aquatic environment based on the review of the above-noted documents is presented in the table below. PAH parameters in sediment were not included in the summary table and are discussed further in the following section.

**Table 5-8: Bioaccumulation Potential of Preliminary COPCs**

Preliminary COPC	Bioaccumulative Media		Bioaccumulation Potential	Biomagnifying?
	Sediment	Surface Water		
Aluminum	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative	Not biomagnifying
Arsenic	x	-	Bioaccumulative (sediment)	Not biomagnifying
Boron	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative	Not biomagnifying
Cadmium	x	-	Bioaccumulative (sediment)	Not biomagnifying
Chromium (III+VI)	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative (sediment or water)	Not biomagnifying
Copper	x	-	Bioaccumulative (sediment)	Not biomagnifying
Iron (total)	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative	Not biomagnifying
Lead	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative (sediment or water)	Not biomagnifying
Manganese	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative	Not biomagnifying
Mercury	x	x	Bioaccumulative (sediment and water)	Yes; as methylmercury (CCME 2000)
Zinc	x	-	Bioaccumulative (sediment)	Not biomagnifying
Nutrients (Ammonia, Nitrite (As N), phosphorus TKN)	-	-	Not considered bioaccumulative <sup>12</sup>	Not biomagnifying
Bacteria (Fecal Coliform, E.coli)	NA	NA	NA	NA

NA - not applicable to COPC group

As indicated above, arsenic, cadmium, copper, mercury and zinc are potentially bioaccumulative sediment parameters, however arsenic and mercury were not retained as bioaccumulative COPCs in this ERA based on the following:

- Based on a review of arsenic distribution in the study area, the bioaccumulation potential of arsenic is considered low. Arsenic was only measured above the PSQG LEL

<sup>12</sup> Nutrients such as nitrate and ammonia are naturally occurring compounds and key intermediates in the nitrogen cycle. It is continually recycled in the environment; therefore, bioaccumulation does not occur (ATSDR, 2004).



(0.4 mg/kg) at one sediment sample location (12 mg/kg at C-5 East) and was below the PWQO at all sample locations in surface water.

- Mercury was not retained as a potentially bioaccumulating and biomagnifying COPC for this ERA. Based on a review of mercury distribution in the study area, the bioaccumulating and biomagnifying potentials of mercury is considered to be low. Mercury was only measured above the PSQG LEL (0.2 mg/kg) at one sediment sample location (0.255 mg/kg at C-3 West) and was not detected in surface water.

#### 5.4.3.1 *Bioaccumulation and Biomagnification of PAHs*

PAHs were also identified as COPCs but were not included in the bioaccumulation table above. PAHs may bioconcentrate in aquatic organisms and animals; however extensive metabolism of these compounds by high-trophic level consumers has been demonstrated, and food chain uptake does not appear to be a major source of exposure to PAHs for aquatic animals (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry - **ATSDR**, 1995).

A study by Bleeker and Verbruggen (2009) re-evaluated bioaccumulation in aquatic organisms and indicated that bioaccumulation of PAHs in aquatic organisms varies between low molecular weight (LMW) PAHs (e.g., acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, fluorene, 2—methylnaphthalene, naphthalene and phenanthrene) and high molecular weight (HMW) PAHs (e.g., benz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, fluoranthene and pyrene). Phenanthrene and fluoranthene were not considered to be bioaccumulative in fish. HMW PAHs (four rings or more) were all found to potentially bioaccumulate in organisms lower in the food chain, but not in fish. LMW PAHs (2-3 rings) were noted to generally not bioaccumulate in fish or invertebrates. It has also been established that most vertebrates readily metabolize and excrete PAHs (Hylland, 2006). Tissue concentrations of PAHs do not increase (biomagnify) from the lowest to highest levels of food chains (Hylland, 2006). Therefore, direct effects of PAHs on invertebrates will be evaluated as part of this ERA but PAHs were not carried forward as bioaccumulating or biomagnifying COPCs for higher trophic levels.

## 5.5 Exposure Pathway Identification

Exposure pathways describe the movement of contaminants from sources such as sediment, to potential ecological receptors identified in Section 5.2. An exposure pathway is typically defined by the following four components:

- a source and mechanism of constituent release to the environment
- an environmental medium (e.g., sediment) for the released constituent(s)
- potential contact (exposure point) between a receptor and the affected environmental medium
- an exposure pathway (e.g., ingestion, dermal contact) at the exposure point.

The potential exposure pathways and the identified groups of ecological receptors of concern potentially exposed include:

- uptake of COPCs in sediment by aquatic plants
- direct contact with COPCs in sediment by benthic invertebrates
- direct contact with COPCs in sediment by benthic fish
- direct contact/dermal uptake of sediment and surface water COPCs by amphibians
- uptake of COPCs in surface water by aquatic plants
- direct contact with COPCs in surface water by aquatic invertebrates (e.g., zooplankton)

- direct contact with COPCs in surface water through skin or gills of fish
- ingestion of COPCs in sediment and prey items by benthic invertebrates
- ingestion of COPCs in food items and incidental ingestion of sediment by fish
- direct contact with, and incidental ingestion, of COPCs in sediment during feeding by aquatic-dependent wildlife
- ingestion of COPCs in surface water as drinking water for wildlife
- ingestion of bioaccumulating and/or biomagnifying COPCs in aquatic biota by aquatic dependent wildlife.

As per risk assessment guidance, only complete and potentially significant exposure pathways are carried forward for quantitative evaluation. Complete exposure pathways require a receptor to contact an environmental medium where COPCs have been identified. Complete exposure pathways have varying levels of importance; consequently, the pathways that reflect the highest exposure of a ROC to a specific COPC or group of COPCs are generally identified.

The significance of the exposure pathways listed above have been evaluated based on professional judgement, and have been categorized as follows:

- Exposure pathway is complete and potentially significant. Quantitative assessment of risk is recommended;
- Exposure pathway is complete but insignificant (no COPCs or limited exposure). Quantitative assessment of risk is not recommended; and
- Exposure pathway is incomplete. Quantitative assessment of risk is not recommended.

The following sections identify complete and potentially significant exposure pathways warranting further evaluation through quantitative ERA, as well as those exposure pathways that are incomplete or insignificant and are not considered to pose unacceptable risk.

### **5.5.1 Exposure to Sediment**

Metals, PAHs and nutrients have been retained as the final groups of COPCs for the protection of aquatic life (benthic invertebrates, aquatic plants and fish). Complete and potentially significant exposure pathways for benthic invertebrates include direct contact with contaminated sediments, and ingestion of contaminated sediment (e.g., polychaetes that process sediment to obtain food). Direct contact with sediment and ingestion of sediment were also considered to be complete and potentially significant exposure pathways for fish. The uptake of COPCs through the root system was also considered to be a complete exposure pathway for some aquatic plants.

Direct contact with sediment is considered a complete and potentially significant exposure pathway for amphibians as some species may hibernate in the study area. Snakes and turtles may be directly exposed to COPCs in sediment via dermal contact and absorption through the skin as well as uptake through the food chain. Although these reptiles (including SAR) were identified as ROCs, based on their habitat affinities and availability of food in Cootes Paradise, turtles and snakes) are likely to use the more suitable habitat in Cootes Paradise, and are therefore unlikely to spend a significant amount of time within the study area.

Aquatic-dependent wildlife species (i.e., mammals and birds) may be directly exposed to COPCs in sediment via dermal contact. This exposure pathway was considered to be complete, but not a source of significant exposure as the integument of mammals and birds acts as a barrier to chemical exchange (BC MOE non-dated). Mammals and birds may also be exposed via uptake through the food chain, however based on the availability of food in Cootes Paradise, the home

range size of species identified, the size of the site and quality of habitat compared to Cootes Paradise, and the urban setting of the study area, birds (including SAR) and mammals are not expected to be present for significant periods of time in Chedoke Creek compared to Cootes Paradise. Exposure via food chain uptake was not identified as a significant exposure pathway.

### **5.5.2 Exposure to Surface Water**

Aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates, fish and the larval stage of amphibians can be directly exposed to surface water COPCs (e.g., uptake of contaminants through the roots, gills and/or through the skin). Aluminum, iron, nitrite, TP and *E. coli* were retained as final COPCs in surface water for the protection of aquatic life; therefore, complete and potentially significant exposure pathways were identified for aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates, fish and amphibians.

Reptiles such as turtles and snakes may be directly exposed to COPCs in surface water via dermal contact. Although these receptor groups (including SAR) were identified as ROCs, based on their habitat affinities and availability of food in Cootes Paradise, turtles and reptiles are unlikely to spend a significant amount of time within the study area.

Mammal and bird receptors can potentially use surface water within the study area as a source of drinking water. No substances were retained as final COPCs in surface water for the protection of wildlife; however, select metals, nutrients and bacterial parameters were identified as uncertain COPCs. Although direct ingestion of surface water is recognized as a pathway of exposure, protection for aquatic organisms living directly within the surface waters should provide a higher level of protection than is required for organisms merely drinking the water (MOE 2011b). Therefore, since no final COPCs were identified, the ingestion of surface water as drinking water by wildlife was not further assessed. Exposure to uncertain COPCs are discussed in Section 9.0.

The ingestion of contaminated food items and the incidental ingestion of contaminated sediment was identified as a complete but insignificant exposure pathway for aquatic-dependent wildlife based on the distribution of the COPCs and on the foraging ranges of the aquatic dependent wildlife ROCs. As per MOE (2008) the biomagnifying potential of the COPCs was qualitatively evaluated. Mercury was the only COPC identified as a biomagnifying COPC. As indicated in Section 5.3.3, mercury exceeded the SQG LEL in one sediment sample only, and was not detected in surface water.

### **5.6 Conceptual Site Model**

CSMs combine information on COPCs, ROCs, and exposure pathways to provide an overall picture of site related exposures. The CSM for ecological receptors is presented in Drawing 4. Complete exposure pathways carried forward in the risk assessment were shaded green on the CSM drawing. Some exposure pathways were considered potentially complete but were associated with a low likelihood of significant exposure (i.e., exposure would be very infrequent or the dose from exposure would be very low). These pathways were shaded yellow on the CSM drawing. Incomplete pathways are those through which exposure does not occur and were not shaded in the CSM drawing. Only complete and significant exposure pathways were evaluated further in the ERA.

In addition to the flow-chart CSM, a summary of the complete and potentially significant exposure pathways to be quantified in the risk assessment is provided in Table 5-9, below. This summary is based on the environmental media investigated in the Study Area and the COPCs identified as final COPCs.

**Table 5-9: Summary of Potential Exposure Pathways**

Environmental Medium	Receptors of Concern	Exposure Pathway	Final COPCs	Further Qualitative or Quantitative Assessment of Risk in the ERA?
Sediment	Aquatic plants	Uptake	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, zinc Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Sediment	Benthic Invertebrates	Direct contact	benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs, TKN, phosphorus	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Sediment	Fish	Direct contact	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, zinc Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs, TKN, phosphorus	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Sediment	Amphibians (frog)	Direct Contact	benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs, TKN, phosphorus	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Sediment	Reptile (turtles & snakes)	Direct contact	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, zinc Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs, TKN, phosphorus	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway
Sediment	Wildlife (birds and mammals)	Direct Contact	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, zinc Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs, TKN, phosphorus	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway

Environmental Medium	Receptors of Concern	Exposure Pathway	Final COPCs	Further Qualitative or Quantitative Assessment of Risk in the ERA?
	Amphibians (frog)	Direct Contact	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury, zinc Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methyl naphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene, total PAHs	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Aquatic Plants	Uptake	Aluminum, iron (total), nitrite (as N), phosphorus, <i>e.coli</i> .	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Zooplankton	Direct contact		Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Benthic Invertebrates	Direct contact		Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Fish	Direct contact		Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Reptile (turtles & snakes)	Direct Contact	Aluminum, iron (total), nitrite (as N), phosphorus, <i>e.coli</i> .	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Amphibians (frog)	Direct Contact	Aluminum, iron (total), nitrite (as N), phosphorus, <i>e.coli</i> .	Yes, complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
Surface Water	Wildlife (birds and mammals)	Direct Contact, ingestion	None	No, no COPCs
Food Items	Fish	Ingestion	Cadmium, copper, and zinc *	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway
Food Items	Amphibians	Ingestion	Cadmium, copper, and zinc	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway
Food Items	Reptile (turtles & snakes)	Ingestion	Cadmium, copper, and zinc	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway
Food Items	Wildlife	Ingestion	Cadmium, copper, and zinc	No, complete but insignificant exposure pathway

\*Based on bioassessment; source of COPCs is sediment, no bioaccumulative COPCs identified in surface water.

## 5.7 ERA Risk Analysis Plan

The development of a risk analysis plan represents the final stage of the problem formulation process: it presents the overall implementation strategy of the ERA (EC 2012). An overview of the preliminary Risk Analysis Plan for the ERA is provided in this section, including selection of assessment and measurement endpoints and proposed methods to evaluate potential risks to aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates, fish, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife.

### 5.7.1 Assessment and Measurement Endpoints

Assessment endpoints define the values or attributes of the receptors which must be protected. The CCME (1996) defines an assessment endpoint as the “*characteristic of the risk assessment that is the focus of the risk assessment.*” Azimuth (2012) defines an assessment endpoint as “*an explicit expression of the environmental value to be protected*” and includes an entity (a “*thing*” to be protected such as a receptor group” and “*a specific property of that receptor (an attribute)*”). The selection of assessment endpoints is an essential element of the overall risk assessment



process because it provides a means of focussing assessment activities on the key environmental values (e.g., survival of benthic invertebrates) that could be negatively affected by exposure to environmental contaminants.

Measurement endpoints are the criteria to measure the potential effects. Measurement endpoints can include measures of exposure such as concentrations of COPCs in environmental media, and measures of effects such as literature-based receptor-specific TRVs. The assessment and measurement endpoints which have been used in this ERA are outlined in Table 5-10 and pertain to the four receptor groups retained for assessment. As it would not be practical or possible to incorporate all possible measurement endpoints, the measurement endpoints that inform the assessment endpoints and provide the most useful information for evaluating the risks associated with exposure to the COPCs, have been identified.

**Table 5-10: ERA Assessment and Measurement Endpoints**

Receptor Group	Assessment Endpoint	Lines of Evidence		
		LOE	Measurement Endpoint	Overview of the Risk Evaluation Framework
Aquatic Plants	Structure and ecological function (i.e. food and habitat for invertebrates, fish, and wildlife)	Chemistry (surface water and sediment)	Final COPC concentrations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- HQs derived using literature-based TRVs</li> <li>- HQs <math>\leq 1.0</math> indicate negligible risks; HQs <math>&gt; 1.0</math> indicate potential risks</li> <li>- HQs distribution</li> <li>- Field observations</li> </ul>
Aquatic Invertebrates*	Structure and ecological function (i.e. food for fish, and wildlife)	Chemistry (surface water and sediment)	Final COPC concentrations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- HQs derived using TRV based on site-specific and literature toxicity information</li> <li>- HQs <math>\leq 1.0</math> indicate negligible risks; HQs <math>&gt; 1.0</math> indicate potential risks</li> <li>- HQs distribution</li> </ul>
		Toxicity test (sediment)	Survival, and growth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Comparisons to laboratory control</li> </ul>
		Biological assessment	Abundance and richness	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Comparisons among year and sampling locations</li> </ul>
Fish	Viability of local fish populations (ability for the population to sustain itself over the long term)	Chemistry (surface water and sediment)	Final COPC concentrations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- HQs derived using TRV based on site-specific and literature toxicity information</li> <li>- HQs <math>\leq 1.0</math> indicate negligible risks; HQs <math>&gt; 1.0</math> indicate potential risks</li> </ul>
Amphibian	Viability of local amphibian populations	Chemistry (surface water and sediment)	Final COPC concentrations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- HQs derived using TRV based on site-specific and literature toxicity information</li> <li>- HQs <math>\leq 1.0</math> indicate negligible risks; HQs <math>&gt; 1.0</math> indicate potential risks</li> </ul>

\*Listed species assessment endpoint will be protective of the individual as opposed to the viable population

## 6.0 EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT

Exposure is defined as the contact of a receptor with a chemical or a physical agent. The goal of the exposure assessment is to quantify complete exposure pathways identified in the problem formulation and summarized in the conceptual site model. In doing so, exposure point concentrations (EPCs) are defined for each COPC carried forward in the ERA.

The measure of exposure for aquatic life is generally not discussed in terms of specific exposure pathways, but rather as concentrations in the exposure media, in this case surface water and/or sediment. For this reason, EPCs representing the concentrations of individual COPCs at the point of contact with a receptor (aquatic plant, aquatic invertebrate, fish and/or amphibian), are provided in the exposure assessment for aquatic life. The EPC are based on the data obtained by Wood in 2018 and by SLR in 2019. The environmental studies considered in the ERA are described in Sections 3.0 and 4.0 and the data used in the exposure assessment are presented in Section 5.6.1. Exposure assessment uncertainties are discussed in Section 9.2.

### 6.1 COPCs Spatial Distribution and Trends

The following section discusses the spatial distribution of the COPC groups in the surficial sediment and/or surface water, as well as comparisons to MECF guidelines.

#### 6.1.1 Metals

Metals in surface sediment reflect the various inputs present in an urban watershed such as Chedoke Creek. Arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III+VI), lead, manganese, mercury and zinc concentrations in sediment exceeded the PSQG LELs, but were below the SELs in all samples. Copper was the only metal to exceed the PSQG SEL. In surface water, aluminum, iron and zinc exceeded the PWQO for the protection of freshwater aquatic life. The spatial distribution of these COPCs is briefly described below (for each COPC).

In surface water, total aluminum ranged from 160 µg/L to 598 µg/L, which exceeded the PWQO of 75 µg/L. The lowest concentration was obtained immediately downstream of the King/Main CSO (C-1) and the highest concentration was obtained at the most downstream location (C5-East). Dissolved aluminum concentrations were significantly lower, ranging from non-detected (<2 µg/L) to 14 µg/L, indicating that total aluminum is mostly associated with particulates.

In surface water, total iron ranged from 202 µg/L to 1180 µg/L. The PWQO (300 µg/L) was exceeded in six out of eight samples. The highest concentration was observed at C5 East. Iron was not retained as a COPC in sediment as concentrations were less than the sediment background value published by MECF (MOE 2008).

Arsenic in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (6 mg/kg) in one out of twenty-two samples (12 mg/kg, C-5 East in September 2018). All arsenic concentrations were below the SEL (33 mg/kg). Arsenic concentrations in surface water were below the PWQO.

Cadmium in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (0.6 mg/kg) in thirteen out of twenty-samples. The highest cadmium concentrations were obtained at location C5-East (8.5 mg/kg) and C-4 West (6.1 mg/kg) in September 2018. All cadmium concentrations were below the SEL (10 mg/kg). Cadmium was not detected in surface water (<0.1 µg/L).



Chromium (III+VI) in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (26 mg/kg) in six out of twenty-samples. Chromium exceedances were seen at locations C-3, C-4 and C-5. The highest chromium concentrations were obtained at location C-4 West (41 mg/kg) and C5-East (37 mg/kg) in September 2018. All chromium concentrations were below the SEL (110 mg/kg). Chromium concentrations in surface water were below the CCME WQGs.

Copper in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (16 mg/kg) in all samples (n=15). Copper also exceeded the severe effect level (**SEL**) (110 mg/kg) at locations C-3 West (170 mg/kg) in September 2018, and C-4 West (125 mg/kg) in October 2019 and C-5 East (136 mg/kg) in September 2018. Copper concentrations in surface water were below the PWQO.

Lead in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (31 mg/kg) in eleven out of fifteen samples. The highest lead concentration was obtained at location C-3 West (87 mg/kg). All lead concentrations were below the SEL (250 mg/kg). Lead concentrations in surface water were below the PWQO.

Manganese in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (460 mg/kg) in five out of six samples. Manganese concentrations ranged from 390 mg/kg at G-6 Comp to 623 mg/kg at G-5 Comp. All manganese concentrations were below the SEL (1100 mg/kg). Manganese concentrations in surface water were below the PWQO.

Mercury in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (0.2 mg/kg) in one out of six samples (0.255 mg/kg; C3-West). All mercury concentrations were below the SEL (2 mg/kg). Mercury was not detected in surface water.

Zinc in sediment exceeded the PSQG LEL (120 mg/kg) in all samples (n=15). The highest zinc concentration was obtained at location C-4 West (532 mg/kg) in 2019. The second highest concentration (505 mg/kg) was obtained at C3-West in 2018. Zinc in surface water ranged from 15 to 22 µg/L. The maximum concentration exceeded the PWQO of 20 µg/L.

The concentrations of metal COPCs in sediment generally increased from upstream to downstream, with the highest concentrations typically observed at locations C5-East and C3-West. The metals distribution in sediment indicates that the storm sewers located immediately upstream of C3-West and C5-East may also contribute metals to the study area.

Generally, the concentrations of metals COPCs in the surficial sediments of Chedoke Creek and Chedoke Bay do not show an enrichment following the 2014-2018 discharge compared to historical results with the potential exception of copper. Environment Canada investigated metals concentrations in sediment in Chedoke Creek in 2002 (Dove et al 2003). Several surface (<5 cm) sediment sub-samples (e.g. mid-channel, left-bank, right-bank) were collected upstream of the mouth of Chedoke Creek. The concentrations in the composited sediment sample obtained by Environment Canada in 2003 were compared to the range of concentrations obtained in 2018 and 2019 (Table 6-1). The results generally show comparable concentrations. In 2018 and 2019 combined, two out of fifteen samples had copper in higher concentrations than in 2002 and four out of 22 samples had cadmium in higher concentrations than in 2003. In 2018 and 2019, the samples with the highest concentrations of copper also had the highest concentrations of zinc and TP.

**Table 6-1: Chedoke Creek COPC Concentrations in 2002, 2018 and 2019**

COPC	2002*	2018**	2019**
Arsenic	11	3 - 12	3.56-5.76
Cadmium	1	0.27 - 8.5	0.601-1.32
Chromium	39	16 - 41	19.8-35.9
Copper	86	30 - 170	38.1-125
Lead	70	13 - 145	24.5-51.3
Manganese	547	na	390 - 623
Mercury	0.403	na	0.057 - 0.255
Zinc	551	167 - 505	214- 532

\*one sample made up of several combined sub-samples representative of the overall conditions.

\*\*min-max

na – not available

All concentrations are in mg/kg.

In addition to the samples collected in Chedoke Creek, four sediment samples were obtained from Chedoke Bay (C6 East, C6-Centre, and C6-West in 2018; G7 in 2019). Cadmium, chromium (III+VI), copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc concentration in sediment exceeded the SQG LELs, but were below the SELs in these samples.

Sediment samples were also collected from Chedoke Bay in 2006 (CC-1) and in 2013 (CC-2). Cadmium, copper, iron, manganese, lead, nickel and zinc exceeded the PSQG LELs, but were below the SELs in these samples (Bowman and Theysmeyer, 2014). The 2013 sediment study showed that metals exceeding the PSQG LELs were observed at most locations in Cootes Paradise and Grindstone Marsh, with copper exceeding the LEL at all ten locations investigated (Bowman and Theysmeyer, 2014). Comparison of metals concentrations obtained in 2006 and 2013 to concentrations obtained in 2018 and 2019 shows similar results, except for copper showing a possible increase (Table 6-2). Note that the maximum copper concentration in West Pond in 2013 was 90.5 mg/kg. A study on contaminant loadings and concentrations to Hamilton Harbour reported “*concerns about the concentration levels of copper in the sediments of Cootes Paradise and the Grindstone Creek Estuary. The Technical Team hypothesized that sources could include copper pipes and roofs in the area or residue from copper now used in brake pads instead of asbestos*” (Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan Office 2018).

**Table 6-2: Chedoke Bay Historical and Current Surface Sediment Metal Maximum COPC Concentrations**

COPC	2006	2013	2018	2019
Cadmium	2.1	2.1	0.96	0.96
Copper	73	55	76	99.8
Manganese	-	630	-	537
Lead	69	50	63	61
Zinc	400	340	303	451

All concentrations are in mg/kg.

### 6.1.2 PAHs

PAHs were widespread in the study area. All sediment sampling locations except for G3 had one or more PAHs and total PAHs<sup>13</sup> in concentrations exceeding the SQG LELs. All individual PAHs except for pyrene in one sample (C1-West) are below the SELs adjusted to the lowest TOC level obtained in Chedoke Creek (2 percent). SLR re-sampled location C1-West in 2019. Pyrene was below the SEL in 2019. Total PAHs were below the SEL in all samples in 2018 and 2019. PAHs were not detected in surface water.

Total PAHs concentrations in 2018 ranged from 2.97 to 98.69 mg/kg (n=16) and total PAHs in 2019 ranged from 5.3 to 13 mg/kg (n=6). The maximum concentration of total PAHs was obtained in C1-West by Wood in 2018. SLR re-sampled this location in 2019 and measured a total PAH concentration of 6.7 mg/kg for this location.

The distribution of total PAHs shows variability among stations located within the same area. Generally, total PAHs were highest at the location downstream of the King/Main CSO, decreased at locations G3 and G4, and increased downstream of Macklin Street Bridge. Total PAHs concentrations between Macklin Street Bridge and Princess Point appeared similar (based on the geomean; Table 6-3).

In all samples, fluoranthene was the dominant PAH, followed by pyrene and phenanthrene or chrysene. Benz(a)anthracene and benzo(a)pyrene were the fifth or sixth most dominant PAHs, depending on the sample. The similar distribution of individual PAHs in the samples across the study area points to a common source. A study on PAHs in Cootes Paradise Marsh and select tributaries completed by Chow-Fraser et al (1996) indicated that PAHs in sediment of Spencer, Borer's and Chedoke Creeks most likely originated from automobile exhaust and residual asphalt based on the high levels of fluoranthene and pyrene which are derivatives of engine combustion.

Based on the 2018 and 2019 results, PAH concentrations do not seem to be correlated with nutrient levels. For example, in 2018 the sampling location with the highest total PAH concentrations was the only sampling location with TP concentration below the PSQG LEL. TKN was also below the LEL in that sample.

Environment Canada investigated PAH concentrations in sediment in Chedoke Creek in 2002 (Dove et al 2003). Most of the individual PAHs and total PAHs (14.5 mg/kg) exceeded the SQG LELs in the sediment sample obtained in 2002. Similar to the samples obtained in 2018 and 2019, pyrene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene and benz(a)anthracene were the dominant PAHs in the sample.

---

<sup>13</sup> PAH (total) is the sum of 16 PAH compounds: Acenaphthene, Acenaphthylene, Anthracene, Benzo[k]fluoranthene, Benzo[b]fluoranthene, Benzo[a]anthracene, Benzo[a]pyrene, Benzo[g,h,i]perylene, Chrysene, Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene, Fluoranthene, Fluorene, Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, Naphthalene, Phenanthrene, and Pyrene (MOE, 2008).

**Table 6-3: Total PAHs Results in Chedoke Creek**

Location	Date	Total PAHs Conc.	Geomean
G-1 Comp	9/18/2018	42.2	20.1
C-1 West	9/18/2018	98.7	
C-1 West	10/2/2019	6.7	
G-2 Comp	9/18/2018	5.1	
C-2 West	9/18/2018	23.0	
G-3 Comp	9/18/2018	3.0	3.0
G-4 Comp	9/18/2018	4.4	4.9
G-4 Comp	10/2/2019	5.3	
G-5 Comp	9/19/2018	8.2	9.0
G-5 Comp	10/2/2019	5.7	
C-3 West	9/18/2018	11.0	
C-3 West	10/2/2019	13.0	
C-3 Centre	9/18/2018	16.0	
C-3 East	9/18/2018	4.9	9.7
C-4 West	9/19/2018	20.5	
C-4 West	10/1/2019	7.8	
C-4 Centre	9/19/2018	8.9	
C-4 East	9/19/2018	6.2	7.9
C-5 West	9/19/2018	6.5	
C-5 Centre	9/19/2018	5.3	
C-5 East	9/19/2018	16.0	
G-6 Comp	10/1/2019	7.3	

### 6.1.3 Nutrients

Nutrients are a component of raw sewage. Nutrients were retained as COPCs in sediment (TKN and TP) and in surface water (nitrite and TP).

In sediment, TKN exceed the PSQG LEL (550 mg/kg) in twelve (600 to 1900 mg/kg) of twenty-two samples. TKN showed a decrease in concentrations in October 2019 and none of the samples had TKN concentrations above the LEL. The maximum TKN concentration in 2018 was 814 mg/kg obtained at C3-West and the maximum TKN concentration in 2019 was 330 mg/kg obtained at C-4 West. Ammonia also decreased between 2019 (maximum 400 mg/kg) and 2018 (maximum 130 mg/kg).

TP was widespread in the study area and exceeded the PSQG LEL (600 mg/kg) in twenty-one out of twenty-two sediment samples obtained in 2018 and 2019. The maximum TP concentration in 2018 was 1622 mg/kg obtained in sample C-3 West and the maximum TP concentration in 2019 was 1560 mg/kg obtained in sample C-4 West.

All samples had TKN and TP concentrations below the SELs (4800 and 2000 mg/kg, respectively).

Studies that included sediment samples analyzed for nutrients in Chedoke Creek before the Main/King CSO discharge were not found. However, sediment samples were collected in Cootes Paradise and Grindstone Marsh in 2006 and 2013, including two sediment samples from Chedoke Bay (CC-1 and CC-2) (Bowman and Theijsmeijer, 2014). These sediment samples were analyzed for TKN and TP and exceeded the LELs at all locations in Cootes Paradise and Grindstone Marsh. TP also exceeded the SEL in Desjardin Canal in 2006 and 2013 (Bowman and Theijsmeijer, 2014). Comparison of TP and TKN concentrations obtained from Chedoke Bay in 2006 and 2013 to concentrations obtained in 2018 and 2019 in sediment (within the top 15 cm of sediment) shows similar TP concentrations and a decrease in TKN concentrations (Table 6-4).

**Table 6-4: Chedoke Bay Historical and Current Maximum Sediment TKN and TP Concentrations in Surface Sediment**

COPC	2006	2013	2018	2019
TKN	1250	1390	814	120
TP	1100	1100	1000	1140

Unit in 2006 and 2013 are in  $\mu\text{g/g}$  and unit in 2018 and 2019 are in mg/kg; both are ppm.

In surface water, total nitrite exceeded the CCME long-term WQG ( $60 \mu\text{g/L}$ ) at all 2019 study area sample locations, ranging from 70 to  $220 \mu\text{g/L}$ . There is no PWQO for nitrite. The lowest concentration was obtained at the most downstream location (C5-East) and the highest concentration was obtained immediately downstream of the Main/King CSO outlet (C-1). TKN was retained as an uncertain COPC in surface water as no PWQO is available. Waters not influenced by excessive organic inputs typically range from 100 to  $500 \mu\text{g/L}$  (Environment Canada 1979). Measured concentrations within the study area ranged from 500 to  $1500 \mu\text{g/L}$ , with the highest concentration obtained at the most downstream location (C-5 East). It is noted that the concentrations measured in 2019 at Red Hill reference locations R-1 and R-2 were also below this range ( $300$  and  $<200 \mu\text{g/L}$ , respectively).

TP concentrations exceeded PWQO ( $30 \mu\text{g/L}$ ) to prevent excessive algae growth in river at all sample locations and were within a comparable range across the study area ( $314$  to  $428 \mu\text{g/L}$ ). The maximum TP concentration was obtained in sample G-1 Comp West collected immediately downgradient of the CSO outlet, while the minimum was collected at the most downstream location (C5-East). Dissolved phosphorus concentrations were generally consistent with the total concentrations measured immediately downstream of the CSO outlet (C-1 and G-1) but were lower than the total concentrations measured at downstream locations. This indicates that particulates likely play a larger role in total phosphorus concentrations at downstream locations. TP was not detected in the Red Hill reference samples in 2019.

TP concentrations were measured in the study area (CP-11) before (2009 to 2013), during (May 2014 to July 2018) and after the discharge (August 2018 to October 2018) (HCA data as provided by City of Hamilton, 2019). The results show that TP concentrations were significantly higher in 2018 during the Gate 2 failure. After the discharge, TP concentrations returned to pre-discharge concentrations (Table 6-5).

**Table 6-5: Surface Water TP Concentrations Before, During and After the Discharge**

Period	Year	N	Range	Median
Pre-discharge	2009	12	84-271	194
Pre-discharge	2010	11	111-269	185
Pre-discharge	2011	11	100-469	195
Pre-discharge	2012	11	158-365	290
Discharge	2014	8	156-956	350
Discharge	2015	17	113-1250	369
Discharge	2016	19	226-1004	433
Discharge	2017	27	130-740	359
Discharge	2018 (until end of July)	16	276-2780	1130
Post-discharge	2018 (August-October)	10	195-935	233

Nutrients in Chedoke Creek surface water have been evaluated in several studies. Chow-Fraser reported a mean nutrient TKN concentration for May to September 1996 of 2840 µg/L for Chedoke Creek. The mean TP concentration in the same study was reported to be 375 µg/L. Chow-Fraser (1996) indicates that high nutrient levels in Chedoke Creek were probably linked to the several CSOs discharging into the creek. In addition, urban runoff has been recognized as a major nonpoint source of TP in the growing season, for example urban runoff has been identified as the second most important nonpoint loading source of TP to Cootes Paradise (Dong-Kyun et al 2016).

#### 6.1.4 Bacteria

*E. coli* and fecal coliform were identified as an uncertain COPC in sediment and surface water based on the lack of guidelines specific to ecological receptors. While samples were also analyzed for fecal coliform, *E. coli* is a better indicator of bacterial fecal contamination. MOEE 1994 states that *E. coli* was selected for the guidelines for the protection of human health as “studies have determined that, among bacteria of the coliform group, *E. coli* is the most suitable and specific indicator of fecal contamination”.

*E. coli* levels in sediment in 2019 ranged from 5,400 to 2,400 MPN/100g. *E. coli* were not analyzed in sediment in 2018. Fecal coliforms in sediment were analyzed in both 2018 and 2019 and decreased from 2018 to 2019 at all sampling locations. Levels in 2018 ranged from 8,000 to 45,000 MPN/100g with a median concentration of 20,000 MPN/100g. In 2018, the highest levels were observed at C-3 West and C-3 East. Levels in 2019 ranged from 5,400 to 2,400 MPN/100g with a median concentration of 4450 MPN/100g. In 2018, the highest levels were observed at C-3 West, C-3 East and C-5 East.

*E. coli* levels in surface water in 2019 ranged from 390 to 4100 cfu/100 ml. *E. coli* counts were higher at upstream location C1-West and lowest at downstream location C5-East. The 2019 median concentration was 1450 cfu/100 ml. Wood (2019) reported a median for *E. coli* during the discharge event of 12300 cfu/100 ml.

*E. coli* counts are elevated throughout the Chedoke Creek subwatershed. *E. coli* levels were measured in the study area (CP-11) and at three locations upstream of the Main/King CSO (CC-3, CC-7 and CC-9; locations provided in Appendix A) in 2018. The results are provided in Table 6-6



for two time period, during the discharge (April to July 2018) and after the discharge (August to October 2018) (HCA data as provided by City of Hamilton, 2019). The results show that *E. coli* levels were significantly higher at station CP-11 than in the upstream stations at CC-2, CC-7, and CC-9, during the discharge. After the discharge, *E. coli* decreased to levels lower than those observed at the upstream locations.

**Table 6-6: Chedoke Creek E. Coli Levels in Surface Water Downstream and Upstream of Main/King CSO in 2018**

	Downstream of Main/King CSO			Upstream of Main/King CSO								
	CP-11 (study area)			CC-3			CC-7			CC-9		
	N	Range	Median	N	Range	Median	N	Range	Median	N	Range	Median
2018 (April -July)	11	290000-4900000	1800000	8	590-104000	15900	8	570-6600	2800	8	590-18000	3200
2018 (August-October)	10	190-20000	3300	5	800-610000	6400	5	440-6000	1600	5	1630-9000	7100
2019		390-4100	1450	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

na - not available

Unit are in CFU/100ml

April-July 2018 – during discharge

August-October 2018 – after discharge

Samples collected on the same dates at all locations but location CC-11 included duplicate.

2018 dates during discharge: April:11 and 25; May: 9 and 23; June: 7 and 20; July 4 and 18

2018 dates after discharge: August:1, 15 and 29; September 11 and 27; October: 10.

### 6.1.5 Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) and Dissolved Oxygen (DO)

While BOD and DO were not selected as COPCs, the two parameters provide information on the potential indirect effect of natural organic detritus and/or organic waste. BOD is a measure of the amount of oxygen that bacteria will consume while decomposing organic matter under aerobic conditions thus reducing available dissolved oxygen for fish and other aquatic biota (e.g., invertebrates) (Wood 2019). BOD in the 2019 sediment sample (measured in the porewater) ranged from 6.4 to 31 mg/L. The highest BOD was observed at C-4 West. BOD measured at C-1 West, downstream of the CSO, was 8.5 mg/L. DO was measured in surface water at each location in the field and ranged from 2.96 to 10.23 mg/L. The location with the highest DO level was C-1 West and the location with the lowest DO level was C5-East/G6. Both locations with the highest BOD (C-4 West: 31 mg/l and C5-East/G6: 17 mg/L) also showed the lowest DO (4.85 and 2.96 mg/L respectively). Sampling locations C-4 West and C5-East/G6 had DO levels lower than the CCME minimal DO guideline levels for the protection of warm water biota (6 mg/L). Surface water DO in the study area prior to the King/Main CSO discharge event ranged from 3 mg/L to 16 mg/L with the lowest DO levels observed in the summer.

Total organic carbon measured in sediment in 2019 ranged from 2.6% to 4.7% and was comparable to total organic carbon observed in the study area in 2002 (3.8% - Dove et al 2003).



## 6.2 Exposure Point Concentrations (EPC)

Aquatic plants and benthic invertebrates are sessile and thus, may be exposed to higher or lower concentrations in discrete area(s) of Chedoke Creek. For this reason, the concentrations of the individual sediment samples obtained in Chedoke Creek were used as EPCs.

EPCs for fish and amphibians are based on the calculated 95% UCLM concentrations because fish are mobile receptors and thus, may be exposed to the entire length of Chedoke Creek within the study area.

The EPCs for the individual samples and the 95% UCLM concentrations are presented in Table 4 after the text.

For surface water COPCs, the maximum concentrations were adopted as the EPCs for aquatic plant, invertebrates (benthic and zooplankton), fish and amphibians. The maximum concentrations were conservatively selected because surface water samples in the study area were only collected on one occasion (2019) from 8 locations, providing limited information on the temporal and spatial variations in surface water quality. The surface water EPCs are summarized below in Table 6-7.

The method followed to calculate the 95% UCLMs and the detailed results of the analyses are presented in Appendix F.

**Table 6-7: Surface Water Exposure Point Concentrations**

COPC	EPC	Unit	Statistic
Aluminum	598	µg/L	Maximum
Iron (total)	1340	µg/L	Maximum
Nitrite (as N)	280	µg/L	Maximum
Total Phosphorus	450	µg/L	Maximum
Total Phosphorus (Filtered)	420	µg/L	Maximum

The EPCs are carried forward to the risk characterization section of this ERA.

## 7.0 EFFECTS ASSESSMENT

Exposure to COPCs in sediment and surface water has the potential to negatively affect aquatic organisms. Toxicity reference values (**TRVs**) were compiled for each of the COPCs to assess the potential effects and characterize the potential risks. A TRV is a receptor-specific concentration of a chemical, above which adverse effects have the potential to occur, and below which there is a low likelihood that adverse effects will occur. The selected TRVs were then used to quantify the potential risks (Section 8.0).

Concentrations of contaminants in sediment may exceed the applicable guidelines; however, contaminant concentrations are not necessarily strongly correlated to bioavailability and toxicity. Because relationships between concentrations of contaminants in sediment and their bioavailability are poorly understood and vary on a site-specific basis, determining effects of contaminants in sediment on aquatic organisms often requires a combination of approaches, including biological observations, controlled toxicity tests and measures of effects on benthic communities inhabiting sediments (Ingersoll et al., 1997). The following information was compiled and presented as part of the effect assessment:

- Sediment toxicity testing was completed using benthic invertebrates exposed to sediments collected from impacted locations to identify whether exposure to the COPCs caused decreases in survival, reproduction and/or growth compared to a laboratory control;
- BICS analysis was conducted to assess the benthic community composition at various locations; and
- Both toxicity testing and BICS analysis rely upon site-specific information to assess whether potential effects are due to elevated chemical concentrations and/or other biological and physical stressors (e.g., particle size, competition/predation).

The effects assessment presents key information used in the risk characterization presented in Section 8.0. Effects assessment uncertainties are discussed in Section 9.3.

## 7.1 Literature-Based Toxicity Reference Values

The TRVs were selected in accordance with ERA guidance (EC 2012, MECP 2019) and are outlined in the subsection below.

### 7.1.1 Sediment TRVs for Aquatic Life

While screening-level sediment quality guidelines (i.e., lowest effect level-type SQGs) were used to identify the COPCs, aquatic life, probable-effect level (PEL) type SQGs were adopted as TRVs to assess risks to aquatic life associated with exposure to sediment COPCs for non listed species. This approach was adopted because the results of the reliability evaluations of various types of SQGs indicate that PEL-type SQGs tend to be more predictive of sediment toxicity than threshold effect level SQGs (Long et al. 1995; MacDonald et al. 2000, 2003). In addition, for non-listed species, the goal of the ERA was not to protect each individual from a toxic effect, but rather to protect enough individuals so that a viable population and community of organisms can be maintained. More specifically, the following hierarchical approach was applied to select TRVs for aquatic life:

- MacDonald D.D., Ingersoll C.G. and Berger T.A. 2000. Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 39(1). 20-31.
- Canadian SQGs for the protection of freshwater aquatic life (i.e., PELs; CCME 1999 and updates).
- USEPA Assessment and Remediation of Contaminated Sediment (ARCS) probable effect concentrations (PECs) (Ingersoll et al. 1996).
- Persaud D. R. Jaagumagi and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy.

The consensus-based probable effect concentrations (**PECs**) developed by MacDonald *et al.* (2000) were developed by averaging probable effect-level concentrations from several guidelines to yield consensus-based PECs. The consensus-based PECs have been evaluated for their reliability in predicting toxicity in sediments by using matching sediment chemistry and toxicity data from field studies. The results of the reliability evaluation showed that most of the consensus-based values for individual contaminants provide an accurate basis for predicting the presence or absence of toxicity (MacDonald et al. 2000). The consensus-based PECs were adopted for all of the COPCs for which they were developed. The consensus-based PECs are lower than the PSQG SELs.

The CCME PEL represents the lower limit of the range of chemical concentrations that are usually or always associated with adverse biological effects. The PELs are calculated as the square root of the product (i.e., the geometric mean) of the 50th percentile concentration of the effect dataset and the 85th percentile concentration of the no-effect dataset (CCME 1999). The CCME PELs were adopted for those COPCs for which consensus-based PECs were not available. The CCME PEL based are lower than the PSQG SELs.

The PSQG SELs were selected as the TRV for COPCs for which consensus-based PECs or CCME PELs were not available.

As indicated in Section 5.2.3, aquatic life species of concern include freshwater mussels which have documented presence immediately downstream of the study area. While not observed in the study area, these species could potentially be present in Chedoke Creek. For this reason, lower-level SQGs from the above listed sources were used as TRV. The sediment background concentration (MOE 2008) was selected as the iron TRV.

As toxicity information for sediment COPCs relevant to aquatic plants, fish and amphibians is limited, the benthic invertebrate based TRVs have been applied to all aquatic life receptors. TRVs selected for aquatic life are summarized below in Table 7-1.

**Table 7-1: Sediment Toxicity Reference Values for the Protection of Aquatic Life (mg/kg)**

COPC	Non-Listed Species			Listed Species		
	TRV	Type	Source	TRV	Type	Source
Arsenic	33	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	9.79	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Cadmium	4.98	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.99	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Chromium (III+VI)	111	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	43.3	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Copper	149	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	31.6	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Iron	40000	SEL	Persaud (1993)	30000	Background	MOE 2008
Lead	128	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	35.8	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Manganese	1100	SEL	Persaud (1993)	460	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Mercury	1.06	PEC	CCME PEL	0.18	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)
Silver	-	-		-	-	
Zinc	450	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	121	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2003)
Acenaphthylene	0.128	PEL	CCME (1999)	0.01	ISQG	CCME (1999)
Acenaphthene	0.0889	PEL	CCME (1999)	0.006	ISQG	CCME (1999)
Anthracene	0.845	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.22	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Benz(a)anthracene	1.05	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.32	LEL	Persaud (1993)
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	6.40	SEL	Persaud (1993)	0.17	LEL	Persaud (1993)
benzo(k)fluoranthene	1.45	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.24	LEL	MOE 2008
Benzo(a)pyrene	1.45	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.37	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Chrysene	1.29	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.34	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.135	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.06	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Fluoranthene	2.223	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.75	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Fluorene	0.536	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.19	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene	6.40	SEL	Persaud (1993)	0.2	LEL	Persaud (1993)

COPC	Non-Listed Species			Listed Species		
	TRV	Type	Source	TRV	Type	Source
2- Methyl-naphthalene	0.201	PEL	CCME (1999)	0.02	ISQG	CCME (1999)
Naphthalene	0.561	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.176	TEC	Mac Donald et al (2003)
Phenanthrene	1.17	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.56	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Pyrene	1.52	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	0.49	LEL	Persaud (1993)
PAHs (sum of total)	22.8	PEC	Mac Donald et al (2000)	4	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Kjeldahl nitrogen total	4800	SEL	Persaud (1993)	550	LEL	Persaud (1993)
Phosphorus	2000	SEL	Persaud (1993)	600	LEL	Persaud (1993)

### 7.1.2 Surface Water TRVs for Aquatic Life

This section presents the selected TRVs for each of the selected surface water COPCs. The MECP has not developed aquatic protection values for the final surface water COPCs, therefore the PWQO rationale document and more recent literature sources were reviewed for the selection of TRVs. Sources reviewed included:

- MOE 1979. Rationale for the Establishment of the Provincial Water Quality Objectives. September 1979. Ontario Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 1988. Scientific Criteria Document for Development of Provincial Water Quality Objectives and Guidelines. Aluminum. September 1988. Ontario Ministry of the Environment.
- Technical supporting documents published by CCME as part of the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines for the protection of aquatic life.
- Technical supporting documents published by BC MOE as part of the BC Approved WQG and Working WQG.

Preferences in TRV selection were given to chronic sublethal toxicity data for reproduction and growth for species representative of a warm water system, if available. For non-listed species, preferences were given to the lowest observed effect level (**LOEL**) or EC<sub>20</sub>, where available. In the ERA the goal was not to protect each individual from any toxic effect, but rather to protect enough individuals so that a viable population and community of organisms can be maintained. Therefore, LOELs or EC<sub>20</sub>s were considered appropriate TRVs where available for non-listed species. To account for the potential presence of SAR (i.e. the Lilliput mussel) in the study area, a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) was also selected for invertebrates following MECP guidance (MECP 2019).

The selected TRVs for aquatic life are summarized in Table 7-2 and discussed Appendix G.

**Table 7-2: Surface Toxicological Reference Values for the Protection of Aquatic Life (µg/L)**

COPC	Invertebrates	Aquatic Plants	Fish	Amphibians
Aluminum	320 (non-listed) 100 (listed-species) <sup>c</sup>	460	200	320
Iron (total)	1740 (non-listed) 300 (listed-species) <sup>c</sup>	1740	300 <sup>a</sup>	1740
Nitrite (as N)	60 (Listed and non-listed) <sup>b</sup>		5,000 (warm water)	60 <sup>a</sup>
Phosphorus	30 µg/L (benchmark to prevent algal growth) <sup>d</sup>			

a- PWQO guideline retained as TRV due to limited toxicity information for amphibians

b- PWQO guideline retained as TRV due to limited ROC-specific toxicity information available

c- A NOAEL was selected, where available, to account for the potential presence of SAR (i.e. the Lilliput mussel) in the study area. If the NOAEL was below the provincial guideline, the guideline was retained as the TRV

d- No TRVs were available for phosphorus, a target benchmark of 30 µg/L was selected to prevent excessive algal growth.

## 7.2 Sediment Toxicity Tests

Select sediment samples were submitted to Bureau Veritas Laboratory<sup>14</sup> (BV) for toxicity tests. BV test methods and detailed results are presented in Appendix E. This section presents a summary of results.

Toxicity tests were completed using the freshwater midge *Chironomus dilutus* and the freshwater amphipod, *Hyalella azteca*. Both lethal (i.e., survival) and sublethal (i.e., growth endpoints) were measured. The tests were completed using the following testing protocols.

- Bureau Veritas Laboratories Standard Operating Procedure: *Chironomus dilutus* 10-Day Survival and Growth Test (BBY2SOP-00010) based on Environment Canada Biological Test Method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment Using the Larvae of Freshwater Midges (*Chironomus tentans* or *Chironomus riparius*) (Environmental Protection Series (EPS) 1/RM/32), and
- Bureau Veritas Laboratories SOP: *Hyalella azteca* 14-Day Survival and Growth Test (BBY2SOP-00011) based on the Environment Canada Biological Test Method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment and Water Using the Freshwater Amphipod *Hyalella azteca* (EPS 1/RM/33).

These two tests were selected as they are the two aquatic species that are the most highly recommended for most freshwater sediment quality assessments and have been used to evaluate sediment toxicity in Hamilton Harbour.

In addition to the toxicity tests, the overlying waters were analysed for ammonia (as N), hydrogen sulphide, temperature and pH at test initiation and completion to evaluate the potential influence on the toxicity test results (Appendix A of the BV Toxicity Testing Report).

<sup>14</sup> Maxxam Analytics changed their name to Bureau Veritas Laboratory (BVL) in June, 2019.

Toxicity testing response endpoints (survival and growth) were evaluated statistically by BV to determine whether the impacted sediments differed significantly from the laboratory control sediment. These results are presented in Appendix E and summarized in Table 7-3.

**Table 7-3: Summary of *Chironomus dilutus* and *Hyalella azteca* Percent Difference**

Sample	<i>Chironomus dilutus</i> Percent Decreased Compared to Lab Control		<i>Hyalella azteca</i> Toxicity Results Percent Decreased Compared to Lab Control	
	Mean Survival	Mean Weight	Mean Survival	Mean Weight
C-5 East / G6	6.3	140	61.2*	71.4*
C-4 West	18.8	116	98*	57.1*
C-3 West	2.1	148	51*	78.6*
C-3 Centre / G5	10.4	152	12.2	42.9*
G-4	12.5	150	34.7*	64.3*
C-1 West	16.7	148	8.4	28.6*

\* Statistically significant decrease observed by BV compared to the laboratory control.

The toxicity tests completed with *C. dilutus* did not show any significant differences between the samples versus the negative control for either the survival or growth endpoints. Therefore, organism survival and growth were not significantly impacted by the presence of COPCs.

The toxicity tests completed with *H. azteca* shows that all samples except for C3 Centre/G5, G4 and C1 West had a statistically significant decrease in mean survival compared to the negative control. All samples showed a statistically significant decrease in mean dry weight compared to the negative control (Table 7-3). *H. azteca* survival and growth were negatively affected by the presence of COPCs.

### 7.3 Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis

A BICS analysis was completed to characterize the benthic invertebrate communities; and thus, to provide a direct measurement of potential COPC-related effects to the ecological integrity of the benthic community metrics under actual field conditions.

#### 7.3.1 Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis Method

SLR obtained sediment samples for BICS analysis from 10 locations in 2019 (eight in the study area, one in Red Hill Creek and one in Chedoke Bay). The samples were submitted to Entomogen where they were sorted under a dissecting microscope and identified to the lowest practicable taxonomic level (typically species or genus).

Entomogen employed Excel and R version 6.1 (including *iNext*, *vegan*, *stats* and *SpadeR* packages) to evaluate similarities and differences in the metrics, listed below, of benthic invertebrate community structure. A description of these indices and the associated formulae to calculate them are provided in the Entomogen report in Appendix E.

Biologica evaluated the data to further assess changes in the benthic community over time. In doing so, Biologica conducted a two-way analysis of variance (**ANOVA**) to examine the effect of year and site on species richness and the Hilsenhoff's Biotic Index. Biologica also completed cluster analysis in PRIMER-E v. 6.0 to assess differences in community structure among the 2019 macroinvertebrate community stations.



Benthic invertebrate community metrics used to describe the health of the benthic invertebrate communities, included:

- Species Richness
- Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI);
- Simpsons Diversity Index (1-D);
- Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index (H);
- Pielou's evenness (J');
- % Chironomidae; and
- % Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera (EPT).

The assessment of BICS carried out by Entomogen, including assessment of overall ecological condition, was provided to SLR in a summary report (report included in Appendix E). In addition, Biologica provided further statistical analysis of the benthic invertebrate community between sampling sites and year over year (2018 and 2019).

### **7.3.2 Benthic Invertebrate Community Structure Analysis Results**

Benthic invertebrate taxa that are tolerant to environmental stress dominated the species composition of all sites sampled in 2018 and 2019. No sensitive species (EPT *spp.*) were observed in 2018 or 2019. Although chironomids, oligochaetes and isopods are generally considered tolerant to pollution, each group contains species with varying tolerance levels. Dominant organisms often characterize sediment pollution (Lenat, Smock and Penrose 1980). In 2018, each location sampled in Chedoke Creek was dominated by tubificids and chironomids; species known to dominate areas of higher organic pollution (Brinkhurst and Gelder 1991). These same species also were observed in high relative proportions in 2019, with a noted increase in isopod % contribution at G5 and G1. Coles et al (2012) note that "*isopods are found in slower moving streams that have relatively low dissolved oxygen concentrations*". Leeches were also observed at G1 and C-3 Centre/G5. "*Leeches are most common in warm, protected shallows where stream velocities are relatively low*" (Coles 2012). The dominant genus of chironomids was *Chironomus* (for both 2018 and 2019) which has been shown to increase in density in watercourses with domestic sewage input (Oliveira, Martins, Alves 2010, Gower and Buckland 1978).

Grain size analysis was completed for all benthic invertebrate sampling locations, with the exception of G1 and R1, due to the coarseness of substrate. Entomogen found that "*sediment grain size data was not sufficient to describe variation in taxa at the sites and that other variables may be driving the system*". This statement does not include G1 and R1, since the grain size at G1 and R1 at these locations could not be analyzed by the laboratory.

As with 2018 results, the Hilsenhoff Biotic Index (HBI) scores calculated in 2019 are similar between sampling locations (Table 7-4). A two-way ANOVA indicated a statistically significant increase in Hilsenhoff HBI values between 2018 and 2019 but that HBI values between sample sites within each sampling year were not statistically different (i.e., HBI for G1 in 2019 is not statistically different from G6 in 2019). Biologica indicated that the observed increase in HBI values was due to an increase in the relative abundance of the more pollution tolerant taxa. Mean species richness increased at all sampling site in 2019 compared to 2018, with the exception of G1 (Table 7-4). A two-way ANOVA indicated a statistically significant increase in species richness between 2018 and 2019 and between sites within each year (i.e., G1 compared to G4 in 2019). Lower species richness observed at G1 is likely driven by differences in habitat (increased substrate coarseness).



**Table 7-4: Mean Species Richness and Hilsenhoff's Biotic Index (HBI) in 2018 and 2019**

Sampling Location	2018		2019	
	Richness	HBI	Richness	HBI
G1	3.00	6.19	3.33	8.18
G4	2.33	6.00	11.33	9.41
G5	2.33	6.00	6.67	9.37
G6	1.67	4.00	4.67	9.87

To assess differences in community structure among the 2019 benthic invertebrate sampling locations a cluster analysis was performed using the Bray-Curtis Similarity to evaluate variation in 2019 benthic community. This cluster analysis indicated that the invertebrate communities were not statistically distinguishable, except for the community at location G1. This observation should be interpreted with caution given: 1) chemistry and toxicity data are not available for the Red Hill Creek; 2) Substrate at G1 is larger/more coarse than at the other sampling stations; 3) consideration of hydrological effects on benthic communities has not been considered (i.e., differences of water level and velocity fluctuations experiences at each sampling location).

## 8.0 RISK CHARACTERIZATION

Risk characterization integrates the results of the exposure and effects assessments to identify potential unacceptable risks from exposure to COPCs. The first step within the risk characterization involves the evaluation of hazard quotients (HQs) on a study area-wide basis. Hazard quotients (HQs) relate the EPC with the TRV as follows:

- Hazard Quotient = Exposure Point Concentration (mg/kg or µg/L) / TRV (mg/kg or µg/L).

Hazard quotients greater than one indicate that potential risks are present; however, hazard quotients above 1.0 do not necessarily indicate that risks are likely or certain.

For sediment the HQs were calculated on an individual sample basis for sessile aquatic organisms (aquatic plants and invertebrates). HQs for aquatic plants and invertebrates were also calculated on a site-wide basis using EPCs (95% UCLM) representative of the entire study area. HQs for fish were calculated using 95% UCLM concentrations. The HQs based on the 95% UCLMs provide "a conservative estimate of risk, particularly for a small site with relatively few environmental sampling points" (Golder, 2006).

For surface water, the HQs were calculated using the maximum COPC concentrations. The HQs above are discussed below in Section 8.1.

SLR also implemented a WOE approach using a subset of samples that involved integrating the results for the following three key LOEs: sample specific HQs, benthic invertebrate toxicity testing and BICS analysis. The additional LOEs and WOE are presented in Section 8.2.

Risk Characterization uncertainties are discussed in Section 9.4.

## 8.1 Sediment HQ

### 8.1.1 Aquatic Plants and Benthic Invertebrates

SLR calculated HQs based on each sample to evaluate the risks to aquatic plants and benthic invertebrates. The sample-specific HQs also provide information on the spatial distribution of HQs. Sample-specific HQs are provided in Table 4 after the text.

Sample-specific HQs greater than 1.0 for aquatic plants, benthic invertebrates and fish assessed at the community level (non-listed species) are summarized in Table 8-1. These HQs indicates that, for the COPCs for which TRVs were available, PAHs contribute the most to the potential risks. In order to evaluate the relative degree of PAHs contamination of the sediment samples and to make comparisons among locations, a mean HQ quotient (mean HQ-Q) was also calculated for PAHs. The mean HQ-Q was calculated according to the general guidance for calculating mean concentration quotients (e.g. PEC-Qs) and SedQC-Q (ENV, non-dated). The mean HQ-Q for PAHs was calculated by summing the individual PAH HQs obtained with reliable TRV (PEC or PEL) and dividing this number by the number of individual PAHs included in the sum (n=11). The HQ-Qs are presented in Table 8-1. Since PAHs were identified as potential risk-drivers, the HQ-Qs were used to attribute risk categories to the individual samples. Risk categories and criteria used are presented in Table 8-2. HQs greater than 1.0 are further discussed after the tables.

**Table 8-1: Summary of Sediment Samples with HQs > 1.0**

ROCs	Location	Date	acenaphthylene	acenaphthene	anthracene	benz(a)anthracene	benzo(k)fluoranthene	benzo(a)pyrene	chrysene	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	fluoranthene	fluorene	methylnaphthalene, 2-	naphthalene	phenanthrene	pyrene	PAHs (sum of total)	PAHs HQ-Q	Cadmium	Copper	Lead	Zinc	Risk Categories	
Aquatic plants and benthic invertebrates	G-1 Comp	9/18/2018		9.3	1.2	2.8		1.7	2.5	2.7	4.1	1.6	1.5	1.7	8.1	4.4	1.9	3.8					High	
	C-1 West	9/18/2018		16.8	5.6	6.3	1.6	4.1	5.5	5.9	11.0	3.3			14.1	12.4	4.3	7.7					High	
	C-2 West	9/18/2018		2.9		1.7		1.2	1.7	1.6	2.4				3.1	2.7	1.0	1.7					Moderate	
	C-3 West	10/2/2019		3.0					1.2	1.2	1.4				2.1	1.5	0.6	1.3					Moderate	
	C-3 West	9/18/2018									1.2					1.4	0.5	0.6		1.1		1.2	Low	
	C-3 Centre	9/18/2018		3.0							1.7				2.8	1.8	0.7	1.3					Moderate	
	C-4 West	10/1/2019								1.3						1.1	0.3	0.6				1.2	Low	
	C-4 West	9/19/2018		2.8		1.6			1.6	1.5	2.0				2.8	2.3	0.9	1.7	1.2					Moderate
	C-4 Centre	9/19/2018														1.1	0.4	0.5						Low
	C-5 East	9/19/2018		1.4			1.9	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.3						1.9	0.7	1.0			1.6		Moderate*
Fish and amphibians	Study Area-Wide			3.8		1.7		1.2	1.7	1.8	3.1				3.8	3.3	1.2	2.1					Moderate	

\*A moderate risk ranking was provided because three HQs were close to 2.0 (1.9), seven individual PAHs had HQs>1.0 and lead HQ >1.0

This table only present HQs>1.0. Sample-specific HQs are provided in Table 4 after the text.

**Table 8-2: Risk Categories and Associated Criteria Used to Rank Sediment Samples Presented in Table 8-1 Based on Analytical Chemistry**

Chemistry Risk Categories	Criteria
Low	Mean HQ-Q for PAHs < 1 and all HQ < 2;
Moderate	Mean HQ-Q for PAHs > 1 and at least one HQ ≥ 2 but < 5
High	Mean HQ-Q for PAHs > 1 and at least one HQ ≥ 5

For metals, HQs greater than 1.0 were obtained for cadmium, copper, lead and zinc, each in one sample only. These HQs were of low magnitude (1.1 to 1.6). An HQ of 1.2 was obtained for cadmium for sample C-4 West collected in September 2018. Note that SLR re-sampled location C-3 West and C-4 West in October 2019 and found that the HQs for copper and zinc were below 1.0 in this sample. Study area-wide HQs for metals were less than 1.0, indicating negligible risk based on the community level. Based on the above observations, metals in surface sediment are not considered to be risk drivers in the study area for non-SAR species.

The HQs obtained for nutrients (for which TRVs were available) were less than 1.0, indicating that direct risks from nutrients exposure were negligible.

HQs greater than 1.0 were obtained for one or more individual PAHs at several locations including: G-1 Comp, C-1 West, C-2 West, C-3 West and Centre, C-4 West and Centre, and C-5 East (Table 8-1). The HQs summarized in Table 8-1 indicate that potential risks are present in the study area for aquatic plants and benthic invertebrates exposed to PAHs in sediment. Generally, the magnitude of HQs and number of individual PAHs with HQs above 1.0 are highest at the upstream locations. HQs greater than 4 were only obtained at G-1 Comp and G-1 West in September 2018.

The individual PAH HQs presented in Table 8-1 were obtained by dividing individual PAH concentrations by the corresponding TRV. The resulting HQs show that the sediment samples have generally more than one PAH with an HQ greater than 1.0, and that the magnitudes of the HQs vary among individual PAHs and sampling locations. In addition, Table 8-1 shows that an HQ for total PAHs may be less than 1.0, while in the same sample several individual PAHs have HQs greater than 1.0. The PAHs HQ-Qs indicate that, based on chemistry only, location G-1 Comp and C-1 West (in 2018) contributed the most to the potential risks.

### **8.1.2 Fish and Amphibians**

Study-area wide HQs greater than 1.0 for fish and amphibians were obtained for exposure to PAHs only (Table 8-1; Study Area wide HQs). These HQs indicates that there is a potential risk for fish and amphibians exposed to PAHs in sediment.

### **8.1.3 Invertebrates Species at risk**

As indicated in Section 5.2.3, one SAR mussel species, Lilliput (*Toxolasma parvum*), has been observed in Cootes Paradise and Princes Point near the study area. For this reason, potential risks were conservatively assessed for SAR invertebrates based on lower-level TRVs. The resulting HQs are provided in Table 5 after the text. HQs above 1.0 were found at all sampling locations for most individual PAHs, metals and nutrients and indicated that risks to SAR invertebrates from exposure to sediment were likely.

## 8.2 Surface Water HQs

SLR calculated HQs based on the maximum concentration to evaluate the risk to aquatic plants, invertebrates, amphibians and fish. For invertebrates, HQs were calculated using TRVs protective of both the community as a whole and individual species, to account for the potential presence of SAR. HQs were also calculated on an individual sample-basis for COPC for which potential risks were identified on a study area wide basis. HQs for all final COPCs are provided in Table 6 following the text.

### 8.2.1 Invertebrates

The HQs for invertebrates (benthic and zooplankton) exposed to COPCs in surface water are presented in the table below. HQs greater than 1 for invertebrates on a community level were calculated for aluminum and nitrite (as N). HQs were above 1 for aluminum, nitrite (as N) and iron when calculated on an individual basis.

**Table 8-3: Invertebrate Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface Water**

COPC	EPC (µg/L)	TRV (µg/L)		HQ (EPC / TRV)	
		Community (Non-listed)	Individual (Listed)	Community (Non- listed)	Individual (Listed)
Aluminum	598	320	100	1.9	6.0
Iron (total)	1340	1740	300	0.8	4.5
nitrite (as N)	280	60	60	4.7	4.7

Bold HQ >1

On a sample-specific basis, six of seven samples had HQs above 1 for invertebrates exposed to iron (total) when calculated on an individual (SAR) level. All HQs were below 1 for invertebrates (community-level). HQs for nitrite (as N) were above 1.0 at all sample locations on both a community and individual level.

Four of seven samples had HQs above 1 for aluminum (total) for invertebrates (community level), while all sample locations had HQs > 1 when calculated on an individual (SAR) level. However, all HQs were below 1 when calculated using dissolved aluminum concentrations.

### 8.2.2 Aquatic Plants

The HQs for aquatic plants exposed to COPCs in surface water are presented in the table below. HQs greater than 1 for aquatic plants were calculated for aluminum and nitrite (as N).

**Table 8-4: Aquatic Plant Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface Water**

COPC	EPC (µg/L)	TRV (µg/L)	HQ (EPC / TRV)
Aluminum	598	460	1.3
Iron (total)	1340	1740	0.8
nitrite (as N)	280	60	4.7

Bold HQ >1

On a sample-specific basis, HQs greater than 1.0 were calculated for nitrite (as N) at all seven sample locations. HQs greater than 1.0 were also calculated for total aluminum (2 of 7 locations), however all HQs were below 1.0 when calculated using dissolved aluminum concentrations. HQs for iron (total) were below 1.0 for aquatic plants at all sample locations.

### 8.2.3 Fish

The HQs for fish exposed to COPCs in surface water are presented in the table below. HQs greater than 1 for fish were calculated for aluminum, iron and nitrite (as N).

**Table 8-5: Fish Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface water**

COPC	EPC (µg/L)	TRV (µg/L)	HQ (EPC / TRV)
Aluminum	598	200	3
Iron (total)	1340	300	4.5
nitrite (as N)	280	60	4.7

Bold HQ >1

On a sample-specific basis, six of seven samples had HQs above 1 for fish exposed to iron (total) in surface water. HQs > 1 were also calculated at 6 of 7 samples for aluminum (total), however all HQs were below 1 when calculated using dissolved aluminum concentrations. HQs were also below 1 for fish exposed to nitrite (as N) for all surface water samples.

### 8.2.4 Amphibians

The HQs for amphibians exposed to COPCs in surface water are presented in the table below. HQs greater than 1 for fish were calculated for aluminum and nitrite (as N).

**Table 8-6: Amphibian Hazard Quotients (HQ) for Surface water**

COPC	EPC (µg/L)	TRV (µg/L)	HQ (EPC / TRV)
Aluminum	598	320	1.9
Iron (total)	1340	1740	0.8
nitrite (as N)	280	60	4.7

Bold HQ >1

On a sample-specific basis, all seven samples had HQs above 1 for amphibians exposed to nitrite (as N) in surface water. HQs > 1 were also calculated at 4 of 7 samples for aluminum (total), however all HQs were below 1 when calculated using dissolved aluminum concentrations. HQs were also below 1 for amphibians exposed to iron (total) in all surface water samples.

### 8.2.5 Interpretation of Surface Water Results

Potential risks were identified for invertebrates (non-listed), aquatic plants and amphibians due to aluminum (total) and nitrite (as N) concentrations in surface water. Potential risks were also identified for fish and invertebrate SAR (if present) due to exposure to all final COPCs (aluminum, iron and nitrite (as N)).

HQs for aluminum in surface water were above 1 for total aluminum concentrations only. When using dissolved aluminum concentrations, calculated HQs were below or equal to 1 for all receptor groups. It is noted that most of the bio-reactive aluminum is likely to be in the dissolved fraction, and the dissolved aluminum concentration excludes particulate aluminum which is less likely to be biologically reactive (BC ENV 2001). Based on the HQs for dissolved aluminum, risks to aquatic receptors are considered negligible.

Although aluminum, iron (total) and nitrite were identified as final COPCs in surface water, with the exception of nitrite these parameters were not identified as COPCs in sediment. No final sediment COPCs were identified as final COPCs in surface water, indicating that sediment is likely acting as a contaminant sink rather than a source. As noted in Section 5.4.1, most of the stream flow directly results from storm water input (HC 2008), therefore surface water concentrations are likely to vary significantly between high and low-flow events. In addition, as noted in Section 6.1.3, Chow-Fraser (1996) documented historically high nutrient conditions in the creek (circa 1996) and linked the high nutrients levels in Chedoke Creek to the CSOs prior to the discharge event.

Although potential risks to select receptors were identified due to exposure to surface water, based on the COPCs present compared to those in sediment, the historical water quality conditions in Chedoke Creek and the variability in surface water concentrations, surface water is unlikely to be the risk-driver for aquatic life within the study area.

HQs were not calculated for phosphorus as no TRVs were available. Although phosphorus concentrations in surface water within the study area exceed the benchmark for excessive algal growth of 30 µg/L, surface water phosphorus levels are expected to be highly variable, and no algae blooms were observed within Chedoke Creek during the site visits.



### 8.3 Lines of Evidence (LOEs) for Select 2019 Sediment Samples

As indicated in Section 4.0, SLR collected several lines of evidences (LOEs) including, chemistry, toxicity and benthic invertebrate community structure data to assess potential risks to benthic invertebrates from sediment contamination.

Concentrations of contaminants in sediment may exceed the applicable guidelines; however, contaminant concentrations are not necessarily strongly correlated with bioavailability and toxicity. Because relationships between concentrations of contaminants in sediment and their bioavailability are poorly understood, determining effects of contaminants in sediment on aquatic organisms often requires a combination of approaches, including controlled toxicity tests and measures of effects on benthic communities inhabiting sediments (Ingersoll et al., 1997).

While individual measurement tools for assessing sediment contamination each have an inherent level of uncertainty associated with their application, the uncertainty associated with an overall risk assessment of sediment contamination is reduced by integrating these tools. The use of sediment chemistry, sediment toxicity, and benthic community data together establishes a weight of evidence linking contaminants in sediment to adverse biological effects (EC and MOE, 2008). The integration of multiple LOEs using a weight of evidence approach has the potential to substantially reduce uncertainty associated with risk assessment of contaminated sediments and will improve management decisions.

#### 8.3.1 Approach

Additional assessment was conducted on a sub-set of locations in 2019 to obtain information from multiple LOEs for integration into a WOE analysis. The rationale for sample selection for the toxicity testing and BICS analysis LOEs is summarized below:

- Samples with a range of COPC concentrations were selected to represent the range detected across the study area; and
- Sediment samples were collected from areas noted to have the “worst-case” COPC concentrations based on previous sediment sampling events.

The locations that comprised the multiple LOEs assessment are presented below in Table 8-7.

**Table 8-7: Summary of 2019 Sediment Samples with Additional Lines of Evidence**

Location	Lines of Evidence		
	Chemistry	Toxicity	BICS
C-1 West	√	√	√
G1*	-	-	√
G4	√	√	√
C-3 West	√	√	√
C-3 Centre / G5	√	√	√
C-4 West	√	√	√
C-5 East / G6	√	√	√
R1 (Red Hill)	-	-	√

\*substrate at G1 and R1 are comparable and consist of cobble/gravel which did not allow for chemistry or toxicity analysis



Toxicity tests were used as a line of evidence to evaluate sediment quality at AEC 5, consistent with the Canada-Ontario Decision-Making Framework for assessment of contaminated sediment (EC and MOE, 2008) and Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP) Guidance (EC, 2012). These documents recommend toxicity testing when bulk chemistry indicates that adverse effects may occur such as when one or more sediment COPCs exceed the applicable guidelines and/or background concentrations.

BICS analysis considers site-specific information integrating the fact that the potential effects may be due to elevated chemistry but also to other biological and physical stressors (e.g., particle size, competition/predation).

The results of each of the LOEs are discussed independently below and integrated in a weight of evidence (WOE).

### 8.3.2 Chemistry Line of Evidence

The 2019 sampling program targeted the locations with highest PAHs concentrations. However, the 2019 results had lower PAHs concentrations than those obtained in 2018. Only two samples, C-3 West and C-4 West had HQs greater than 1.0 for individual PAHs (Table 4, after the text). The categories and criteria used to describe the risks potentially associated with the 2019 samples are presented in Table 8-2. The following risk categories were obtained for the 2019 sediment samples using these criteria.

**Table 8-8: 2019 Sediment Samples Risk Categories**

Location	Risk Category
C-1 West	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2
G1	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2
G4	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2
C-3 West	Moderate – HQ-Q for PAHs was 1.3 and 2 HQs ≥ 2 but < 5 (2.1 and 3.0)
C-3 Centre / G5	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2
C-4 West	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2
C-5 East / G6	Low – HQ-Q for PAHs was 0.6 and no HQs > 2

### 8.3.3 Toxicity Test Line of Evidence

The toxicity test LOE identifies risk categories based on the survival and growth results for the freshwater midge (*C. dilutus*) and the freshwater amphipod (*H. azteca*), as described in Section 7.2.

According to the framework provided by EC and MOE (2008), “*sediments with less than a 20% difference between controls and test/reference sediments are not considered to be toxic, even if the difference is statistically significant*”. For this reason, the toxicity test results were further assessed using the typical approach in a sediment quality triad to interpret the magnitude of the response (McDonald 2003, EC and MOE, 2008). The toxicity tests results were categorized into one of three risk categories based on the adverse effect (toxic response) elicited, as shown below in Table 8-9.

**Table 8-9: Risk Categories and Criteria for Toxicity LOE**

Risk Categories	Criteria
Low	A reduction of less than 20% in all of the test endpoints is considered indicative of a negligible biological effect (e.g., more than 80% survival).
Moderate	A reduction greater than 20% but less than 50% in one or more of the test endpoints is considered indicative of a moderate biological effect (e.g., less than 80% survival but greater than 50% survival).
High	A reduction greater than 50% in one or more of the test endpoints is considered indicative of a severe biological effect (e.g., less than 50% survival).

HQ = hazard quotient

The resulting risk categories and a summary of the results used to assign the categories to each sample are presented in the table below.

**Table 8-10: Risk Categories for the Toxicity Testing LOE**

Sample	Risk Category (based on the magnitude of toxicity response relative to lab control)
C-1 West	Moderate - - no reduction in <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 8% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 29% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth
G1	-
G4	High - no reduction in <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 35% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 64% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth
C-3 West	High - no reduction in <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 51% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 79% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth
C-3 Centre / G5	Moderate - - no reduction <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 12% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 43% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth
C-4 West	High - no reduction in <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 98% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 57% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth
C-5 East / G6	High - no reduction in <i>C. dilutus</i> survival or growth; 39% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> survival, 71% decrease in <i>H. azteca</i> growth

There were no differences (significant or greater than 20%) in *C. dilutus* survival and growth between any of the sample locations and the negative laboratory control. A low risk ranking is obtained for all samples based on the *C. dilutus* toxicity test. The moderate and high risks rankings are based on the *H. hazteca* toxicity test.

A review of the chemistry results was completed to identify the potential risk-drivers. The review focuses on the *H. azteca* survival endpoint. The sample with the greatest reduction in mean percent survival (98%) for *H. azteca* were C-4 West followed by C-5 East/G6 and C-3 West. A comparison of the chemistry results to the TRV indicated that 2 PAHs and zinc were above the TRVs in C4-West and that 6 PAHs were above the TRVs in C-3 West. PAHs and metals in all other samples were below the TRVs (Table 8-11). BV noted that a strong hydrocarbon odour was noticed in all replicates of sample C-4 West at the end of the test. The results indicated that PAHs likely contributed to the adverse effects seen in C-4 West and C-3 West. *H. azteca* difference in sensitivity to PAH mixtures in sediment appears to be two-fold compared to chironomids (Verrhiest et al. 2001). While TKN and phosphorus were below the sediment TRV, the highest level of TKN and phosphorus were obtained in C-4 West and C-3 West. In addition, the highest level of total ammonia in sediment and in the overlying water at the test initiation were obtained in C-4 West and C-5 East. Total ammonia decreased during the 14-day toxicity test, which indicates that it is linked to the study area and not an artifact of the tests. Total ammonia likely

contributed to the observed adverse effects as *H. azteca* is more sensitive to ammonia than *C. dilutus*.

C-4 West, C-3 West and C-5 East/G6 also had the highest porewater BOD. The toxicity test procedure included aeration of the samples and dissolved oxygen, measured every second days, ranged from 8.2 mg/L to 8.6 mg/L. Environment Canada (2017) indicated that *H. azteca* can be exposed to low levels of oxygen for an extended period of time, with reported 96-h and 30-d LC50s less than 0.3 mg O<sub>2</sub>/L. For this reason, in controlled laboratory conditions, dissolved oxygen levels are not considered to have contributed to the observed toxicity.

**Table 8-11: COPCs above TRV in Samples Submitted for Toxicity Tests**

Sample	PAHs	Metals	Nutrients
	C-5 East / G6	<TRV	<TRV
C-4 West	2 PAHs > TRV	Zinc >TRV	<TRV
C-3 West	6 PAHs > TRV	<TRV	<TRV
C-3 Centre / G5	<TRV	<TRV	<TRV
G-4	<TRV	<TRV	<TRV
C-1 West	<TRV	<TRV	<TRV

### 8.3.4 BICS Line of Evidence

The sediment samples were submitted for BICS analysis as described in Section 7.3. A reference location with a comparable substrate was not found during the 2019 field sampling program. For this reason, an evaluation of potential risks based on comparison to a reference site with soft sediment could not be completed.

The benthic community in the study area is dominated by taxa that are tolerant to environmental stress and urbanization. The cluster analysis completed to assess differences in community structure among the 2019 benthic invertebrate sampling locations indicated that the invertebrate communities were not statistically distinguishable, except for the community at location G1 which had a lower number of species and total specimens count. Based on these results, there was little support for classifying degrees of impairment among locations (except for G1). Therefore, a very poor impairment rating (based on the HBI) was assigned to all locations based on the presence of pollution stress-tolerant taxa in 2019.

### 8.3.5 Weight of Evidence

The final step within the benthic community assessment was to integrate the three LOEs (results of the chemistry, toxicity and BICS) into an overall weight of evidence (WOE) on a sample by sample basis. Each location was assigned a final risk ranking based on the integrated risk category results for the three LOEs.

The final WOE risk rankings were assigned as follows:

- **Negligible Risk Ranking** – risk category of low in the chemistry and toxicity LOEs; BICS does not show impairment.
- **Low Risk Ranking** – risk category is low in at least 2 of the 3 LOEs. None of the LOEs have a risk category of high; BICS shows minimal impairment (HBI very good to good).

- **Moderate Risk Ranking** - risk category of low or moderate in at least 2 of 3 LOEs. Only one LOE with a high LOE risk category if combined with at least one low LOE risk category.
- **High Risk Ranking** - risk category of high in 2 of 3 LOEs, or one high combined with two moderate LOE risk categories. Shows a severe level of effects (reduction greater than 50% in survival in one or more toxicological endpoints).

BICS data is usually considered as the strongest LOE and can be assigned more weight compared with the other LOEs; for example, EC and OMOE (2008) recommend that remediation decisions be based on biology (i.e., BICS results). However, there is a moderate level of uncertainty related to the results of the BICS analysis as an adequate reference could not be found for comparison. Therefore, equal weighting was assigned to both the toxicity and BICS LOEs, rather than weighting one over the other. In addition, the results of the toxicity tests and BICS were aligned in that there was no toxicity observed in the chironomid toxicity test and chironomids were observed to be the dominant species in the study area.

The LOE risk classifications assigned to the seven sediment locations are summarized in Table 8-12. Uncertainties related to the LOEs are discussed in Section 9.0.

**Table 8-12: WOE Risk Rankings for Sediment Samples**

Location	Risk Categories				WOE Risk Ranking
	Chemistry LOE	Toxicity LOE <i>C. dilutus</i>	Toxicity LOE <i>H. azteca</i>	BICS LOE	
C-1 West	Low	Low	Moderate	Impaired – HBI very poor	Moderate
G1	-	-	-	Impaired – HBI very poor	High (only one LOE high uncertainty)
G4	Low	Low	High (growth end point only)	Impaired – HBI very poor	High
C-3 West	Moderate	Low	High	Impaired – HBI very poor	High
C-3 Centre / G5	Low	Low	Moderate	Impaired – HBI very poor	Moderate
C-4 West	Low	Low	High	Impaired – HBI very poor	High
C-5 East / G6	Low	Low	High	Impaired – HBI very poor	High

## 9.0 UNCERTAINTY ANALYSIS

There are four broad types of uncertainty which parallel each of the main stages of a risk assessment, and their inherent assumptions. These types of uncertainty are listed below and briefly discussed in the context of the ERA in the remainder of this section.

- Problem formulation uncertainties
- Exposure assessment uncertainties
- Toxicity/effects assessment uncertainties
- Risk characterization uncertainties

## 9.1 Problem Formulation Uncertainties

### 9.1.1 Data Collection and Evaluation Uncertainties

Quantitative components within risk assessments are only as accurate as the accuracy of chemical characterization of media in both space and time. Data representative of current conditions to which receptors may be exposed have been considered in this risk assessment.

Risk assessments rely on the accuracy of the parameter characterization and analysis performed at a site. The data used in this report was collected by several agencies over the period of 2018 to 2019 and data used to analyze trends dated back to 2003. All of the data considered in the risk assessment is believed to be of good quality. The chemical analyses for the 2018 and 2019 data were performed by BV and the City of Hamilton laboratory. Both laboratories are accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation. Laboratory Quality Assurance Quality Control (QA/QC) samples including blanks, duplicates, and matrix spikes are routinely run with analytical samples, and laboratory data meets all quality objectives prior to being released. SLR also has a standardized corporate QA/QC program which includes following SLR's standard operating procedures and standard industry practices, performing quality checks on historical data.

No PAHs were detected in surface water during the surface water sampling program, however the laboratory detection limits were above the PWQOs or CCME WQGs for select PAH parameters (anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, perylene, phenanthrene and pyrene).

With the exception of phenanthrene, all of the PAH parameters with detection limits above criteria are high molecular weight (HMW) PAHs with low solubility. PAHs released into water bodies will strongly adsorb to sediments and suspended matter, and HMW PAHs tend to be less soluble than LMW PAHs, therefore HMW PAHs are unlikely to be present in surface water. Phenanthrene is a LMW PAH, and therefore has the potential to be in surface water. However, although the detection limit for phenanthrene is above the PWQO, it is below the CCME WQG, therefore uncertainty associated with phenanthrene concentrations in surface water is low.

Based on the comprehensive QA/QC protocols performed on the data by the laboratory and by SLR, the analytical data is considered to be of good quality and suitable for use in the ERA. Consequently, it is considered unlikely that the uncertainties associated with the laboratory analytical data may have significantly underestimated media concentrations so as to impact the identification of COPCs in the study area.

Though every effort was made to include a local sediment reference location in a comparable urban creek, i.e., Red Hill Creek, due to the nature of the substrate (i.e., cobble) no reference sediments suitable for chemical or toxicological analyses were identified.

### 9.1.2 COPC Screening Uncertainties

The COPC screening process is designed to be conservative to avoid inadvertently omitting substances which may adversely affect ecological receptor populations during the screening analysis. The conservative nature of the screening process is predicated on using the maximum concentrations from each dataset and using low level type screening values (e.g., PWGO or PSQG LELs).

### 9.1.2.1 Depth-Specific COPC Screening

As noted in Section 4.3.1, COPC screening was completed for the shallow sediment (0-0.15 m) dataset to assess risks where the majority of ecological life may be exposed (MOE 2008). Following MECP guidance, deeper sediment (i.e., greater than 0.15 m) has also been considered to determine whether significant depth-specific differences were present, and to evaluate uncertainties should surficial sediment be removed and deeper sediment exposed. The deep (>0.15 m) sediment dataset was provided in Appendix D, and the results of the COPC screening for the deep dataset is provided in Appendix H. A summary of the COPCs for the deep sediment dataset is provided in the table below. For comparison, the shallow COPC screening results are also provided.

**Table 9-1: Depth-Specific Sediment COPC Summary**

COPC Group	Sediment (0-0.15) (See Section 5.4.2.1)	Sediment (>0.15)
Metals	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, manganese, mercury and zinc	Arsenic, cadmium, chromium (III+VI), copper, lead and zinc
PAHs	Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2-methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene and total PAHs	Acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2-methylnaphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene and total PAHs
Nutrients	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) and phosphorus	Total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN) and phosphorus

As shown in Table 9-1, all shallow sediment COPCs were also identified as COPCs in the deep dataset (0.15+) with the exception of manganese, mercury and acenaphthylene. There is uncertainty associated with the concentrations of manganese and mercury in deep sediment, since these parameters were not analysed as part of the 2018 program. Acenaphthylene was not selected as a COPC since it was not detected in the deep sediment. Although the detection limit exceeded the screening benchmark (ISQG), uncertainty with the selection of this parameter as a COPC is low, since it is also assessed as part of total PAHs.

### 9.1.2.2 Uncertain COPCs

For sediment and surface water, a parameter was retained as a COPC if the maximum concentration exceeded the applicable screening benchmark described in Section 2.0. If no benchmark was available for a parameter, it was retained as an uncertain COPC. Uncertain COPCs retained in sediment and surface water are summarized in the table below.



**Table 9-2 Uncertain COPC Summary**

COPC Group	Uncertain COPC	Receptor Group (Exposure Pathway)	Uncertainty Level (Low/Medium/High)
<b>Sediment</b>			
Metals	Aluminum	Aquatic Life (Direct Contact)	Low; naturally occurring in aluminosilicate silts and clays, which are common in southern Ontario.
	Antimony		Low; 95%UCLM for antimony of 0.93 mg/kg is below the Table 1 background concentration for soil of 1 mg/kg (MOE 2011a).
	Silver		No aquatic TRVs available for sediment
PAHs	1-methylnaphthalene	Aquatic Life (Direct Contact)	Low; 2-methylnaphthalene assessed. No guidelines or toxicity values specific to 1-methylnaphthalene are available.
Nutrients	Ammonia and ammonium (as N) ammonia as N nitrogen (total)	Aquatic Life (Direct Contact)	Low; algae blooms not observed during site visits. Nutrients generally elevated in the watershed.
Bacteria	Fecal Coliforms	Aquatic Life (Direct Contact)	Low; <i>E. coli</i> is the most suitable and specific indicator of fecal contamination (MOE 1994).
<b>Surface Water</b>			
Metals	Iron (total), manganese	Wildlife (Ingestion of Drinking Water)	Low; below available human health drinking water guidelines <sup>15</sup>
PAHs	None	None	-
Nutrients	Kjeldahl nitrogen total silicon	Aquatic Life (Direct Contact) Wildlife (Ingestion of Drinking Water)	Low; algae blooms not observed during site visits. Nutrients generally elevated in the watershed. Other nutrients considered as COPCs in surface water based on available screening benchmark.
Bacteria	-	-	Low; addressed as sediment COPCs, main concern is human health

**9.1.3 Receptor Identification Uncertainties**

Aquatic plants were assessed at the community level. There are no documented aquatic plants at risk in the study area. The level of uncertainty associated with considering this receptor at the community level is considered to be low.

Aquatic invertebrates were assessed at the community level and at the individual level. There are no documented aquatic invertebrates at risk in the study area; however, one SAR mussel species

<sup>15</sup> Ontario human health drinking water values for iron and manganese are based on aesthetic objectives (, therefore the Health Canada maximum allowable concentration (MAC) was selected for manganese (120 µg/L). No MAC was available for iron, therefore BC Contaminated Sites Regulation drinking water value for iron (6500 µg/L) was selected.

has been documented in Cootes Paradise near the outlet of Chedoke Creek. Based on the lack of survey sites within Chedoke itself, this SAR species has been retained for further assessment. The level of uncertainty associated with considering aquatic invertebrates at the community and individual levels is low.

Aquatic-dependent wildlife receptors were selected by identifying the bird and mammal species potentially using the study area for all or parts of their life cycles. Field surveys were not conducted specifically to determine the occurrence of potential wildlife species thus SLR wildlife observations were incidental in nature and may have missed seasonal presence of some organisms. Information on aquatic-dependent wildlife receptors was gathered from specialised databases and past consultant reports, and a comprehensive list of species potentially present in the study area was developed. The level of uncertainty associated with the selection of receptors of concern is considered to be low.

#### **9.1.4 Exposure Pathway Uncertainties**

Only pathways considered to be complete and potentially significant were included for quantification in the ERA. Identification of a complete exposure pathway is based on a rigorous process. Pathways are considered complete if one or more constituents are present in a medium under consideration, and if a route of entry (i.e., direct contact) is present. The decision regarding whether a pathway is significant is based on several factors, including expected magnitude of exposure (e.g., contaminant concentration, frequency and duration of exposure, etc.), likelihood of exposure (e.g., based on site physical features, presence or absence of habitat), properties of a parameter in a given medium, and availability of methods to quantify exposure.

### **9.2 Exposure Assessment Uncertainties**

#### **9.2.1 Estimated Exposure Concentrations**

Use of the selected EPCs (95% UCLM for sediment, maximum for surface water) is conservative and will tend to overestimate exposure. EPCs are not distributed evenly throughout the site. Therefore, sediment EPCs are expected to overestimate exposure to aquatic ecological receptors on a study area-wide basis.

Although there is uncertainty associated with a lack of seasonal data for surface water, the use of maximum concentrations is likely to result in an over estimation of risk within the study area.

##### **9.2.1.1 Depth-Specific EPCs**

To assess the differences between sediment EPCs for the shallow and deep dataset, 95 UCLMs were calculated for both datasets and compared. For PAHs, 13 of the 17 PAH parameters analysed in both datasets were lower in the deep dataset than the shallow dataset, including total PAHs, which was 27% lower in the deep dataset (26.4 mg/kg in shallow, 19.3 mg/kg in deep). The 95% UCLMs for the deep dataset were above the shallow dataset for acenaphthene, fluorene, 2-methylnaphthalene and naphthalene. Based on the 95%UCLM concentration for total PAHs in the shallow dataset vs. the deep dataset, higher risks to aquatic receptors due to PAH exposure are expected to result from exposure to shallow sediment, therefore uncertainty is expected to be low.

95% UCLMs for 7 of the 16 metals parameters analysed in both datasets were higher in the deep dataset than the shallow dataset (antimony, arsenic, barium, cadmium, chromium (total), lead and

silver). Of these parameters, arsenic, cadmium, chromium (total) and lead were retained as final COPCs in shallow sediment, while antimony and silver were identified as uncertain COPCs. There is some uncertainty with the selection of EPCs for arsenic, cadmium, chromium (total) and lead as the 95%UCLM concentrations for the deep sediment dataset would have resulted in higher HQs for these parameters. However, since the shallow dataset represents the area where most sediment-dwelling organisms live, uncertainty under current conditions is considered low. For antimony uncertainty is low as the 95%UCLM for antimony is only marginally above the Table 1 Background Concentration for Soil (1.2 mg/kg vs. the Table 1 background concentration of 1 mg/kg). Uncertainty due to depth-specific differences in barium is also considered low as the 95%UCLM concentration for barium of 205 mg/kg in the deep dataset is below the Table 1 background concentration (210 mg/kg). The 95% UCLMs for the deep dataset were below the shallow dataset for beryllium, boron, copper, molybdenum, nickel, thallium, uranium, vanadium and zinc.

For nutrients, both the TKN and phosphorus 95% UCLM concentrations were higher in the deep sediment dataset than the shallow, however the concentrations were comparable to the historical ranges of TKN (120 to 1250 mg/kg) and TP (1000 to 1140 mg/kg) in sediment described in Section 6.1.3. Depth-specific uncertainty related to nutrients is considered low.

### 9.3 Effects Assessment Uncertainties

Toxicity information for many parameters is often limited. Consequently, there are varying degrees of uncertainty associated with the toxicity values used to determine risk estimates. These uncertainties may result in overestimates or underestimates of risk. PEL-type TRVs were selected for sediment for non-listed species and lower-level SQGs were selected for SAR invertebrates (based on the potential presence of the Lilliput mussel).

TRVs for aquatic plants, fish and amphibians in sediment were not available from the sources of information reviewed.

The PEC and PEL are developed based toxicity tests with benthic invertebrates as it is assumed that benthic invertebrates are generally the organisms most exposed to the sediment and the most sensitive of the aquatic life receptors. Based on this assumption, the uncertainty associated with applying TRVs for benthic invertebrates to evaluate the potential risk to aquatic life is considered to be low.

A TRV could not be identified for silver in sediment. Silver was retained as a COPC based on the maximum concentration (3.3 mg/kg) exceeding the ON Sediment Table 1 Background concentration of 0.5 mg/kg in eight out of the twenty-two sediment samples. The ERA indicated that metals were not the risk drivers in the study area. The level of uncertainty associated with the lack of a TRV for silver is expected to be low.

For surface water, LOAELs and NOAELs were selected from reputable agencies for listed and non-listed species, respectively. The use of PEL- type TRVs for non-listed species and LOAELs or NOAELs for listed species was considered a conservative approach since these values have been based on standardized approaches used by regulatory agencies using carefully scrutinized toxicity datasets. The use of these values as TRVs is not expected to lead to underestimates of risk.

## Iron Precipitate

Toxicity values for iron were selected based on reviewed toxicological studies, rather than physical effects due to precipitation and creation of iron floc. The PWQO derivation document for iron (MOE 1979) indicated that while there is considerable variation in acceptable concentrations of iron, there is general agreement that the hydroxide precipitate interferes with respiration through the chorion in fish eggs and impairs gill function of gill-breathing organisms by occlusion of the lamellae. The PWQO for total iron was set at 300 µg/L to prevent the formation of ferric hydroxide precipitate or “floc”. Evidence of significant iron precipitate within the study area was not observed by SLR during the sit visits, therefore a toxicology based TRV was considered more appropriate for assessment of iron effects to aquatic life. Should signs of iron precipitate be observed in the future, further assessment may be required.

### **9.3.1 Toxicity Testing and BICS Analysis**

Additional quantitative assessment was completed to assess risks to benthic invertebrates exposed to COPCs in sediment. Chronic sediment toxicity tests were completed using 10 and 14-day survival and growth tests for the freshwater midge, *C. dilutus* and freshwater amphipod, *H. azteca*, respectively. Testing evaluated significant differences between laboratory controls and impacted samples for either survival or growth endpoints. A total of six impacted samples in the study area were tested. The health histories of the test organisms used in the exposures were acceptable as organism mortality did not exceed 10% during shipping. The tests met all validity criteria outlined in the applicable reference methods. The level of uncertainty associated with the toxicity testing LOE is moderate. A relatively high number of sediment samples were submitted for toxicity testing based on the size of the study area; however, the sediment samples did not necessarily capture the elevated chemistry associated with the highest HQs. There is a high level of ecological relevance associated with this LOE as it assesses potential impacts using biologically relevant organisms under controlled laboratory conditions.

The level of uncertainty associated with the BICS LOE is high. The data suggest that there is an altered community structure due to past and ongoing point sources and nonpoint sources of pollution and urbanization, and an adequate reference location could not be identified. However, there is a high level of ecological relevance associated with this LOE as it directly measures site-specific benthic community impacts.

Measurement errors can also influence the results of the BICS analysis, for example, misidentification of benthic invertebrate species can affect the calculations of the metrics that are used to classify sediment samples as impaired or not impaired. Since 100% of each sample was identified (i.e. no sub sampling), measurement errors related to the BICS analyses are unlikely to influence the results of the risk evaluation.

### **9.4 Risk Characterization Uncertainties**

A combination of tools was used in this risk assessment to qualitatively and quantitatively characterize risks to aquatic receptors. The derivation of a hazard quotient using a conservative TRV to assess risk is a quantitative estimate designed to result in overestimation of risks. Risk estimates attempt to address the variability in exposure point concentrations, or variability in toxicity amongst individuals, by using conservative estimates for these factors. In doing so, the deterministic approach generally overestimates risk, due to compounding/magnification of conservative decisions and assumptions a risk assessor will make in each step or value used in

the risk assessment. In addition, the uses of multiple LOEs to characterize overall risk to the benthic invertebrates lowers the uncertainty.

## 10.0 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The purpose of the ERA was to evaluate the potential risks to aquatic plants and invertebrates, fish, amphibians and aquatic-dependent wildlife associated with exposure to contaminants of potential concern (**COPCs**) in sediment and surface water in the study area. The ERA was conducted in response to the sewage discharge.

Sediment (22 samples) and surface water (8 samples) samples collected in 2018 and 2019 represent the water and sediment quality within the study area. The sediment samples used to assess risk in the ERA are located within the top 0 to 0.15 metres of sediment, which is most commonly inhabited by aquatic organisms.

The conceptual site model (CSM) developed in this ERA identified potential pathways by which aquatic life within the study area may be exposed to contaminants in sediment and surface water (termed “complete exposure pathways”). Those exposure pathways include the following:

- Aquatic life such as aquatic plants and algae, invertebrates, fish and amphibians may have direct contact with (i.e. ingest or absorb through skin contact) metals (arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead manganese, mercury and zinc), PAHs (acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(g,h,i)perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluorene indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, 2- methylanthralene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene and total PAHs) and nutrients (TKN and total phosphorus) in sediment; and
- Aquatic life such as aquatic plants and algae, invertebrates, fish and amphibians may have direct contact with (i.e. ingest or absorb through skin contact) metals (aluminum and iron) and nutrients (nitrite and total phosphorus) in surface water.

Mammals and birds are not expected to have significant contact with contaminants in sediment and surface water within the study area. Species in these groups are unlikely to spend significant time within the study area due to the lack of food-sources and habitat within the study area and the presence of more suitable habitat in nearby Cootes Paradise Marsh. In addition, based on the results of the ERA, contaminants in sediment and surface water within the study area are not likely to significantly accumulate in the food chain, and are therefore unlikely to pose a risk to higher trophic level wildlife (i.e. carnivorous birds, mammals and reptiles).

The ERA assessed risks by calculating risk estimates known as hazard quotients, (or “HQs”) and comparing to MECP recommended risk target levels. Risk estimates were calculated for both mobile wildlife (i.e. amphibians, reptile and fish) and less mobile communities (i.e. aquatic plants and invertebrates) by assessing exposure on a study wide, and on individual sample location basis. Potential risks to aquatic life due to direct contact with contaminants in surface water were calculated conservatively using the maximum measured concentration within the study area. Where a potential species at risk (SAR) was identified, more conservative values were used to calculate the risk estimate.

In summary, the risk estimate (i.e. HQ) evaluation identified the following:

- For the majority of aquatic life (i.e. non-species at risk), risks due to direct contact with metals in sediment and surface water were low to negligible.



- Risks were also negligible for non-SAR aquatic life and amphibians due to direct contact with nutrients in sediment, however toxicity information was limited for some species groups, so there is some uncertainty in the risk estimates for these receptors. Potential risks were identified for these aquatic life and amphibians for nitrite in surface water.
- Potential risks were identified for aquatic life and amphibians for direct contact with PAHs in sediment on a study-area basis. HQs greater than the risk target level were calculated for one or more individual PAHs at several locations including: G-1 Comp, C-1 West, C-2 West, C-3 West and Centre, C-4 West and Centre, and C-5 East. Generally, the magnitude of HQs and number of individual PAHs with HQs above 1.0 are highest at the upstream locations.
- One SAR mussel species, Lilliput (*Toxolasma parvum*), has been observed in Cootes Paradise Marsh and Princess Point near the study area. For this reason, potential risks were assessed more conservatively for SAR invertebrates using lower toxicity values protective of individuals rather than the overall community. HQs above the target level of 1.0 were found at all sampling locations for metals and/or PAHs in sediment and nutrients in surface water, indicating likely risks to SAR invertebrates from exposure to sediment and surface water.

The aquatic vegetation in the study area was qualitatively evaluated by SLR biologists during the 2019 field program. The aquatic plant life that was observed was consistent with what would be expected, considering the context of the study area (i.e., based on the physical features and water flow patterns of Chedoke Creek) and the surrounding urban landscape.

A weight of evidence (WOE) assessment was completed on a subset of sediment samples (seven in total) to further evaluate risks to benthic invertebrates. Based on the WOE results, there is a moderate to high potential for risks to benthic invertebrates inhabiting sediments in the study area. However, the benthic community observed in the study area is consistent with that observed in streams in similar urban watersheds (Coles et al, 2012). Urban development is often associated with a loss of sensitive species and an increasing percentage of pollution tolerant species due to a high percentage of impervious cover (i.e. concrete, asphalt, roof tops etc.) (Cole et al 2012).

The results of the ERA indicate that the contaminants in the study area sediment, as well as the sediment oxygen demand resulting from the degradation of natural organic detritus (plants, organisms etc.) and/or organic waste, likely limits the benthic invertebrate community makeup to stress tolerant organisms. Review of the contaminant distribution indicates that elevated levels of PAHs, certain metals, nutrients and bacteria have been an ongoing issue in Chedoke Creek sediment and/or surface water prior to and after the 2014-2018 discharge event, including in areas upstream of the Main/King CSO.



## 11.0 RECOMMENDATIONS

As indicated in the Introduction section this ERA was prepared in response to Director's Order Number 1-MRRCX. Item 1 of the Order required a written report to include: *'an evaluation of the environmental impact to the creek from sewage discharged by the City between January 28, 2014 and July 18, 2018, an identification and evaluation of sewage remaining in the creek, identification of any anticipated on-going environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill, and a review of options designed to remediate the creek and monitor the environmental condition of the creek.'*

The findings of this ERA and Wood (2019) indicated that some of the COPCs within the study area sediment are likely associated with the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge event. However, both this ERA and the Wood Report (2019) indicated that the COPCs, as well as sediment depositions within the study area, have many different point and nonpoint sources. In addition, the various CSO and stormwater outfalls in the Chedoke Creek sub-watershed have discharged sewage and stormwater prior to, during and subsequent to the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge. Wood completed an analysis of sediment in the study area to support the design of remediation options and reported that *"the sediment characteristics from the prior discharge events are likely to be similar to, and indistinguishable from, the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge event"* (Wood 2019). SLR agrees with this statement. In addition, the findings of the ERA indicate that elevated concentrations of COPCs have been a persistent and ongoing issue in Chedoke Creek sediment and/or surface water prior to and after the 2014-2018 discharge event, including in areas upstream of the Main/King CSO.

Remediation options discussed in the Wood Report (2019) targeted solids and TKN loading from the discharge. Wood (2019) indicated that approximately 90% of the total phosphorus mass load appeared to have already been solubilized or transported downstream immediately following taking corrective actions at the Main/King CSO tank overflow gate. Subsequent sediment sampling has shown that TKN in surface sediment was below the PSQG LEL in all sediment samples obtained in 2019. For the above reasons, it is not possible to target remediation to COPCs and sediments solely associated with the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge.

Although effects may be related in part to storm water and urban runoff and sewage, based on the degraded conditions generally observed in the study area, and the fact that fecal bacteria are still found in sediment, remediation may be beneficial, nonetheless. The proposed remediation action plan (RAP) provided by Wood (2019) evaluated the following options:

- Physical Capping
- Chemical Inactivation
- Direct Removal
- No-Action Alternative

The above proposed remediation options and no-action alternative are described in Wood (2019) and briefly summarized and evaluated below using additional information not yet available when Wood (2019) was prepared.

### Physical Capping

*"Physical capping is accomplished by applying a cover of clean material on top of the contaminated sediment to effectively eliminate or reduce biogeochemical and physical interaction with the overlying water column"* (Wood 2019).

Physical capping was not recommended by Wood (2019) based on the minimal water depth and high flows within the study area, which would limit the effectiveness of this method. In addition, the surface water sampling program completed in 2019 indicated that the metals and PAHs present in elevated concentrations in the sediment were not COPCs in surface water. Based on the findings of the ERA, physical capping is **not recommended**.

#### Chemical Inactivation

*“Chemical inactivation of sediment is utilized worldwide to reduce the release of phosphorus from sediments to the water column via processes such as diffusion and resuspension”* (Wood 2019).

Chemical inactivation only addresses phosphorus and 90 percent of the phosphorus load is no longer in the study area. The ERA indicates other sediment COPCs such as PAHs and certain metals likely are primary contributors to the degraded sediment quality observed within the study area. Chemical inactivation would not address these COPCs. Therefore, chemical inactivation is **not recommended**.

#### Direct Removal

Wood (2019) recommended physical removal of the organic sediment within the study area as it would “directly address the three primary sources of potential impairment including nutrient contamination, bacteriological contamination, and habitat loss”. Hydraulic dredging was the recommended method as it provides “an efficient means to remove the target sediments down to a specific elevation without the need to disturb areas outside of the necessary dredge footprint”. A conceptual dredge design is provided in Wood (2019).

While Wood (2019) identified the three primary sources of potential impairment as ‘nutrient contamination, bacteriological contamination, and habitat loss’, SLR would identify additional persistent COPCs such as PAHs, and certain metals. Hydraulic dredging would likely address the fecal coliform remaining in the surface sediment (<0.15 m). Except for one location (C3-West), fecal coliforms were not detected in deeper sediment in 2018. However, hydraulic dredging may not address nutrient contamination. Sediment results in 2019 indicated that TKN was below the LEL. In addition, most of the total phosphorus load is no longer in the study area and total phosphorus concentrations in sediment in Chedoke Bay were comparable to historical concentrations. Thus, removal of key parameters associated with sewage discharge by dredging may not be warranted as these parameters have not persisted subsequent to the Main/King CSO discharge event. However, hydraulic dredging may address other COPC such as PAHs and certain metals (e.g., copper) that are likely contributing to the adverse effects. In addition, dredged areas would be subject to re-contamination resulting in temporary benefits of sediment removal. For these reasons, advantages and disadvantages associated with dredging are shown in Table 11-1.

**Table 11-1: Some Effects Associated with Sediment Removal by Dredge in Chedoke Creek.**

Advantages	Disadvantages
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Improved sediment quality after removal of COPCs</li> <li>• The ongoing presence of fecal bacteria that are still found in sediment</li> <li>• Opportunity to enhance riparian and aquatic habitat in dredged areas (although habitat enhancement could occur even without dredging)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Disruption of aquatic habitat in dredged areas including removal of benthic organisms and aquatic plants</li> <li>• Sediment removal may cause potential harm to a species at risk mussel</li> <li>• Short-term benefit given likelihood of re-contamination of sediments given persistent presence of COPCs in Chedoke Creek sediments, unless management of input water quality occurs</li> <li>• Temporary benefit may be shortened further if natural re-colonization of dredged area is delayed given the likely paucity of benthic invertebrate populations in the upstream concrete channel reaches to provide individuals to drift and re-populate lower reaches of the Creek</li> <li>• Low dissolved oxygen and continued inputs from upstream urban runoff may limit re-colonization by sensitive species</li> <li>• Nutrient contamination typically associated with sewage discharge have reduced to the extent that TKN concentration is below LEL and most of the total phosphorus load is no longer in the study area. Furthermore, total phosphorus concentrations in sediment in Chedoke Bay were comparable to historical concentrations, thus the rationale to address potential effects of the CSO discharge are largely abated.</li> </ul>

Given the strength of the disadvantages associated with direct sediment removal (dredging), and that nutrients appear comparable to historical concentrations, this remedial activity is **not recommended** at this time.

#### No-Action Alternative

The ERA has shown that PAHs, certain metals, nutrients and bacteria in surface water and/or sediment have been an ongoing concern (above PSQG LELs or PWQOs) in Chedoke Creek and/or Chedoke Bay and that the benthic invertebrate community makeup is limited to stress tolerant organisms. In addition, toxicity tests completed in controlled laboratory conditions indicated that the sediment elicited adverse effects in the amphipod *H. azteca*. Finally, while fecal coliform concentrations have decreased since 2018, fecal coliforms are still detectable in surface sediment. Fecal bacteria in sediment can form a reservoir of viable organism that can enter the water column when the sediment is stirred (Mallin et al. 2007). However, these observed effects are associated with numerous upstream sources other than the Main/King CSO discharge.

As reported above, most of the total phosphorus load is no longer in the study area and total phosphorus concentrations in sediment in Chedoke Bay were comparable to historical

concentrations in 2019. In addition, sediment samples show fecal coliform levels had decreased in October 2019 compared to September 2018 and TKN in surface sediment was below the PSQG LEL in all sediment samples obtained in 2019. These findings suggest no persistent, elevated levels of nutrients in Chedoke Creek downstream from the King/Main CSO.

The Director's Order required "*an identification and evaluation of sewage remaining in the creek, anticipation of any ongoing environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill, and a review of options designed to remediate the creek and monitor the environmental condition of the creek.*"

Options to remediate and monitor the creek were contingent on the assessment of impact. Given that post-discharge levels of contaminants appear consistent with pre-discharge levels, no ongoing impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill persist. Monitoring the environmental condition of the creek as it relates to ongoing operations for the Main/King CSO is occurring. Thus, remediation would appear unnecessary to address effects from the sewage discharge that occurred from 2014 to 2018, and the '**no action**' alternative is recommended.

## 12.0 STATEMENT OF LIMITATIONS

This report has been prepared and the work referred to in this report has been undertaken by SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. (SLR) for the City of Hamilton referred to as the "Client". It is intended for the sole and exclusive use of the Client. Other than by the Client and as set out herein, copying or distribution of this report or use of or reliance on the information contained herein, in whole or in part, is not permitted unless payment for the work has been made in full and express written permission has been obtained from SLR.

This report has been prepared for specific application to this site and conditions existing at the time work for the report was completed. Any conclusions or recommendations made in this report reflect SLR's professional opinion based on limited investigations including visual observation of the study area, environmental investigation at discrete locations and depths, and laboratory analysis of specific parameters. The results cannot be extended to previous or future site conditions, portions of the site that were unavailable for direct investigation, subsurface locations which were not investigated directly, or parameters and materials that were not addressed. Substances other than those addressed by the investigation may exist within the study area; and substances addressed by the investigation may exist in areas of the creek not investigated in concentrations that differ from those reported. SLR does not warranty information from third party sources used in the development of investigations and subsequent reporting.

Nothing in this report is intended to constitute or provide a legal opinion. SLR expresses no warranty to the accuracy of laboratory methodologies and analytical results. SLR expresses no warranty with respect to the toxicity data presented in various references or the validity of toxicity studies on which it was based. Scientific models employed in the evaluations were selected based on accepted scientific methodologies and practices in common use at the time and are subject to the uncertainties on which they are based.

SLR makes no representation as to the requirements of compliance with environmental laws, rules, regulations or policies established by federal, provincial or local government bodies. Revisions to the regulatory standards referred to in this report may be expected over time. As a result, modifications to the findings, conclusions and recommendations in this report may be necessary.

The Client may submit this report to the Ministry of Environment Conservation and Parks and/or related Ontario environmental regulatory authorities or persons for review and comment purposes. These agencies may rely on the information contained in this report regarding the study area, as described in this report. These agencies may copy the report as required to fulfil regulatory obligations.

Report Author's:



Kathryn Matheson  
Risk Assessor



Celine Totman  
Senior Environmental Scientist

Reviewed by:



Sam Reimer  
Technical Director – Risk Assessment



Gord Wichert  
Technical Director - Ecology

### 13.0 REFERENCES

- ATSDR (Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry). 1995. Toxicological Profile for Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAHs). US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service. August 1995.
- Bleeker, E.A.J., and Verbruggen, E.M.J. 2009. Bioaccumulation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons in Aquatic Organisms.
- Brinkhurst, R.O. and S.R. Gelder. 1991. Annelida: Oligochaeta and Branchiobdella. In Ecology and classification of North America freshwater invertebrates. J.H. Thorp and A.P. Covich (eds.) Academic Press Inc. San Diego, p. 401 – 433.
- Bowlby, J.N., K. McCormack, and M.G. Heaton. 2009. Hamilton Harbour and Watershed Fisheries Management Plan. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Royal Botanical Gardens.
- Bowman, J.E., and T. Theijsmeijer. 2014. 2013 Marsh Sediment Quality Assessment. RBG Report No. 2014-14. Royal Botanical Gardens. Hamilton, Ontario.
- Butcher, G.A. 1988. Water Quality Criteria for Aluminum. Technical Appendix. BC Ministry of Environment and Parks. Water Quality Unit. Resource Quality Section. Water Management Branch.
- Dove A., S. Painter and J. Kraft. 2003. Sediment Quality in Canadian Lake Ontario Tributaries: Part One (West of the Bay of Quinte). A Screening-Level Survey. Environment Canada, Ecosystem Health Division, Ontario Region Environmental Conservation Branch.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) 1997. Canadian Council of Ministers of Environment. A Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment: Technical Appendices. March 1997.
- CCME 2000. Canadian Tissue Residue Guidelines for the Protection of Wildlife Consumers of Aquatic Biota: Methylmercury. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- CCME 2001. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life. Arsenic. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- CCME 2008. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. November 2008.
- CCME 2009. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life. Boron. Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment.
- CCME 2016. Guidance Manual for Developing Nutrient Guidelines for Rivers and Streams.
- CCREM. 1987. Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers. Canadian water quality guidelines. Environment Canada (1987).



- Chow-Fraser P. Crosbie B., Bryant D and McCarry B. 1996. Potential Contribution of Nutrients and Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons from the Creeks of Cootes Paradise Marsh. *Water Qual. Res. 1. Canada*, 1996. Volume 31, No. **3**, 485-503.
- CSAP. 2015. Bioaccumulation Research Project. Prepared by SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. August 2015.
- Coles, J.F., McMahon, Gerard, Bell, A.H., Brown, L.R., Fitzpatrick, F.A., Scudder Eikenberry, B.C., Woodside, M.D., Cuffney, T.F., Bryant, W.L., Cappiella, Karen, Fraley-McNeal, Lisa, and Stack, W.P., 2012, Effects of urban development on stream ecosystems in nine metropolitan study areas across the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Circular 1373, 138 p. Available online at <http://pubs.usgs.gov/circ/1373/>
- COSEWIC. 2007a. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Eastern Pondmussel *Ligumia nasuta* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vii+34pp.
- COSEWIC. 2007b. COSEWIC assessment and update status report on the northern brook lamprey *Ichthyomyzon fossor* (Great Lakes – Upper St. Lawrence populations and Saskatchewan – Nelson population) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. vi+30 pp.
- COSEWIC. 2013. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Lilliput *Toxolasma parvum* in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered.
- COSEWIC. 2016. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Mapleleaf *Quadrula quadrula*, Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population and Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population, in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Ottawa. xi + 86 pp.
- Cootes Paradise Water Quality Group. 2012. Cootes Paradise Marsh: Water Quality Review and Phosphorus Analysis. Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan
- DFO. 2019. Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 2019. Aquatic Species at Risk Mapping Date modified: 2019-08-23, Accessed On-line January 3, 2020. <https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca>.
- Dong-Kyun, K., T. Peller, Z. Gozum, T. Theysmeyer, T. Long, D. Boyd, S. Watson, Y. R. Rao, and George B. Arhonditsis. 2016. Modelling phosphorus dynamics in Cootes Paradise Marsh: Uncertainty assessment and implications for eutrophication management. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management*, 19:4, 368-381.
- Dove A., S. Painter and J. Kraft. 2003. Sediment Quality in Canadian Lake Ontario Tributaries: Part One (West of the Bay of Quinte). A Screening-Level Survey. Ecosystem Health Division, Ontario Region Environmental Conservation Branch Environment Canada.
- Eakins, R. J. 2019. Ontario Freshwater Fishes Life History Database. Version 4.88. Online database. (<http://www.ontariofishes.ca>), accessed 03 January 2020.
- eBIRD Canada, 2019. Online Dundas Marsh/Cootes Paradise (general location), Accessed at <https://ebird.org/canada/hotspot>.
- Environment Canada 1979. Water Quality Sourcebook, A Guide to Water Quality Parameters, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch, Ottawa, Canada.

- ENV. 2019. "Contaminated Sites Regulation", BC Reg. 375/96, effective April 1, 1997 (including amendments up to BC Reg. 13/2019, October 1, 2019).
- Environment Canada (EC). 2012. Federal Contaminated Sites Action Plan (FCSAP) Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance. March 2012.
- Government of Ontario, 2019. Government of Ontario, 2019. O. Reg. 230/08: Species at Risk in Ontario List - Under Endangered Species Act, 2007, S.O. 2007, c. 6 - Accessed On-line January 3 2020. Current to E-Laws currency date December 8, 2019.
- Gower, AM. and Buckland, PJ. 1978. Water quality and the occurrence of *Chironomus riparius* Meigen (Diptera: Chironomidae) in a stream receiving sewage effluent. *Freshwater Biology*. 8(2):153 – 164.
- HCA 2008. Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA) 2008. Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Stewardship Action Plan.
- HCA 2018. Chedoke Creek Watershed Fact Sheet, 2018. <http://conservationhamilton.ca/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2018/04/Chedoke-Creek-Factsheet-2018.pdf>.
- Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan Office. 2017. Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan Monitoring Catalogue 2017 Season.
- Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan Office. 2018. Contaminant Loadings and Concentrations to Hamilton Harbour: 2008-2016 Update.
- Health Canada, 2010c. Federal Contaminated Site Risk Assessment in Canada, Part V: Guidance on Human Health Detailed Quantitative Risk Assessment for Chemicals (DQRA<sub>CHEM</sub>).
- Hylland, K. 2006. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon ecotoxicology in marine ecosystems. *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part A*. 69 (1–2): 109–123.
- Ingersoll C.G., P. S. Haverland, E. L. Brunson, T. J. Canfield, F. J. Dwyer, C. Henke, N. E. Kemble, D. R. Mount, and R. G. Fox. 1996. Calculation and evaluation of sediment effect concentrations for the amphipod *Hyaella azteca* and the midge *Chironomus riparius*. National Biological Service Final Report for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Great Lakes.
- Lee, H.T., W.D. Bakowsky, J. Riley, J. Bowles, M. Puddister, P. Uhlig and S. McMurray, 1998. Ecological Land Classification for Southern Ontario: First Approximation and Its Application. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Southcentral Science Section, Science Development and Transfer Branch. SCSS Field Guide FG-02. North Bay, Ontario. 225 pp.
- Lenat, DR., Smock, LA., and Penrose, DL. 1980. Use of Benthic Macroinvertebrates as Indicators of Environmental Quality. In *Biological Monitoring for Environmental Effects*. By Douglas Wolf. LexingtonBooks, Toronto, Canada.
- Linton, T.K., M.A.W. Pacheco D.O. McIntyre W.H. Clement and J. Goodrich-Mahoney. 2007. Development of bioassessment-based benchmarks for iron. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 26(6): 1291-1298. In: Phippen B., C. Horvath, R. Nordin and N. K. Nagpal. 2008. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron. Overview Report.

- Long, E.R., D.D. MacDonald, S.L. Smith, and F.D. Calder. 1995. Incidence of adverse biological effects within ranges of chemical concentrations in marine and estuarine sediments. *Journal of Environmental Management* 19(1):81-97.
- MacDonald, D.D., C.G. Ingersoll, and T.A. Berger. 2000. Development and Evaluation of Consensus-Based Sediment Quality Guidelines for Freshwater Ecosystems. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 39:20-31.
- Macdonald, D.D and C.G. Ingersoll. 2003. A Guidance Manual to Support the Assessment of Contaminated Sediments in Freshwater, Estuarine, and Marine Ecosystems in British Columbia. Prepared for British Columbia Ministry of Water, Land and Air Protection Pollution Prevention and Remediation Branch and addressed to Mike Mcfarlane. November 2003.
- Mallin A.M., Lawrence B. Cahoon, Byron R. Toothman, Douglas C. Parsons, Matthew R. McIver, Michelle L. Ortwine, Renee N. Harrington. 2007 Impacts of a raw sewage spill on water and sediment quality in an urbanized estuary. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 54 (2007) 81–88.
- MOE 1979. Rationale for the Establishment of the Provincial Water Quality Objectives. September 1979. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 1988. Scientific Criteria Document for Development of Provincial Water Quality Objectives and Guidelines. Aluminum. September 1988. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 1992. Ontario's Water Quality Objective Development Process. March 1992. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 2008. Guidelines for Identifying, Assessing and Managing Contaminated Sediments in Ontario.
- MOE 2011a. Soil, ground water and sediment standards for use under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act.
- MOE 2011b. Rationale for the Development of the Soil and Groundwater Standards for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario. Ministry of the Environment Standards Development Branch. April 15, 2011.
- Morris et al., 2015. Freshwater Mussel Sampling in Cootes Paradise, Lake Ontario, with emphasis on Eastern Pondmussel (*Ligumia nasuta*). Report to the Mollusc Specialist Subcommittee of the Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada.
- Ministry of Environment Conservation and Parks (MECP) 2017. Procedures for the Use of Risk Assessment under Part XV.1 of the Environmental Protection Act. Published August 18, 2017, Updated May 15, 2019.
- Oliveira, V., Martins, R. and Alves, R. 2010. Evaluation of water quality of an urban stream in southeastern Brazil using Chironomidae larvae (Insecta: Diptera). *Neotropical Entomology.* 39(6):873-878.
- Persaud D. R. Jaagumagi and A. Hayton. 1993. Guidelines for the Protection and Management of Aquatic Sediment Quality in Ontario. Ontario Ministry of Environment and Energy.
- Phippen B., C. Horvath, R. Nordin and N. K. Nagpal. 2008. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron.

- Radassao, F., Barr, L., and Peirce, M. 2019. 2018 Environmental Review of Hendrie Valley. RBG Report No. 2019-6. Royal Botanical Gardens. Burlington, ON.
- Schwetz, N. 2014. Hamilton Conservation Authority. Nature Counts. Hamilton Natural Areas Inventory Project, 3rd Edition. Site Summaries, Species Checklists. 753 pp + 287 pp.
- Oldham, M., Bakowsky, W. and Sutherland, D. 1995. Floristic quality assessment for southern Ontario. Natural Heritage Information Centre, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Peterborough, Ontario.
- SNC Lavalin, 2010. City of Hamilton B-Line Light Rapid Transit - Draft Environmental Project Report, Appendix B.1 Natural Heritage Features.
- SNC Lavalin. 2017. City of Hamilton and Metrolinx Hamilton Light Rail Transit (LRT) Environmental Project Report (EPR) Addendum. Appendix C: Technical Supporting Document. Appendix C3: Ecology Report.
- Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). 2014. Conducting Ecological Risk Assessments at Remediation Sites in Texas. Draft January 2014. Available on-line at
- Theijssmeijer T., J. Bowman, A. Court & S. Richer. 2016. Wetlands Conservation Plan 2016-2021. Natural Lands Department. Internal Report No. 2016-1. Royal Botanical Gardens. Hamilton, Ontario.
- USEPA. 2015. ProUCL, Statistical Software for Environmental Applications.
- Vander Hout J., D. Brouwer, and E. Berkelaar. 2015. Water Quality Monitoring of the Chedoke Creek Subwatershed, Subwatersheds of Cootes Paradise, and the Red Hill Watershed.
- Vincent, K. 2017. 2017 Environmental Condition of Cootes Paradise South Shore. RBG Report No. 2018-12. Royal Botanical Gardens. Burlington, ON.
- Wedemeyer, G.A. and W.T. Yasatake. 1978. Prevention and treatment of nitrite toxicity in juvenile steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35: 822-827. (Cited in MOE 1979).
- Wyshynski, S.A. and T.L. Pulfer. 2015. Recovery Strategy for the Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) in Ontario. Ontario Recovery Strategy Series. Prepared for the Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, Peterborough, Ontario. vi + 43 pp.

KM/JW/SR/at/ijk

N:\Markham\Projects\City of Hamilton\209.40666\_final\_ERA\_021220.docx

## **TABLES**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

TABLE 1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR AQUATIC LIFE - SEDIMENT (0-0.15 mbs)

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (COP)	No. of Detectable Conc. (COP)	SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION										ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING				
			Maximum Concentration		Second Highest Concentration		95% UCLM	ProUCL	Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?				
			mg/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date			mg/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date		Table 1 Background Standards for Soil	MOE 2008, 2014*	ON PSQG LEL	CCME SQGG Freshwater (SQG)
<b>Metals</b>																	
Aluminum	6 (+)	6 (+)	13,200	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	12,200	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	11,877	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	-	-	Uncertain	
Antimony	22 (+)	7 (+)	1.54	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	1.3	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.932	95% KM (BCA)	1.0	-	-	Uncertain	
Arsenic	22 (+)	22 (+)	12	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	5.76	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	5.517	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	4.0	6	Yes; maximum > LEL	
Barium	22 (+)	22 (+)	210	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	141	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	117.9	95% BCA Bootstrap	210.0	-	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Beryllium	22 (+)	22 (+)	0.67	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	0.6	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	0.477	95% BCA Bootstrap	2.5	-	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Boron	22 (+)	15 (+)	23.5	C-1 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	23.4	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	19	95% BCA Bootstrap	36.0	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > LEL
Caesium	22 (+)	22 (+)	8.5	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	6.1	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	2.427	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	1.0	0.6	0.6	Yes; maximum > LEL
Chromium (III/VI)	22 (+)	22 (+)	41	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	37	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	27.52	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	31.0	28	37.3	Yes; maximum > LEL
Copper	22 (+)	15 (+)	170	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	145	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	91.01	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	25.0	16	35.7	Yes; maximum > LEL
Iron	6 (+)	6 (+)	25,600	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	24,800	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	2,997	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	30,000	20,000	-	No; maximum < background
Lead	22 (+)	15 (+)	145	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	87	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	57.90	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	23.0	31	35	Yes; maximum > LEL
Manganese	6 (+)	6 (+)	623	G-5 Comp	0-0.15	10/2/2019	594	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	589	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	400.0	460	-	Yes; maximum > LEL
Mercury	6 (+)	6 (+)	0.255	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	0.197	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	0.187	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	0.1	0.2	0.17	Yes; maximum > LEL
Molybdenum	22 (+)	22 (+)	2.4	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	2.34	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	1.407	95% BCA Bootstrap	2.0	-	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Nickel	22 (+)	15 (+)	36	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	32	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	24.34	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	31.0	16	-	No; maximum within 20% of background
Selenium	22 (+)	5 (+)	1	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	NC	-	-	1.2	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Silver	22 (+)	22 (+)	3.3	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	3	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	1.126	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	0.5	-	-	Uncertain; maximum > background
Sodium	6 (+)	6 (+)	447	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	363	C-1 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	360.7	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Thallium	22 (+)	22 (+)	0.263	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	0.255	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	0.177	95% BCA Bootstrap	1.0	-	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Tin	6 (+)	6 (+)	6.31	G-4 Comp	0-0.15	10/2/2019	5.05	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	4.822	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Titanium	6 (+)	6 (+)	150	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	139	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	137.3	95% BCA Bootstrap	-	-	-	-	Uncertain



TABLE 1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR AQUATIC LIFE - SEDIMENT (0-0.15 mbs)

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (COP)	No. of Detectable Conc. (COP)	SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION										ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING				
			Maximum Concentration			Second Highest Concentration			95% UCLM	ProUCL	Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?		
			mg/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date	mg/kg	Sample ID			Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date	Table 1 Background Standards for Soil	MOE 2008, 2014*		ON PSQG LEL	CCME SedQG Freshwater (ISQG)
Uranium	22 (+)	22 (+)	0.886	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	0.88	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.687	95% BCA Boottrap	1.9	-		-	No, maximum < Table 1 background
Vanadium	22 (+)	15 (+)	28.7	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	24.9	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	21.05	95% BCA Boottrap	86.0	-	-	No, maximum < Table 1 background	
Zinc	22 (+)	15 (+)	532	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	505	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	349.3	95% BCA Boottrap	-	65.0	123	Yes, maximum > LEL	
<b>PAHs</b>																	
Acenaphthylene	22 (+)	8 (+)	0.18	C-5 East	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.11	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.0423	95% KM (BCA)	-	-	0.06587	Yes, maximum > ISQG	
Acenaphthene	22 (+)	11 (+)	1.49	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	0.83	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.341	95% KM (BCA)	-	-	0.0671	Yes, maximum > ISQG	
Anthracene	22 (+)	16 (+)	4.69	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	0.99	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.667	95% KM (BCA)	-	0.22	0.0469	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Benzo(a)thracene	22 (+)	22 (+)	6.6	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	2.96	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	1.83	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.32	0.0317	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	22 (+)	22 (+)	8.37	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	3.99	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	2.517	95% BCA Boottrap	0.3	-	-	No, assessed as total PAHs <sup>b</sup>	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	6 (+)	6 (+)	1.4	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	1.3	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	1.267	95% BCA Boottrap	-	-	-	No, assessed as total PAHs <sup>b</sup>	
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	22 (+)	22 (+)	4.36	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1.45	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	1.236	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.17	-	Yes, maximum > LEL	
benzo(b)fluoranthene	22 (+)	17 (+)	2.29	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1.37	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.71	95% KM (BCA)	-	0.24	-	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Benzo(e)pyrene	22 (+)	22 (+)	6.01	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	2.4	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	1.712	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.37	0.0319	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Chrysene	22 (+)	22 (+)	7.15	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	3.24	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	2.155	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.34	0.0571	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	22 (+)	13 (+)	0.79	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	0.37	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.242	95% KM (BCA)	-	0.06	0.0622	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Fluoranthene	22 (+)	22 (+)	24.5	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	9.06	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	6.634	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.75	0.111	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Fluorene	22 (+)	13 (+)	1.76	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	0.94	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.395	95% KM (BCA)	-	0.19	0.0212	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Indeno(1,2,3-c)pyrene	22 (+)	22 (+)	3.45	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1.34	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.997	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.2	-	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Methylanthracene, 1-	16 (+)	2 (+)	0.2	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/18/2018	0.15	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	NC	-	0.05	-	-	No, assessed as total PAHs <sup>b</sup>	
Methylanthracene, 2-	22 (+)	9 (+)	0.3	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.3	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	0.0877	95% KM (BCA)	-	-	0.0202	Yes, maximum > ISQG	
Naphthalene	22 (+)	11 (+)	0.99	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/16/2018	0.24	C-3 Centre	0-0.15	9/19/2018	0.191	95% KM (BCA)	-	-	0.0346	Yes, maximum > ISQG	
Phenanthrene	22 (+)	22 (+)	16.5	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	9.53	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	4.336	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.66	0.0419	Yes, maximum > LEL	
Pyrene	22 (+)	22 (+)	18.9	C-1 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	6.75	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	9/19/2018	4.973	95% BCA Boottrap	-	0.49	0.055	Yes, maximum > LEL	
PAHs (sum of total)	6 (+)	6 (+)	13	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	7.8	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	26.41	95% BCA Boottrap	-	4	-	Yes, maximum > LEL	

TABLE 1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR AQUATIC LIFE - SEDIMENT (0-0.15 mbs)

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (COP)	No. of Detectable Conc. (COP)	Maximum Concentration			Second Highest Concentration			95% UCLM	ProUCL	Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?			
			mg/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date	mg/kg	Sample ID			Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date	mg/kg	Table 1 Background Standards for Soil		MOE 2008, 2011*	ON PSQG LEL	CCME SQ-000 Freshwater (SQ0)
<b> nutrients</b>																		
ammonia and ammonium (as N)	16 (+)	6 (+)	400	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	300	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	NC	-	-	-	Uncertain			
ammonia as N	6 (+)	6 (+)	190	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	130	G-6 Comp	0-0.15	10/1/2019	122.7	-	-	-	Uncertain			
nitrogen total	22 (+)	22 (+)	1,900	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1,600	C-4 West	0-0.15	9/19/2018	841.8	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > LEL			
nitrogen (total)	6 (+)	3 (+)	4,000	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	3,000	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	NC	-	-	-	Uncertain			
organic phosphorus	6 (+)	5 (+)	4.6	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	3.1	C-3 West	0-0.15	10/2/2019	3.25	-	-	-	No. assessed as total phosphorus <sup>b</sup>			
phosphorus total	22 (+)	22 (+)	1,622	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	1,560	C-4 West	0-0.15	10/1/2019	1020	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > LEL			
Fecal Coliforms	17 (+)	16 (+)	45,000	C-3 West	0-0.15	9/18/2018	43,000	C-3 Centre	0-0.15	9/19/2018	2529	-	-	-	Uncertain			

**Notes:**  
 mg/kg = milligram per kilogram  
 mbs = meters below sediment surface  
 PWOQ - Provincial Water Quality Objective  
 BC CSR - British Columbia Contaminated Site Regulation  
 COPC - Contaminant of Potential Concern  
 conc. - concentration  
 Dup - Duplicate  
 max. - maximum  
 UCLM - Upper Confidence Limit of the Mean  
 ProUCL - Provincial Upper Confidence Limit  
 \* No guidelines or standards are available for this contaminant.  
 \*\* No guidelines or standards are available for this contaminant.  
**FOOD**  
 Formulating indicates selected screening benchmark  
 a - Background sediment values from MOE 2008 (the great lakes basin) were preferentially selected where available.  
 b- total PAHs include Acenaphthylene, acenaphthene, anthracene, benzofluoranthene, benzo(a)anthracene, benzo(a)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, fluoranthene, fluoranthene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, naphthalene, naphthalene, phenanthrene, pyrene  
 c- total phosphorus includes both organic and inorganic phosphorus

**References:**  
 MOE 2008 ON PSQG Background Concentrations Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Table 3 and Table 4 Background Sediment Concentrations  
 ON PSQG LEL Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level  
 BC CSR - British Columbia Contaminated Site Regulation  
 MOE 2011 ON Sediment Table 1 Background Concentrations Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Table 1 Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards  
 CCME SQ-000 Freshwater (SQ0) CCME Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (maximum sediment quality guideline)  
 CCME SQ-000 Freshwater (PEL) CCME Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Probable effects levels)

TABLE 2. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR AQUATIC LIFE - SURFACE WATER

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (n)	No. of Detectable Conc. (ndcp)	SURFACE WATER CHARACTERIZATION				ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING						Preliminary COPC?	Final COPC?		
			Maximum Concentration		Second Highest Concentration		PWGO	CCME FWAL (long term)	APIs	BC AWF	BC WQG					
			Conc.	Sample ID	Sample Date	Conc.						Sample ID			Sample Date	
<b>Metals (µg/L)</b>																
Aluminum	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	598	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	489	C-4 West	9/30/2019	75	-	-	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	Yes; maximum > PWGO
Barium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	48.5	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	49.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	2,300	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Barium (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	48.6	C-4 West	9/30/2019	47.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	-	2,300	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Boron (total)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	206	C-4 West	9/30/2019	197	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	200	1900	-	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	No; maximum < APV
Boron (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	211	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	209	C-4 West	9/30/2019	200	3550	-	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	No; maximum < APV
Chromium (III+VI) total	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	0.8	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	64	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Chromium (III+VI) Filtered	7 (+1)	2 (+0)	0.1	C-3 West	9/30/2019	0.1	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	-	64	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Iron (total)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1180	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	980	C-4 West	9/30/2019	300	-	-	-	1,000	-	Yes; maximum < BC WQG	Yes; maximum < BC WQG
Manganese	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	98.9	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	88.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	No; maximum < Draft CCME Guideline	No; maximum < BC WQG
Manganese (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	76.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	63	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	No; maximum < Draft CCME Guideline	No; maximum < BC WQG
Sodium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	87,900	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	84,200	C-3 West	9/30/2019	-	180,000	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Sodium (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	95,400	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	89,800	C-3 West	9/30/2019	-	180,000	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < APV
Titanium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	11.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	9.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < BC AWF
Titanium (filtered)	7 (+1)	6 (+1)	0.3	C-1 West	9/30/2019	0.2	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	-	-	-	1,000	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < BC AWF
Zinc	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	22	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	21	C-3 West	9/30/2019	20	7	-	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	No; maximum < APV
<b>Nutrients (mg/L)</b>																
Ammonia nitrogen total	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1.5	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	1.4	C-4 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	Uncertain
nitrate (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.07	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	1.95	C-1 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	13 <sup>b</sup>	-	No; maximum < interim guideline	-
nitrite (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.28	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	0.22	C-1 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	0.08	-	Yes; maximum > CCME	Yes; maximum > CCME
nitrate and nitrite (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.35	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	2.17	C-1 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	400	-	-	Uncertain	No; maximum < BC AWF
orthophosphate (PO4-P)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.44	C-1 West	9/30/2019	0.44	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	No; assessed as total phosphorus <sup>c</sup>
phosphorus total	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.45	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	0.428	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	0.01	-	-	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	Yes; maximum > PWGO

TABLE 2. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR AQUATIC LIFE - SURFACE WATER

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (N <sub>AN</sub> )	No. of Detectable Conc. (N <sub>DC</sub> )	SURFACE WATER CHARACTERIZATION				ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING										
			Maximum Concentration		Second Highest Concentration		Screening Benchmarks										
			Conc.	Sample ID	Sample Date	Conc.	Sample ID	Sample Date	PWGO	CCME FWAL (long term)	APVs	BC AMF	BC WQG	Preliminary COPC?	Final COPC?		
phosphorus (Filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.42	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	0.41	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	-	-	-	0.01	-	-	-	Yes; maximum > PWGO	Uncertain
Silicon	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	3.71	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	3.82	C-3 West	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	Uncertain
Silicon (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.8	C-3 West	9/30/2019	2.79	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	Uncertain
E-cob	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	4.100	C-1 West	9/30/2019	2800	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncertain	Uncertain

**Notes:**  
 mg/L - milligram per litre  
 µg/L - microgram per litre  
 msp - metres below ground  
 BC WQG - British Columbia Water Quality Objective  
 CCME FWAL - Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)  
 COPC - Contaminant of Potential Concern  
 conc. - concentration  
 Dup - Duplicate  
 max. - maximum  
 UCLM - Upper Confidence Limit of the Mean  
 \* - No guideline available, or not selected, as provincial guideline is available.  
 \*\* - No guideline available, or not selected, as provincial guideline is available.  
 b - below CCME guideline (2013)  
 - - Value selected for screening  
**BOLD** - formatting indicates selected screening benchmark

**References:**  
 ON PWGO Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objective, July 1994  
 CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term) CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)

SLR Project No.: 209-40686  
 January 2020

City of Hamilton  
 Ecological Risk Assessment – Chedoke Creek

TABLE 3. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR WILDLIFE - SURFACE WATER

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (+Dup)	No. of Detectable Conc. (+Dup)	SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION				Screening Benchmark					COPC?		
			Maximum Concentration		Second Highest Concentration		Red Hill Max Value	CCME WQG Agricultural (Livestock)	BC WQG Wildlife (Approved)	BC CSR LW or WQG Wildlife (Working)	O.Reg 159/04 Standard - Potable Water (GW1 values)			
			µg/L	Sample ID	Sample Date	µg/L							Sample ID	Sample Date
<b>Metals (µg/L)</b>														
Aluminum	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	598	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	489	C-4 West	9/30/2019	24	5000	5000	-	-	No; maximum < CCME WQG
Barium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	49.5	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	49.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	62.6	-	-	-	1000	No; maximum < MECP GW1
Barium (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	48.6	C-4 West	9/30/2019	47.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	62.4	-	-	-	1000	No; maximum < MECP GW1
Boron (total)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	206	C-4 West	9/30/2019	197	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	131	5000	5000	-	5000	No; maximum < CCME WQG
Boron (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	211	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	209	C-4 West	9/30/2019	141	5000	5000	-	5000	No; maximum < CCME WQG
Chromium (III+VI) total	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	0.8	C-4 West	9/30/2019	<0.1	-	-	50	50	No; maximum < BC LWWildlife
Chromium (III+VI) Filtered	7 (+1)	2 (+0)	0.1	C-3 West	9/30/2019	0.1	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	<0.1	-	-	50	50	No; maximum < BC LWWildlife
Iron (total)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1180	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	990	C-4 West	9/30/2019	140	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Manganese	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	98.9	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	88.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	136	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Manganese (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	76.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	63	C-4 West	9/30/2019	106	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Sodium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	87,900	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	84,200	C-3 West	9/30/2019	121,000	-	-	-	200,000	No; maximum < MECP GW1
Sodium (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	93,400	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	89,800	C-3 West	9/30/2019	124,000	-	-	-	200,000	No; maximum < MECP GW1
Titanium	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	11.2	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	9.2	C-4 West	9/30/2019	1	-	-	100	-	No; maximum < BC LWWildlife
Titanium (filtered)	7 (+1)	6 (+1)	0.3	C-1 West	9/30/2019	0.2	C-3 Centre - G5	9/30/2019	0.1	-	-	100	-	No; maximum < BC LWWildlife
Zinc	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	22	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	21	C-3 West	9/30/2019	5	-	-	-	5000	No; maximum < BC LW
<b>Nutrients (mg/L)</b>														
Nitrate-nitrogen total	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	1.5	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	1.4	C-4 West	9/30/2019	0.3	-	-	-	-	Uncertain
Nitrate (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.07	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	1.95	C-1 West	9/30/2019	0.33	-	-	-	-	No; maximum of nitrate-nitrite < CCME WQG
Nitrite (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.28	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	0.22	C-1 West	9/30/2019	<0.05	10	10	-	-	No; maximum < CCME WQG

TABLE 3. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING FOR WILDLIFE - SURFACE WATER

Contaminant	SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION										Screening Benchmark					COPC?
	No. of Samples Analyzed (+Dup)	No. of Detectable Conc. (+Dup)	Maximum Concentration		Second Highest Concentration		Red Hill Max Value	CCME WQG Agricultural (Livestock)	BC WQG Wildlife (Approved)	BC CSR LW (Approved)	BC CSR LW or WQG Wildlife (Working)	O Reg 153/04 Standard - Potable Water (GW1 values)				
			µg/L	Sample ID	Sample Date	µg/L							Sample ID	Sample Date		
nitrate and nitrite (as N)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.35	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	2.17	C-1 West	9/30/2019	100	100	-	-	No; maximum < CCME WQG			
orthophosphate (PO4P)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.44	C-1 West	9/30/2019	0.44	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	Uncertain			
phosphorus	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.45	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	0.428	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	Uncertain			
phosphorus (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	0.42	G-1 Comp	9/30/2019	0.41	C-1 West (Field Duplicate)	9/30/2019	-	-	-	-	Uncertain			
Silicon	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	3.71	C-5 East - G6	9/30/2019	3.62	C-3 West	9/30/2019	3.97	-	-	-	Uncertain			
Silicon (filtered)	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	2.8	C-3 West	9/30/2019	2.79	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	4.41	-	-	-	Uncertain			
E.coli	7 (+1)	7 (+1)	4,100	C-1 West	9/30/2019	2800	G-4 Comp	9/30/2019	10	-	-	-	Uncertain			

**Notes:**  
 mg/L - milligram per litre  
 µg/L - microgram per litre  
 mho - metres below ground  
 PWQG - Provincial Water Quality Objective  
 BC CSR - British Columbia Contaminated Site Regulation  
 O Reg 153/04 Standard - Potable Water, GW1 Component values from MOE 2011  
 COPC - Contaminant of Potential Concern  
 conc. - concentration  
 Dup - Duplicate  
 max. - maximum  
 UCLM - Upper Confidence Limit of the Mean  
 \*\* - No guideline available, or not selected, as provincial guideline is available.  
 a - draft CCME guideline (2018)  
 b - interim CCME guideline (2003)  
 Value selected for screening.  
**BOLD** Formatting indicates selected screening benchmark

**References:**  
 ON PWQG/Ohio Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994  
 CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term)/CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)  
 MOE 2011. Rationale for the Development of the Soil and Groundwater Standards for Use at Contaminated Sites in Ontario, Ministry of the Environment Standards Development Branch, April 15, 2011.



TABLE 4: SEDIMENT EPCS AND HQS – NO SAR

TRV (PEC, PEL or SEL)	Monitoring_Zone	Location_Code	Sampled_Date_Time	PAHs											PAHs (sum of total)	Mean PAH-Q	arsenic	cadmium	chromium	copper	iron	lead	manganese	mercury	silver	zinc	total nitrogen	phosphorus	
µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	anthracene	benz(a)anthracene	benzo(k)fluoranthene	benzo(a)pyrene	chrysene	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	fluoranthene	fluorene	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	methylanthracene, 2-	naphthalene	phenanthrene	pyrene													
0.128	0.0889	0.845	1.05	6.4	1.45	1.45	1.29	1.29	0.135	2.223	0.536	6.4	0.201	0.561	1.17	1.52	22.8	3.3	4.98	111	149	40000	9143	1100	0.486	450	4800	2000	
<0.1	0.83	0.99	2.58	1.45	1.37	2.4	3.24	3.24	0.98	0.84	1.34	0.3	0.3	0.98	9.53	6.75	42.23	3.8	0.37	21	63	15	15	15	0.13	187	900	690	
G-1	G-1 Comp	9/8/2018	HQS	1.2	2.9	0.2	0.9	1.7	2.5	4.1	1.6	0.2	1.5	1.7	8.1	4.4	1.9	3.8	0.1	0.1	21	63	15	15	0.13	187	900	690	
26,000	0.011	0.049	0.13	0.6	0.46	0.31	0.69	0.86	0.12	0.063	0.45	0.012	0.014	0.86	1.4	6.7	3.56	3.56	1.32	21.8	46.6	23,000	24.5	566	0.057	0.083	214	5.8	715
<0.1	0.16	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.4	
<0.1	1.49	4.69	6.6	4.36	2.29	6.01	7.15	0.79	24.5	1.76	3.45	<0.1	<0.1	16.5	18.9	98.69	3.6	0.41	22	39	20	20	20	0.11	215	500	598		
<0.1	<0.1	16.8	3.6	0.7	1.6	4.1	5.5	5.9	11.0	3.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	24.1	12.4	4.3	7.7	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3	
<0.1	0.12	0.38	0.22	<0.2	0.36	0.45	<0.1	1.11	<0.1	1.11	<0.1	0.19	<0.1	<0.1	0.73	0.85	5.11	3	0.27	21	50	13	13	0.1	167	400	628		
<0.1	0.26	0.43	1.79	0.99	0.99	1.71	2.13	0.22	5.25	0.29	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.22	3.63	4.06	22.97	4.6	0.58	19	51	34	34	0.19	244	1000	837		
<0.1	<0.1	1.18	0.13	<0.2	0.18	0.26	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.11	0.11	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.25	0.47	2.97	3.9	0.56	20	81	50	50	0.48	311	600	795		
0.013	0.03	0.08	0.45	0.43	0.25	0.57	0.79	1.11	1.5	0.047	0.39	0.014	0.014	0.6	1.1	5.3	4.13	0.623	25.7	64.9	22,600	35.6	550	0.104	0.387	332	47	993	
0.1	0.3	0.1	0.18	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.5	
<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.34	0.2	<0.2	0.33	0.42	<0.1	0.96	<0.1	0.18	<0.1	<0.1	0.45	0.76	4.44	3.6	0.39	22	58	22	22	0.31	215	400	737		
0.012	0.038	0.12	0.54	0.38	0.23	0.58	0.75	1.1	1.6	0.048	0.36	0.0096	0.0089	0.68	1.2	5.7	3.71	0.601	19.8	38.1	21,100	29.6	62.3	0.1	0.263	272	35	871	
0.1	0.4	0.1	0.18	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.4	
<0.1	<0.1	0.16	0.68	0.38	0.29	0.68	0.84	<0.1	1.91	<0.1	0.32	<0.1	<0.1	0.84	1.88	8.18	3.9	0.57	21	64	42	42	42	0.42	275	800	756		
0.016	0.27	0.43	1.1	0.57	0.41	0.94	1.5	0.16	3.2	0.31	0.54	0.067	0.13	2.5	2.3	13	4.97	0.753	31.5	85.7	24,800	44.9	588	0.255	0.607	427	95	1170	
<0.1	<0.1	0.12	0.79	0.54	0.52	0.91	1.23	1.33	2.56	<0.1	0.54	<0.1	<0.1	1.13	2.09	10.96	4.7	0.81	31	170	87	87	1.6	505	1900	1622			
<0.1	0.27	0.28	1.1	0.44	0.63	1.05	1.34	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.46	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.4	
<0.1	0.3	0.3	0.38	0.23	<0.2	0.39	0.5	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.4	2.8	1.8	0.7	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	
<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	<0.1	1.1	<0.1	0.0	0.0	<0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.3	
47,000	0.021	0.045	0.1	0.71	0.74	0.47	0.69	1.3	1.17	2.2	0.074	0.63	0.034	0.023	0.83	1.6	7.8	5.76	0.934	35.9	129	25,600	51.3	594	0.197	1.18	532	350	1560
0.2	0.5	0.1	0.69	0.77	0.7	1.5	2.01	1.0	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.2	0.1	0.8	
0.111	0.25	0.69	1.69	0.77	0.7	1.5	2.01	1.0	3.3	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.6	5.5	6.1	41	145	72	72	3.3	472	1600	1260		
<0.1	0.9	2.8	0.8	1.6	1.1	0.5	1.0	1.6	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.1	1.5	0.2	2.8	2.3	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6		
<0.1	0.15	0.71	0.41	0.3	0.69	0.89	<0.1	2.12	0.11	0.35	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.16	1.62	8.91	4.1	0.56	19	42	32	32	32	0.27	298	600	718		
<0.1	<0.1	0.44	0.37	0.23	0.48	0.66	<0.1	1.41	<0.1	0.27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.4	
<0.1	<0.1	0.46	0.38	0.25	0.5	0.68	<0.1	1.44	<0.1	0.27	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.72	1.16	6.46	5.7	3.1	32	97	56	56	1.3	428	1200	1120			
<0.1	<0.1	0.42	0.31	<0.2	0.39	0.47	<0.1	1.15	<0.1	0.25	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.58	0.92	5.29	3.7	0.86	20	66	49	49	0.53	244	500	781			
<0.1	0.18	<0.1	0.28	1.99	0.98	0.72	1.69	1.76	0.26	2.99	0.1	0.88	<0.1	0.15	0.93	2.94	15.95	12	8.5	37	136	145	3	414	900	978			
0.021	0.084	0.12	0.61	0.63	0.34	0.75	1.1	1.13	2.087	0.54	0.027	0.029	0.029	0.89	1.5	7.3	4.29	0.609	22.6	64.1	18,800	46.1	390	0.104	0.342	339	180	904	
0.2	0.9	0.1	0.18	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.5	
0.0423	0.341	0.867	1.83	1.236	0.71	1.712	2.155	0.242	6.834	0.395	0.997	0.0877	0.191	4.336	4.973	26.41	5.52	2.4	27.5	91	23967	57.9	589	0.187	1.126	348.3	841.8	1020	
0.3	3.8	1.0	1.7	0.2	0.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	3.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	3.7	3.3	2.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.2	0.5	

EPC - Exposure point concentration

HQS - Hazard quotients

TRV - Toxicity reference value

HQS are obtained by dividing the EPC by the TRV

HQS >1.0 indicate potential risk

The mean HQ-Q for PAHs was calculated by summing the individual PAH HQs obtained with reliable TRV (PEC or PEL) and dividing this number by the number of individual PAHs included in the sum.



TABLE 6: SURFACE WATER HQs

Monitoring Zone	Alternative Name	Location Code	Well_Screen Interval	Sampled Date/Time	Sample_Type	Field_ID	Field_ID	HAZARD QUOTIENTS														
								Aluminum			Benthic (SAR)			Benthic (Community)			Fish			Amphibians		
								µg/L	15 <sup>th</sup> 75 <sup>th</sup> 95 <sup>th</sup>	HQ	µg/L	15 <sup>th</sup> 75 <sup>th</sup> 95 <sup>th</sup>	HQ	µg/L	15 <sup>th</sup> 75 <sup>th</sup> 95 <sup>th</sup>	HQ	µg/L	15 <sup>th</sup> 75 <sup>th</sup> 95 <sup>th</sup>	HQ	µg/L	15 <sup>th</sup> 75 <sup>th</sup> 95 <sup>th</sup>	HQ
ONPW00	CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term)							300	300	300	60	60	60									
C-1	C-1 West	C-1 West	-	9/30/2019	Normal	C-1 West	C-1 West Duplicate	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
C-1	C-1 West	C-1 West	-	9/30/2019	Field_D	C-1 West	C-1 West Duplicate	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
C-3	A002	C-3 Centre	-	9/30/2019	Normal	C-3 Centre	C-3 Centre - G5	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
C-3	A003	C-3 West	-	9/30/2019	Normal	C-3 West	C-3 Centre - G5	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
C-4	B003	C-4 West	-	9/30/2019	Normal	C-4 West	C-4 West	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
C-5	C001	C-5 East	-	9/30/2019	Normal	C-5 East	C-5 East - G6	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
G-1	G-1	G-1 Comp	-	9/30/2019	Normal	G-1 Comp	G-1 East - G6	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
G-4	G-4	G-4 Comp	-	9/30/2019	Normal	G-4 Comp	G-4 Comp	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
Reference	Reference	R-1	-	9/30/2019	Normal	R-1	R-1	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		
Reference	Reference	R-2	-	9/30/2019	Normal	R-2	R-2	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748	330748		

NC - not calculated. Concentration below laboratory detection limits.

Env Stds Description  
ON PW00 Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994  
CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term); CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)  
CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (short term); CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Short-term)

Env Stds Comments  
#1: Dependent upon temperature, cold water biota, and warm water biota. Most conservative value listed.  
#2: Interim PWQO. The PWQO is 100 µg/L.  
#3: Criteria varies with hardness.  
#4: Criteria varies with hardness.  
#5: Criteria is for dissolved mercury.  
#6: The percentage of un-ionized ammonia in aqueous ammonia solution varies with temperature and pH.  
#7: Interim PWQO. Criteria changes with site, most conservative value given  
#8: 100 E. coli per 100 mL (based on a geometric mean of at least 5 samples)  
#9: Maximum increase of 75 mg/L from background levels. Further Narrative applies.  
#10: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness.  
#11: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness. Most conservative value listed.  
#12: Guideline applies to dissolved concentration

## **DRAWINGS**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

NOTES:  
REFERENCED FROM CITY OF HAMILTON WEB MAPPING SERVICE

LEGEND:  
STUDY AREA



SCALE 1:30,000  
WHEN PLOTTED CORRECTLY ON A 11 X 17 PAGE LAYOUT  
WMO 1983 UTM ZONE 17 T

THIS DRAWING IS FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL  
LOCATIONS MAY VARY AND NOT ALL STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

### ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR CHEDOKE CREEK

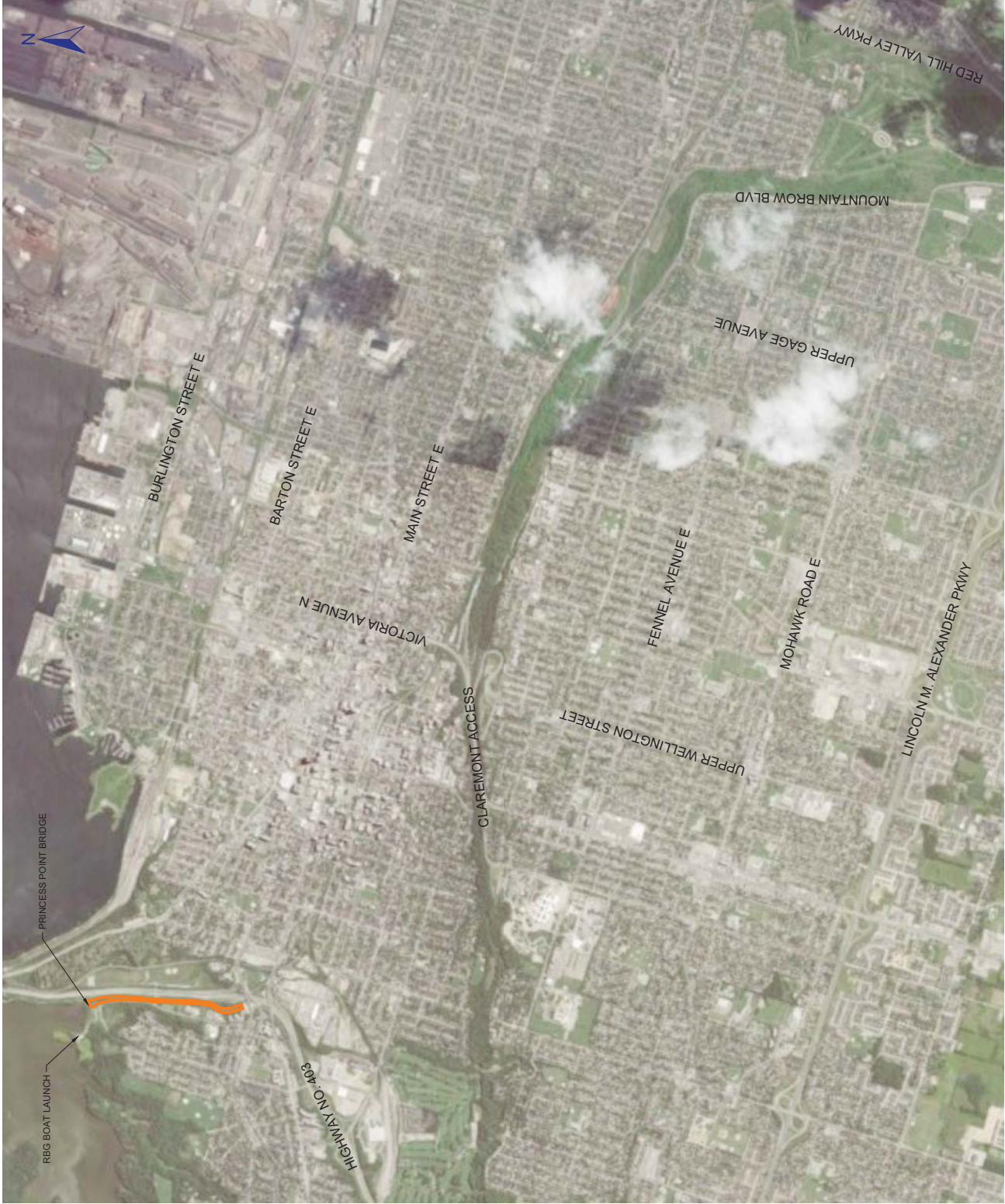
#### SITE LOCATION PLAN

Date: January 16, 2020

Project No.: 209-40666-00000

Drawing No.

1





Cadfile name: S\_209-40666-00000-A3.dwg



LEGEND:

- STUDY AREA
- STORM SEWER
- CSO OUTLET
- SAMPLE LOCATION

NOTES:

REFERENCED FROM CITY OF HAMILTON WEB MAPPING SERVICE  
 ON PSQG LEL = ONTARIO PROVINCIAL SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINE LOWEST EFFECT LEVEL  
 ON PSQG SEL = ONTARIO PROVINCIAL SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINE SEVERE EFFECT LEVEL  
 ON PSQG BACKGROUND = ONTARIO PROVINCIAL SEDIMENT QUALITY GUIDELINE BACKGROUND



SCALE 1:5,000

WHEN PLOTTED CORRECTLY ON A 11 x 17 PAGE LAYOUT  
 NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17 T

THIS DRAWING IS FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL LOCATIONS MAY VARY AND NOT ALL STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR CHEDOKE CREEK

SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Date: January 16, 2020

Drawing No.

Project No. 209.40666.00000

2





NOTES:  
REFERENCED FROM CITY OF HAMILTON WEB MAPPING SERVICE

- LEGEND:
- STUDY AREA
  - STORM SEWER
  - CSO OUTLET
  - SAMPLE LOCATION
  - CHEDOKE BAY SAMPLE LOCATION (OUTSIDE STUDY AREA)
  - SURFACE WATER SAMPLING
  - BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES SAMPLING



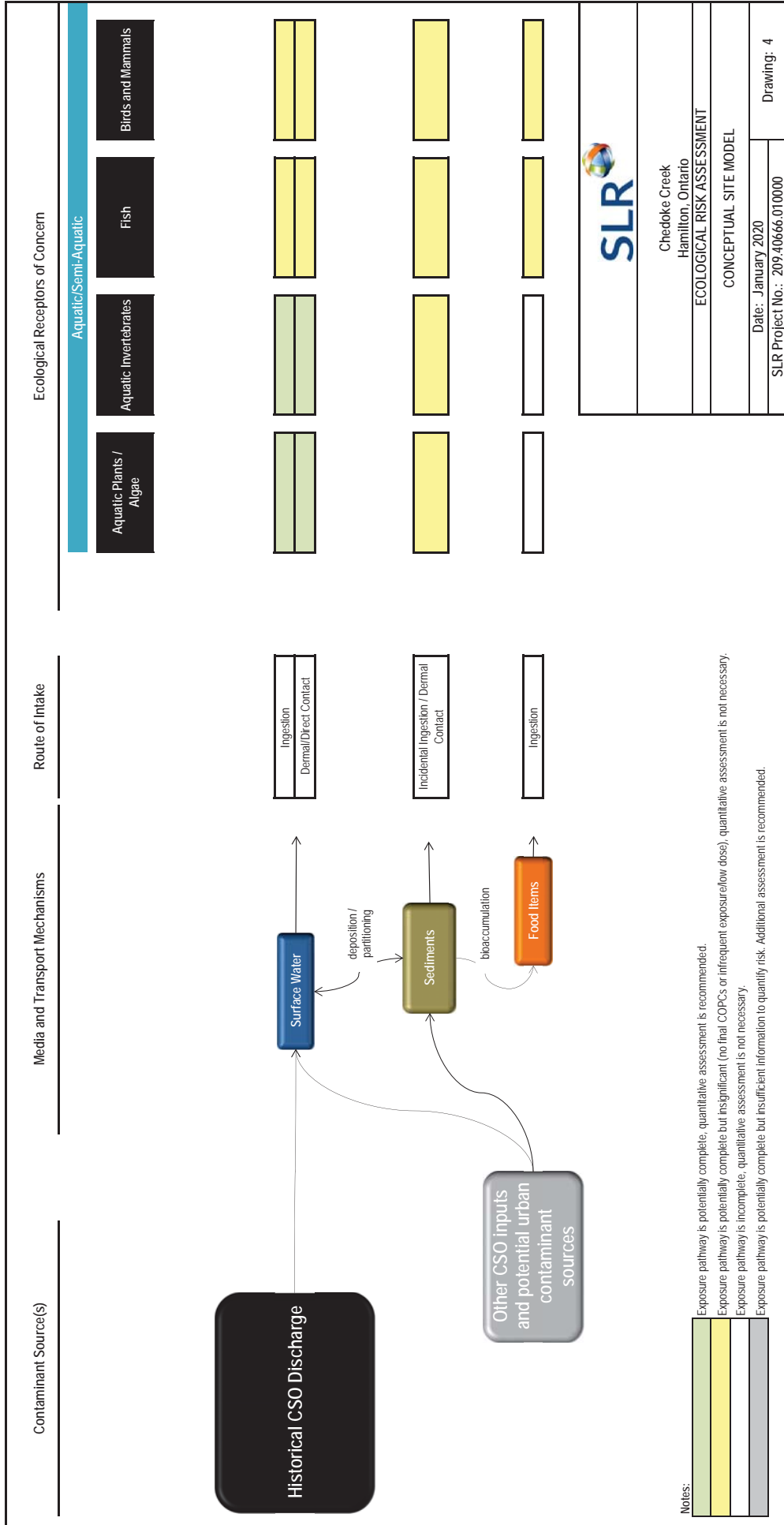
SCALE 1:30,000  
WHEN PLOTTED CORRECTLY ON A 11 X 17 PAGE LAYOUT  
NAD 1983 UTM Zone 17 T  
THIS DRAWING IS FOR CONCEPTUAL PURPOSES ONLY. ACTUAL  
LOCATIONS MAY VARY AND NOT ALL STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN.

### ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT FOR CHEDOKE CREEK

SAMPLE DETAILS AND REFERENCE LOCATION

Date:	January 16, 2020
Project No.:	209.40666.00000
Drawing No.:	3





Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario

ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL

Date: January 2020

SLR Project No.: 209.40666.010000

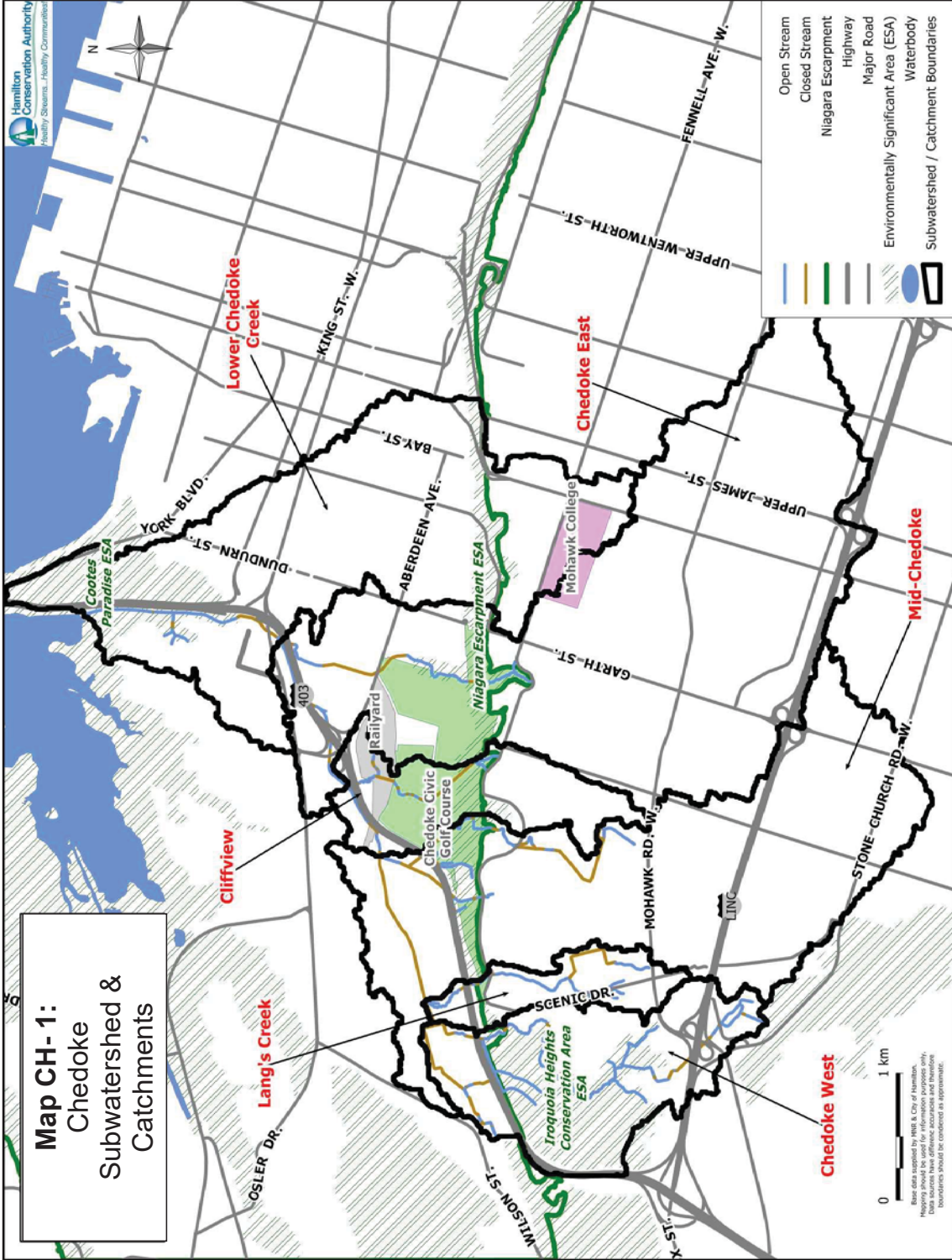
Drawing: 4

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Previous Environmental Investigations Sampling Locations**

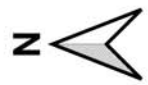
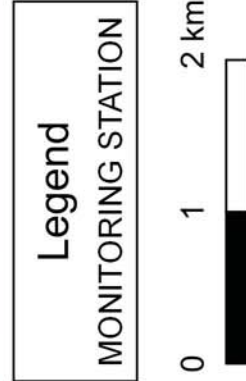
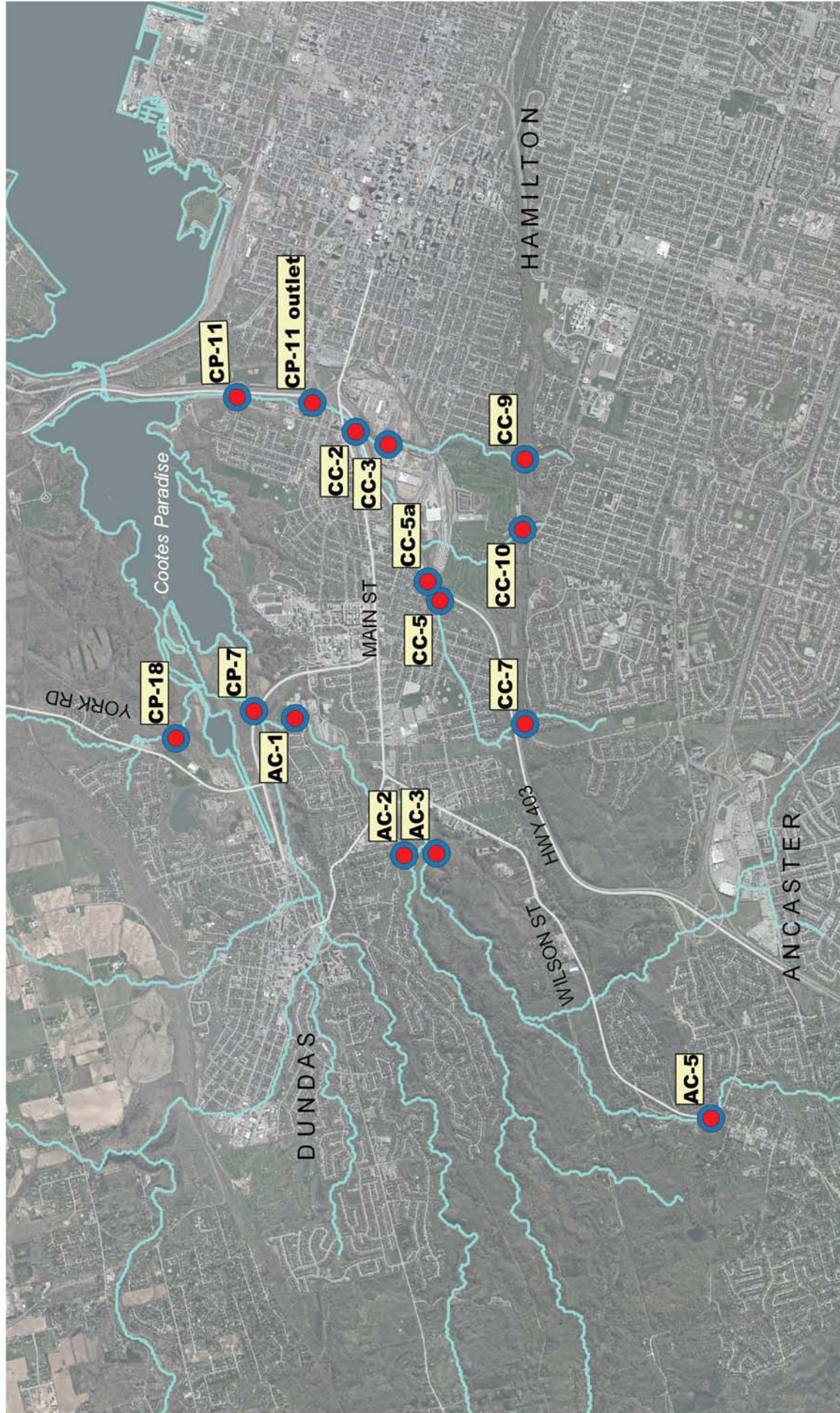
Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000





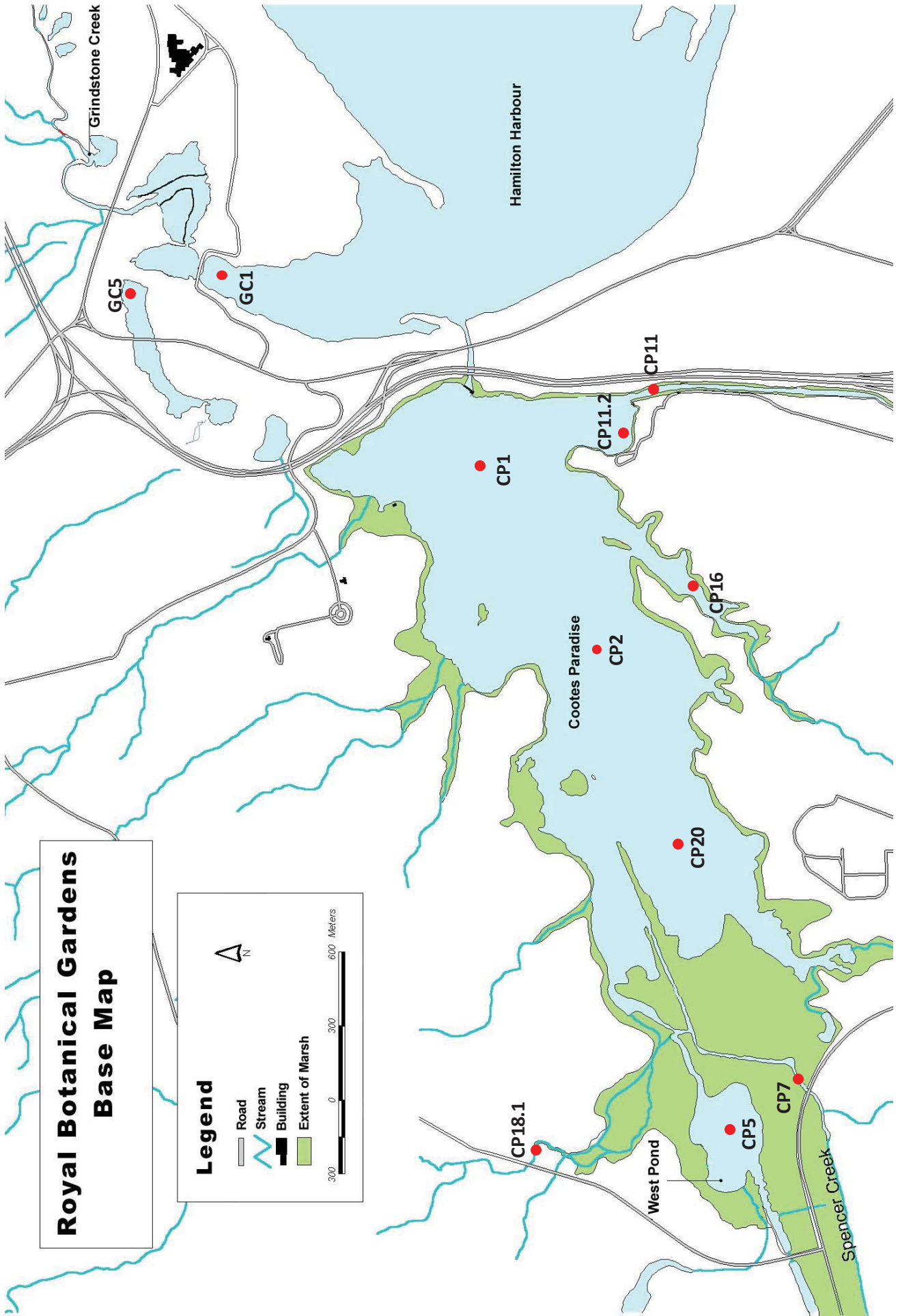


Cootes Paradise Water Quality Monitoring for HHRAP

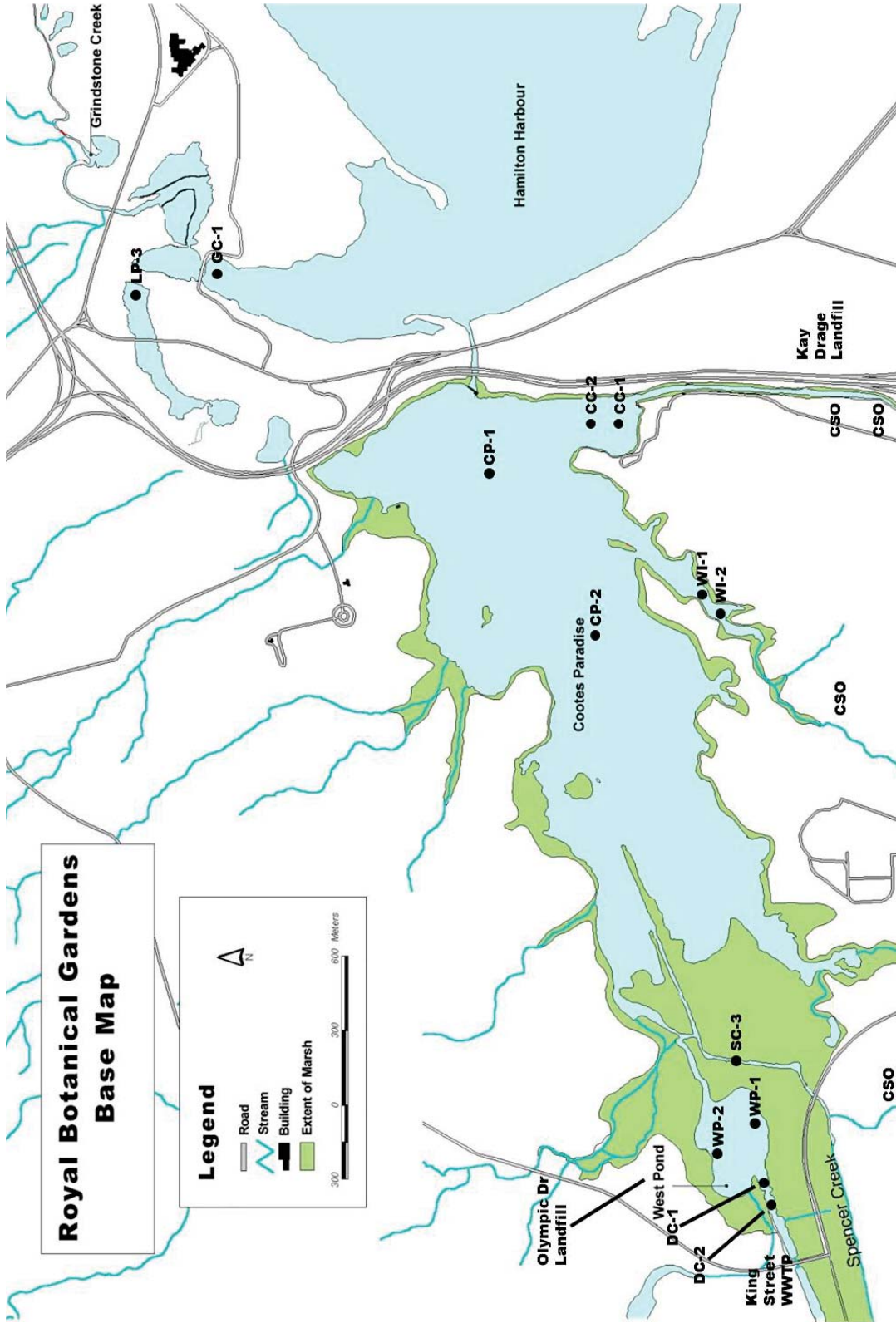


Base Mapping supplied by the City of Hamilton, and the Ministry of Natural Resources. © Queen's Printer for Ontario 2016. City of Hamilton and Teranet Land Information Services Inc. and its licensors. THIS IS NOT A PLAN OF SURVEY. May not be reproduced without permission. All information provided is believed to be accurate and reliable. We will make changes, updates and deletions as required and make every effort to ensure the accuracy and quality of the information provided. However, the Hamilton Conservation Authority assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions and is not liable for any damages of any kind resulting from the use of, or reliance on, the information contained herein.









**Figure 1.** Map of RBG properties showing sediment sampling stations in 2013 in Cootes Paradise and Grindstone Creek marsh areas. Also highlighted are the locations of the CSOs, King Street WWTP, and landfill sites.

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Laboratory Analytical Report**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000



Your P.O. #: PENDING  
 Your Project #: 209.40666.00000  
 Your C.O.C. #: g141143

**Attention: Celine Totman**

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
 #200 - 1620 WEST 8TH AVENUE  
 VANCOUVER, BC  
 Canada V6J 1V4

**Report Date: 2019/11/15**  
 Report #: R2811669  
 Version: 2 - Final

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS**

**BV LABS JOB #: B985653**

**Received: 2019/10/03, 16:09**

Sample Matrix: Sediment  
 # Samples Received: 9

Analyses	Quantity	Date	Date	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
		Extracted	Analyzed		
Total Coliforms (MTF) in Soil (4)	9	N/A	2019/10/17	COR1 SOP-00019	Health Can MFHPB-19
Ecotox Report Attachment	7	2019/11/15	2019/11/15		
Escherichia Coli (MTF) in Soil (4)	9	N/A	2019/10/17	COR1 SOP-00019	Health Can MFHPB-19
Fecal Coliforms (MTF) in Solid (4)	9	N/A	2019/10/17	COR1 SOP-00019	Health Can MFHPB-19
Elements by ICPMS (total)	6	2019/10/09	2019/10/09	BBY7SOP-00004 / BBY7SOP-00001	EPA 6020b R2 m
Elements by ICPMS (total)	2	2019/10/09	2019/10/10	BBY7SOP-00004 / BBY7SOP-00001	EPA 6020b R2 m
Elements by ICPMS (total)	1	2019/10/10	2019/10/10	BBY7SOP-00004 / BBY7SOP-00001	EPA 6020b R2 m
Moisture	9	2019/10/08	2019/10/09	BBY8SOP-00017	BCMOE BCLM Dec2000 m
Ammonia-N (Available) (1)	9	2019/10/11	2019/10/11	AB SOP-00027 / AB SOP-00007	SM 23 4500 NH3 A G m
PAH in Soil by GC/MS Lowlevel	9	2019/10/08	2019/10/10	BBY8SOP-00022	BCMOE BCLM Jul2017m
Total PAH and B(a)P Calculation (5)	9	N/A	2019/10/11	BBY WI-00033	Auto Calc
Phosphorus (Available by ICP) (1)	9	2019/10/12	2019/10/12	CAL SOP-00152 / AB SOP- 00042	EPA 6010d R5 m
pH (2:1 DI Water Extract)	9	2019/10/09	2019/10/09	BBY6SOP-00028	BCMOE BCLM Mar2005 m
Total Carbon, Nitrogen & Sulphur in Soil (1)	9	N/A	2019/10/17	CAL SOP-00243	LECO 203-821-498 m
Texture by Hydrometer, incl Gravel (Wet)	9	N/A	2019/10/10	BBY6SOP-00051	Carter 2nd ed 55.3
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (Available) (2)	9	2019/10/11	2019/10/17	AB SOP-00027 / AB SOP- 00008	EPA 351.1 R 1978 m
Total Organic Carbon Soil Subcontract (3)	9	2019/10/15	2019/10/15		

Sample Matrix: Water  
 # Samples Received: 9

Analyses	Quantity	Date	Date	Laboratory Method	Analytical Method
		Extracted	Analyzed		
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	9	2019/10/10	2019/10/15	BBY6SOP-00045	SM 23 5210 B m
Sulphide (as H2S)	9	N/A	2019/10/16	BBY WI-00033	Auto Calc
Total Sulphide (1)	9	N/A	2019/10/15	AB SOP-00080	SM 23 4500 S2-A D Fm

**Remarks:**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories are accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 for specific parameters on scopes of accreditation. Unless otherwise noted, procedures used



Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Your Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your C.O.C. #: g141143

**Attention: Celine Totman**

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
#200 - 1620 WEST 8TH AVENUE  
VANCOUVER, BC  
Canada V6J 1V4

**Report Date: 2019/11/15**

Report #: R2811669

Version: 2 - Final

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**BV LABS JOB #: B985653**

**Received: 2019/10/03, 16:09**

by BV Labs are based upon recognized Provincial, Federal or US method compendia such as CCME, MELCC, EPA, APHA.

All work recorded herein has been done in accordance with procedures and practices ordinarily exercised by professionals in BV Labs profession using accepted testing methodologies, quality assurance and quality control procedures (except where otherwise agreed by the client and BV Labs in writing). All data is in statistical control and has met quality control and method performance criteria unless otherwise noted. All method blanks are reported; unless indicated otherwise, associated sample data are not blank corrected. Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

BV Labs liability is limited to the actual cost of the requested analyses, unless otherwise agreed in writing. There is no other warranty expressed or implied. BV Labs has been retained to provide analysis of samples provided by the Client using the testing methodology referenced in this report. Interpretation and use of test results are the sole responsibility of the Client and are not within the scope of services provided by BV Labs, unless otherwise agreed in writing. BV Labs is not responsible for the accuracy or any data impacts, that result from the information provided by the customer or their agent.

Solid sample results, except biota, are based on dry weight unless otherwise indicated. Organic analyses are not recovery corrected except for isotope dilution methods.

Results relate to samples tested. When sampling is not conducted by BV Labs, results relate to the supplied samples tested.

This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Reference Method suffix "m" indicates test methods incorporate validated modifications from specific reference methods to improve performance.

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.

- (1) This test was performed by BV Labs Calgary Environmental
- (2) This test was performed by BV Labs Edmonton Environmental
- (3) This test was performed by BV Labs Ontario (from Winnipeg)
- (4) The matrix is non-food and is outside of the scope of the method. Sample(s) analyzed have not been subjected to Bureau Veritas Laboratories' standard validation process for the submitted matrix and is not an accredited method.
- (5) Total PAHs in Soil include: Quinoline, Naphthalene, 1-Methylnaphthalene, 2-Methylnaphthalene, Acenaphthylene, Acenaphthene, Fluorene, Phenanthrene, Anthracene, Acridine, Fluoranthene, Pyrene, Benzo(a)anthracene, Chrysene, Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene, Benzo(k)fluoranthene, Benzo(a)pyrene, Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, Dibenz(a,h)anthracene, and Benzo(g,h,i)perylene.

Total PAHs in Sediment include (B.C. Reg. 116/2018, Schedule 3.4): Naphthalene, 2-Methylnaphthalene, Acenaphthylene, Acenaphthene, Fluorene, Phenanthrene, Anthracene, Fluoranthene, Pyrene, Benzo(a)anthracene, Chrysene, Benzo(a)pyrene, and Dibenz(a,h)anthracene.

Encryption Key



**AUTHORIZED REPORT  
RAPPORT AUTORISÉ**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

15 Nov 2019 17:49:29

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.

Safiann Maiter, Key Account Specialist

Email: Safiann.Maiter@bvlab.com

Phone# (604)639-2616

=====  
BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

Total Cover Pages : 2

Page 2 of 29

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SEDIMENT

BV Labs ID		WQ6244			WQ6245		WQ6246		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20			2019/10/01 10:55		2019/10/01 13:35		
COC Number		g141143			g141143		g141143		
	UNITS	BOAT LAUNCH	RDL	QC Batch	C6 EAST / G7	RDL	C5 EAST / G6	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>									
Available (KCl) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/kg	55 (1)	12	9630371	120	5.0	180 (1)	10	9630371
<b>Ecotox</b>									
No Parameter	N/A				ATTACHED	N/A	ATTACHED	N/A	9673836
<b>Nutrients</b>									
Available (KCl) Ammonia (N)	mg/kg	23	2.0	9623846	100	2.0	130	2.0	9623846
Available (NH4F) Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	1.6	1.0	9625759	1.8	1.0	1.7	1.0	9625759
<b>Physical Properties</b>									
% sand by hydrometer	%	22	2.0	9620237	36	2.0	28	2.0	9620237
% silt by hydrometer	%	66	2.0	9620237	57	2.0	56	2.0	9620237
Clay Content	%	12	2.0	9620237	7.3	2.0	16	2.0	9620237
Gravel	%	<2.0	2.0	9620237	<2.0	2.0	<2.0	2.0	9620237
<b>Internal Sublet Analysis</b>									
Subcontract Parameter	N/A	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061	ATTACHED	N/A	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to high moisture content, samples contain => 50% moisture.									



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SEDIMENT

BV Labs ID		WQ6247			WQ6248			WQ6249		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 11:45			2019/10/01 09:30			2019/10/02 11:45		
COC Number		g141143			g141143			g141143		
	UNITS	C4 WEST	RDL	QC Batch	BLIND DUPLICATE	RDL	QC Batch	C3 WEST	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>										
Available (KCl) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/kg	330 (1)	11	9630371	55 (1)	12	9630371	95	5.0	9630371
<b>Ecotox</b>										
No Parameter	N/A	ATTACHED	N/A	9673836				ATTACHED	N/A	9673836
<b>Nutrients</b>										
Available (KCl) Ammonia (N)	mg/kg	190	2.0	9623846	32	2.0	9623846	26	2.0	9623846
Available (NH <sub>4</sub> F) Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	4.6	1.0	9625759	1.8	1.0	9625759	3.1	1.0	9625759
<b>Physical Properties</b>										
% sand by hydrometer	%	32	2.0	9620237	32	2.0	9620237	39	2.0	9620237
% silt by hydrometer	%	61	2.0	9620237	59	2.0	9620237	53	2.0	9620237
Clay Content	%	7.3	2.0	9620237	9.4	2.0	9620237	8.0	2.0	9620237
Gravel	%	<2.0	2.0	9620237	<2.0	2.0	9620237	<2.0	2.0	9620237
<b>Internal Sublet Analysis</b>										
Subcontract Parameter	N/A	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to high moisture content, samples contain => 50% moisture.										



BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF SEDIMENT**

BV Labs ID		WQ6250	WQ6251	WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C3 CENTRE / G5</b>	<b>G4</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>						
Available (KCl) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/kg	35	47	5.8	5.0	9630371
<b>Ecotox</b>						
No Parameter	N/A	ATTACHED	ATTACHED	ATTACHED	N/A	9673836
<b>Nutrients</b>						
Available (KCl) Ammonia (N)	mg/kg	13	27	3.6	2.0	9623846
Available (NH <sub>4</sub> F) Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	1.1	2.4	<1.0	1.0	9625759
<b>Physical Properties</b>						
% sand by hydrometer	%	83	49	69	2.0	9620237
% silt by hydrometer	%	11	45	27	2.0	9620237
Clay Content	%	4.3	5.9	4.0	2.0	9620237
Gravel	%	<2.0	<2.0	<2.0	2.0	9620237
<b>Internal Sublet Analysis</b>						
Subcontract Parameter	N/A	ATTACHED	ATTACHED	ATTACHED	N/A	9627061
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable						



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### PHYSICAL TESTING (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6244	WQ6245	WQ6246	WQ6247	WQ6248	WQ6249		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55	2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45	2019/10/01 09:30	2019/10/02 11:45		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>BOAT LAUNCH</b>	<b>C6 EAST / G7</b>	<b>C5 EAST / G6</b>	<b>C4 WEST</b>	<b>BLIND DUPLICATE</b>	<b>C3 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>									
Moisture	%	58	50	52	53	58	47	0.30	9619855
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit									

BV Labs ID		WQ6250	WQ6251	WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C3 CENTRE / G5</b>	<b>G4</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Physical Properties</b>						
Moisture	%	23	42	26	0.30	9619855
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit						

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**MICROBIOLOGY (SEDIMENT)**

BV Labs ID		WQ6244	WQ6245	WQ6246	WQ6247	WQ6248	WQ6249		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55	2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45	2019/10/01 09:30	2019/10/02 11:45		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>BOAT LAUNCH</b>	<b>C6 EAST / G7</b>	<b>C5 EAST / G6</b>	<b>C4 WEST</b>	<b>BLIND DUPLICATE</b>	<b>C3 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Microbiological Param.</b>									
E. coli	MPN/100g	790	170	5400	2800	130	5400	20	9632009
Fecal Coliforms	MPN/100g	790	170	5400	2800	130	5400	20	9632015
Total Coliforms	MPN/100g	9500	7900	13000	92000	230	92000	20	9632007

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

BV Labs ID		WQ6250	WQ6251	WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C3 CENTRE / G5</b>	<b>G4</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Microbiological Param.</b>						
E. coli	MPN/100g	5400	2400	3500	20	9632009
Fecal Coliforms	MPN/100g	5400	2400	3500	20	9632015
Total Coliforms	MPN/100g	92000	160000	160000	20	9632007

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### MISCELLANEOUS (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6244	WQ6245	WQ6246	WQ6247	WQ6248	WQ6249		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55	2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45	2019/10/01 09:30	2019/10/02 11:45		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>BOAT LAUNCH</b>	<b>C6 EAST / G7</b>	<b>C5 EAST / G6</b>	<b>C4 WEST</b>	<b>BLIND DUPLICATE</b>	<b>C3 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

#### Misc. Inorganics

Total Nitrogen	%	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	9631184
----------------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---------

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

BV Labs ID		WQ6250	WQ6251	WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C3 CENTRE / G5</b>	<b>G4</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

#### Misc. Inorganics

Total Nitrogen	%	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.2	9631184
----------------	---	------	------	------	-----	---------

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER**

BV Labs ID		WR1662	WR1663	WR1664	WR1665		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>BOAT LAUNCH-PW</b>	<b>C6 EAST / G7-PW</b>	<b>C5 EAST / G6-PW</b>	<b>C4 WEST-PW</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>							
Sulphide (as H <sub>2</sub> S)	mg/L	0.043	0.11	0.10	0.22	0.0019	9621785
<b>Demand Parameters</b>							
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	<2.0	6.4	17	31	2.0	9622914
<b>Anions</b>							
Total Sulphide	mg/L	0.040	0.10	0.094	0.21	0.0018	9626992
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							

BV Labs ID		WR1666	WR1667	WR1668	WR1669	WR1670		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 09:20		
COC Number		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>BLIND DUPLICATE-PW</b>	<b>C3 WEST-PW</b>	<b>C3 CENTRE / G5-PW</b>	<b>G4-PW</b>	<b>C1 WEST-PW</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>								
Sulphide (as H <sub>2</sub> S)	mg/L	0.029	0.069	0.027	0.089	0.028	0.0019	9621785
<b>Demand Parameters</b>								
Biochemical Oxygen Demand	mg/L	<2.0	9.5	6.4	14	8.5	2.0	9622914
<b>Anions</b>								
Total Sulphide	mg/L	0.027	0.065	0.025	0.084	0.027	0.0018	9626992
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit								

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6244	WQ6245		WQ6246	WQ6247		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55		2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45		
COC Number		g141143	g141143		g141143	g141143		
	UNITS	BOAT LAUNCH	C6 EAST / G7	QC Batch	C5 EAST / G6	C4 WEST	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Physical Properties</b>								
Soluble (2:1) pH	pH	7.84	7.93	9620788	8.10	8.14	N/A	9620516
<b>Total Metals by ICPMS</b>								
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	14400	12300	9622706	9030	13200	100	9620498
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.95	1.13	9622706	0.92	1.54	0.10	9620498
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	5.25	4.72	9622706	4.29	5.76	0.20	9620498
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	125	121	9622706	77.8	123	0.10	9620498
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.65	0.60	9622706	0.44	0.67	0.20	9620498
Total Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	1.10	1.29	9622706	0.75	2.16	0.10	9620498
Total Boron (B)	mg/kg	19.9	24.7	9622706	14.9	23.4	1.0	9620498
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	3.69	0.959	9622706	0.609	0.914	0.050	9620498
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	84800	64500	9622706	41500	61800	100	9620498
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	42.2	34.0	9622706	22.6	35.9	0.50	9620498
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	11.7	9.60	9622706	6.91	10.1	0.10	9620498
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	116	99.8	9622706	64.1	125	0.50	9620498
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	27500	24600	9622706	18800	25600	100	9620498
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	73.9	50.9	9622706	46.1	51.3	0.10	9620498
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	27.7	23.5	9622706	19.4	28.1	0.50	9620498
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	16500	20500	9622706	13500	24000	100	9620498
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	589	537	9622706	390	594	0.20	9620498
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.278	0.174	9622706	0.104	0.197	0.050	9620498
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.87	1.67	9622706	1.05	2.34	0.10	9620498
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	29.4	24.7	9622706	18.0	26.6	0.50	9620498
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	1030	1140	9622706	904	1560	10	9620498
Total Potassium (K)	mg/kg	2490	2610	9622706	1620	2430	100	9620498
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	0.57	<0.50	9622706	<0.50	0.74	0.50	9620498
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	1.21	0.715	9622706	0.342	1.18	0.050	9620498
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	334	319	9622706	321	447	100	9620498
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	311	175	9622706	108	151	0.10	9620498
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.297	0.242	9622706	0.180	0.263	0.050	9620498
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	7.11	4.25	9622706	2.96	5.05	0.10	9620498
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit								
N/A = Not Applicable								





**BUREAU**  
**VERITAS**

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6244	WQ6245		WQ6246	WQ6247		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55		2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45		
COC Number		g141143	g141143		g141143	g141143		
	UNITS	BOAT LAUNCH	C6 EAST / G7	QC Batch	C5 EAST / G6	C4 WEST	RDL	QC Batch
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	148	143	9622706	101	150	1.0	9620498
Total Tungsten (W)	mg/kg	<0.50	<0.50	9622706	<0.50	<0.50	0.50	9620498
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.923	0.862	9622706	0.483	0.886	0.050	9620498
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	27.8	26.8	9622706	20.1	28.7	1.0	9620498
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	571	451	9622706	339	532	1.0	9620498
Total Zirconium (Zr)	mg/kg	5.19	1.08	9622706	0.60	0.59	0.50	9620498
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit								

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6248		WQ6249		WQ6250	WQ6251		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:30		2019/10/02 11:45		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50		
COC Number		g141143		g141143		g141143	g141143		
	UNITS	BLIND DUPLICATE	QC Batch	C3 WEST	QC Batch	C3 CENTRE / G5	G4	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Physical Properties</b>									
Soluble (2:1) pH	pH	8.17	9620788	8.22	9620516	8.18	8.31	N/A	9620528
<b>Total Metals by ICPMS</b>									
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	13800	9622706	12200	9620498	9420	10700	100	9620518
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.98	9622706	1.11	9620498	0.66	0.92	0.10	9620518
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	4.98	9622706	4.97	9620498	3.71	4.13	0.20	9620518
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	120	9622706	106	9620498	75.5	102	0.10	9620518
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.67	9622706	0.60	9620498	0.53	0.55	0.20	9620518
Total Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	1.03	9622706	1.03	9620498	0.40	0.55	0.10	9620518
Total Boron (B)	mg/kg	21.1	9622706	21.7	9620498	20.1	22.6	1.0	9620518
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	3.57	9622706	0.753	9620498	0.601	0.623	0.050	9620518
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	73900	9622706	69600	9620498	78400	67400	100	9620518
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	40.1	9622706	31.5	9620498	19.8	25.7	0.50	9620518
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	11.2	9622706	10.3	9620498	9.07	8.77	0.10	9620518
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	109	9622706	85.7	9620498	38.1	64.9	0.50	9620518
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	25900	9622706	24800	9620498	21100	22600	100	9620518
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	67.6	9622706	44.9	9620498	29.6	39.6	0.10	9620518
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	25.3	9622706	26.9	9620498	21.7	24.6	0.50	9620518
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	15100	9622706	23600	9620498	23700	24400	100	9620518
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	563	9622706	588	9620498	623	550	0.20	9620518
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.257	9622706	0.255	9620498	0.100	0.104	0.050	9620518
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.67	9622706	1.49	9620498	0.87	1.15	0.10	9620518
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	28.1	9622706	25.6	9620498	20.6	22.3	0.50	9620518
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	908	9622706	1170	9620498	871	993	10	9620518
Total Potassium (K)	mg/kg	2570	9622706	2330	9620498	2030	2280	100	9620518
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	<0.50	9622706	<0.50	9620498	<0.50	<0.50	0.50	9620518
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	1.10	9622706	0.607	9620498	0.263	0.387	0.050	9620518
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	320	9622706	215	9620498	209	245	100	9620518
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	293	9622706	142	9620498	137	129	0.10	9620518
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.287	9622706	0.255	9620498	0.214	0.204	0.050	9620518
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	6.84	9622706	4.32	9620498	1.63	6.31	0.10	9620518
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable									



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6248		WQ6249		WQ6250	WQ6251		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:30		2019/10/02 11:45		2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50		
COC Number		g141143		g141143		g141143	g141143		
	UNITS	BLIND DUPLICATE	QC Batch	C3 WEST	QC Batch	C3 CENTRE / G5	G4	RDL	QC Batch
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	158	9622706	139	9620498	124	126	1.0	9620518
Total Tungsten (W)	mg/kg	<0.50	9622706	<0.50	9620498	<0.50	<0.50	0.50	9620518
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.840	9622706	0.766	9620498	0.798	0.680	0.050	9620518
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	26.7	9622706	24.9	9620498	20.4	22.8	1.0	9620518
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	545	9622706	427	9620498	272	332	1.0	9620518
Total Zirconium (Zr)	mg/kg	5.18	9622706	0.78	9620498	1.70	0.81	0.50	9620518
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit									

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)**

BV Labs ID		WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Physical Properties</b>				
Soluble (2:1) pH	pH	8.45	N/A	9620516
<b>Total Metals by ICPMS</b>				
Total Aluminum (Al)	mg/kg	10500	100	9620498
Total Antimony (Sb)	mg/kg	0.53	0.10	9620498
Total Arsenic (As)	mg/kg	3.56	0.20	9620498
Total Barium (Ba)	mg/kg	100	0.10	9620498
Total Beryllium (Be)	mg/kg	0.55	0.20	9620498
Total Bismuth (Bi)	mg/kg	0.22	0.10	9620498
Total Boron (B)	mg/kg	23.5	1.0	9620498
Total Cadmium (Cd)	mg/kg	1.32	0.050	9620498
Total Calcium (Ca)	mg/kg	75600	100	9620498
Total Chromium (Cr)	mg/kg	21.8	0.50	9620498
Total Cobalt (Co)	mg/kg	8.41	0.10	9620498
Total Copper (Cu)	mg/kg	44.6	0.50	9620498
Total Iron (Fe)	mg/kg	23000	100	9620498
Total Lead (Pb)	mg/kg	24.5	0.10	9620498
Total Lithium (Li)	mg/kg	25.3	0.50	9620498
Total Magnesium (Mg)	mg/kg	30100	100	9620498
Total Manganese (Mn)	mg/kg	566	0.20	9620498
Total Mercury (Hg)	mg/kg	0.057	0.050	9620498
Total Molybdenum (Mo)	mg/kg	1.05	0.10	9620498
Total Nickel (Ni)	mg/kg	22.0	0.50	9620498
Total Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	715	10	9620498
Total Potassium (K)	mg/kg	2390	100	9620498
Total Selenium (Se)	mg/kg	<0.50	0.50	9620498
Total Silver (Ag)	mg/kg	0.083	0.050	9620498
Total Sodium (Na)	mg/kg	363	100	9620498
Total Strontium (Sr)	mg/kg	109	0.10	9620498
Total Thallium (Tl)	mg/kg	0.120	0.050	9620498
Total Tin (Sn)	mg/kg	1.36	0.10	9620498
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable				



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### CSR/CCME METALS IN SOIL WITH HG (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
Total Titanium (Ti)	mg/kg	121	1.0	9620498
Total Tungsten (W)	mg/kg	<0.50	0.50	9620498
Total Uranium (U)	mg/kg	0.659	0.050	9620498
Total Vanadium (V)	mg/kg	22.1	1.0	9620498
Total Zinc (Zn)	mg/kg	214	1.0	9620498
Total Zirconium (Zr)	mg/kg	2.82	0.50	9620498
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## CSR PAH IN SEDIMENTS BY GC-MS (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6244		WQ6245		WQ6246		WQ6247		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:20		2019/10/01 10:55		2019/10/01 13:35		2019/10/01 11:45		
COC Number		g141143		g141143		g141143		g141143		
	UNITS	BOAT LAUNCH	RDL	C6 EAST / G7	RDL	C5 EAST / G6	RDL	C4 WEST	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>										
Low Molecular Weight PAH's	mg/kg	0.54	0.0022	1.1	0.0010	1.3	0.0020	1.1	0.0018	9618184
High Molecular Weight PAH's	mg/kg	4.2	0.0022	6.9	0.0010	6.1	0.0020	6.6	0.0018	9618184
Total PAH	mg/kg	4.7	0.0022	8.0	0.0010	7.3	0.0020	7.8	0.0018	9618184
<b>Polycyclic Aromatics</b>										
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.017 (1)	0.0022	0.028	0.0010	0.029 (1)	0.0020	0.023 (1)	0.0018	9621452
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.022 (1)	0.0022	0.025	0.0010	0.027 (1)	0.0020	0.034 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.023 (1)	0.0011	0.022	0.00050	0.020 (1)	0.0010	0.021 (1)	0.00090	9621452
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.030 (1)	0.0011	0.048	0.00050	0.084 (1)	0.0010	0.045 (1)	0.00090	9621452
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.040 (1)	0.0022	0.069	0.0010	0.087 (1)	0.0020	0.074 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.33 (1)	0.0022	0.79	0.0010	0.89 (1)	0.0020	0.83 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.078 (1)	0.0022	0.12	0.0010	0.12 (1)	0.0020	0.10 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	1.3 (1)	0.0022	2.3	0.0010	2.0 (1)	0.0020	2.2 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.99 (1)	0.0022	1.7	0.0010	1.5 (1)	0.0020	1.6 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.47 (1)	0.0022	0.74	0.0010	0.61 (1)	0.0020	0.71 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.70 (1)	0.0022	1.3	0.0010	1.1 (1)	0.0020	1.3 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	mg/kg	1.1 (1)	0.0022	1.5	0.0010	1.3 (1)	0.0020	1.3 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.74 (1)	0.0022	1.1	0.0010	0.93 (1)	0.0020	1.0 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.34 (1)	0.0022	0.39	0.0010	0.34 (1)	0.0020	0.47 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.60 (1)	0.0022	0.88	0.0010	0.75 (1)	0.0020	0.69 (1)	0.0018	9621452
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.41 (1)	0.0044	0.55	0.0020	0.54 (1)	0.0040	0.63 (1)	0.0036	9621452
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.12 (1)	0.0011	0.17	0.00050	0.13 (1)	0.0010	0.17 (1)	0.00090	9621452
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.52 (1)	0.0044	0.72	0.0020	0.63 (1)	0.0040	0.74 (1)	0.0036	9621452
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>										
D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)	%	83		81		83		83		9621452
D8-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.)	%	80		78		80		80		9621452
D8-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)	%	80		70		70		69		9621452
TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)	%	76		73		78		76		9621452
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit (1) Detection limits raised due to high moisture content, sample contains => 50% moisture.										



BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## CSR PAH IN SEDIMENTS BY GC-MS (SEDIMENT)

BV Labs ID		WQ6248		WQ6249	WQ6250	WQ6251	WQ6252		
Sampling Date		2019/10/01 09:30		2019/10/02 11:45	2019/10/02 10:18	2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
COC Number		g141143		g141143	g141143	g141143	g141143		
	UNITS	BLIND DUPLICATE	RDL	C3 WEST	C3 CENTRE / G5	G4	C1 WEST	RDL	QC Batch
<b>Calculated Parameters</b>									
Low Molecular Weight PAH's	mg/kg	0.46	0.0021	3.7	0.91	0.79	1.1	0.0010	9618184
High Molecular Weight PAH's	mg/kg	3.8	0.0021	9.1	4.8	4.5	5.5	0.0010	9618184
Total PAH	mg/kg	4.3	0.0021	13	5.7	5.3	6.7	0.0010	9618184
<b>Polycyclic Aromatics</b>									
Naphthalene	mg/kg	0.015 (1)	0.0021	0.13	0.0089	0.014	0.014	0.0010	9621452
2-Methylnaphthalene	mg/kg	0.022 (1)	0.0021	0.067	0.0096	0.014	0.012	0.0010	9621452
Acenaphthylene	mg/kg	0.022 (1)	0.0011	0.016	0.012	0.013	0.011	0.00050	9621452
Acenaphthene	mg/kg	0.024 (1)	0.0011	0.27	0.038	0.030	0.049	0.00050	9621452
Fluorene	mg/kg	0.037 (1)	0.0021	0.31	0.048	0.047	0.063	0.0010	9621452
Phenanthrene	mg/kg	0.27 (1)	0.0021	2.5	0.68	0.60	0.86	0.0010	9621452
Anthracene	mg/kg	0.067 (1)	0.0021	0.43	0.12	0.080	0.13	0.0010	9621452
Fluoranthene	mg/kg	1.1 (1)	0.0021	3.2	1.6	1.5	1.9	0.0010	9621452
Pyrene	mg/kg	0.88 (1)	0.0021	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.0010	9621452
Benzo(a)anthracene	mg/kg	0.43 (1)	0.0021	1.1	0.54	0.45	0.60	0.0010	9621452
Chrysene	mg/kg	0.65 (1)	0.0021	1.5	0.75	0.79	0.86	0.0010	9621452
Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.99 (1)	0.0021	1.4	0.90	0.98	1.1	0.0010	9621452
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.70 (1)	0.0021	1.0	0.63	0.69	0.74	0.0010	9621452
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	mg/kg	0.27 (1)	0.0021	0.41	0.23	0.25	0.31	0.0010	9621452
Benzo(a)pyrene	mg/kg	0.57 (1)	0.0021	0.94	0.58	0.57	0.69	0.0010	9621452
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	mg/kg	0.38 (1)	0.0042	0.54	0.36	0.39	0.45	0.0020	9621452
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	mg/kg	0.11 (1)	0.0011	0.16	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.00050	9621452
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	mg/kg	0.48 (1)	0.0042	0.57	0.38	0.43	0.46	0.0020	9621452
<b>Surrogate Recovery (%)</b>									
D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)	%	84		82	83	81	84		9621452
D8-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.)	%	80		79	80	78	81		9621452
D8-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)	%	69		66	68	67	71		9621452
TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)	%	74		76	81	77	81		9621452
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit									
(1) Detection limits raised due to high moisture content, sample contains => 50% moisture.									

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**GENERAL COMMENTS**

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

Package 1	8.0°C
Package 2	6.0°C
Package 3	6.0°C
Package 4	7.3°C
Package 5	6.0°C
Package 6	5.7°C
Package 7	6.0°C
Package 8	4.3°C
Package 9	5.3°C

Version #2: Report reissued to include results for Fecal Coliforms, Total Coliforms, and E. Coli on samples the following samples:

BOAT LAUNCH

C6 EAST / G7

C5 EAST / G6

C4 WEST

BLIND DUPLICATE

C3 WEST

C3 CENTRE / G5

G4

C1 WEST

As per client request received 2019/10/17.

Sample WR1662 [BOAT LAUNCH-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1663 [C6 EAST / G7-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1664 [C5 EAST / G6-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1665 [C4 WEST-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1666 [BLIND DUPLICATE-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1667 [C3 WEST-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1668 [C3 CENTRE / G5-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

Sample WR1669 [G4-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

Sample WR1670 [C1 WEST-PW] : Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Biochemical Oxygen Demand. Sample was analyzed past method specified hold time for Total Sulphide. Exceedance of hold time increases the uncertainty of test results but does not necessarily imply that results are compromised.

**Results relate only to the items tested.**



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

BV Labs Job #: B985653

Report Date: 2019/11/15

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
9621452	D10-ANTHRACENE (sur.)	2019/10/10	83	50 - 140	83	50 - 140	88	%				
9621452	D8-ACENAPHTHYLENE (sur.)	2019/10/10	79	50 - 140	82	50 - 140	87	%				
9621452	D8-NAPHTHALENE (sur.)	2019/10/10	67	50 - 140	80	50 - 140	85	%				
9621452	TERPHENYL-D14 (sur.)	2019/10/10	80	50 - 140	84	50 - 140	91	%				
9619855	Moisture	2019/10/09					<0.30	%	3.5	20		
9620237	% sand by hydrometer	2019/10/10							0.46	35	95	90 - 110
9620237	% silt by hydrometer	2019/10/10							0.15	35		
9620237	Clay Content	2019/10/10							0.82	35		
9620237	Gravel	2019/10/10							NC	35		
9620498	Total Aluminum (Al)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	2.5	40	101	70 - 130
9620498	Total Antimony (Sb)	2019/10/09	92	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	5.4	30	99	70 - 130
9620498	Total Arsenic (As)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	4.2	30	90	70 - 130
9620498	Total Barium (Ba)	2019/10/09	200 (1)	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	7.4	40	99	70 - 130
9620498	Total Beryllium (Be)	2019/10/09	92	75 - 125	98	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	9.4	30	111	70 - 130
9620498	Total Bismuth (Bi)	2019/10/09	92	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	8.2	30		
9620498	Total Boron (B)	2019/10/09	91	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	15	30		
9620498	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2019/10/09	92	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	4.2	30	98	70 - 130
9620498	Total Calcium (Ca)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	0.54	30	98	70 - 130
9620498	Total Chromium (Cr)	2019/10/09	100	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	3.9	30	102	70 - 130
9620498	Total Cobalt (Co)	2019/10/09	87	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	6.5	30	96	70 - 130
9620498	Total Copper (Cu)	2019/10/09	85	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	3.0	30	101	70 - 130
9620498	Total Iron (Fe)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	4.6	30	97	70 - 130
9620498	Total Lead (Pb)	2019/10/09	94	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	8.3	40	109	70 - 130
9620498	Total Lithium (Li)	2019/10/09	91	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	10	30	100	70 - 130
9620498	Total Magnesium (Mg)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	1.4	30	100	70 - 130
9620498	Total Manganese (Mn)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	13	30	102	70 - 130
9620498	Total Mercury (Hg)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			96	70 - 130
9620498	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2019/10/09	93	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	4.8	40	101	70 - 130
9620498	Total Nickel (Ni)	2019/10/09	87	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	5.3	30	105	70 - 130
9620498	Total Phosphorus (P)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<10	mg/kg	0.51	30	96	70 - 130
9620498	Total Potassium (K)	2019/10/09	190 (1)	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	4.4	40	90	70 - 130



BUREAU VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: 8985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
9620498	Total Selenium (Se)	2019/10/09	93	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	1.0	30		
9620498	Total Silver (Ag)	2019/10/09	90	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	2.7	40	89	70 - 130
9620498	Total Sodium (Na)	2019/10/09	99	75 - 125	105	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	NC	40	94	70 - 130
9620498	Total Strontium (Sr)	2019/10/09	103	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	1.1	40	106	70 - 130
9620498	Total Thallium (Tl)	2019/10/09	96	75 - 125	105	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	3.7	30	98	70 - 130
9620498	Total Tin (Sn)	2019/10/09	94	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	8.1	40	96	70 - 130
9620498	Total Titanium (Ti)	2019/10/09	117	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	0.67	40		
9620498	Total Tungsten (W)	2019/10/09	90	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	NC	40		
9620498	Total Uranium (U)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	0.98	30	102	70 - 130
9620498	Total Vanadium (V)	2019/10/09	110	75 - 125	105	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	4.2	30	102	70 - 130
9620498	Total Zinc (Zn)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	3.5	30	102	70 - 130
9620498	Total Zirconium (Zr)	2019/10/09	121	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	3.4	40		
9620516	Soluble (2:1) pH	2019/10/09			100	97 - 103			0	20		
9620518	Total Aluminum (Al)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			103	70 - 130
9620518	Total Antimony (Sb)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			103	70 - 130
9620518	Total Arsenic (As)	2019/10/09	98	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg			88	70 - 130
9620518	Total Barium (Ba)	2019/10/09	97	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			101	70 - 130
9620518	Total Beryllium (Be)	2019/10/09	94	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg			102	70 - 130
9620518	Total Bismuth (Bi)	2019/10/09	96	75 - 125	98	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg				
9620518	Total Boron (B)	2019/10/09	91	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg				
9620518	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2019/10/09	96	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			89	70 - 130
9620518	Total Calcium (Ca)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			94	70 - 130
9620518	Total Chromium (Cr)	2019/10/09	98	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg			100	70 - 130
9620518	Total Cobalt (Co)	2019/10/09	93	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			94	70 - 130
9620518	Total Copper (Cu)	2019/10/09	92	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg			103	70 - 130
9620518	Total Iron (Fe)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			98	70 - 130
9620518	Total Lead (Pb)	2019/10/09	99	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	2.5	40	106	70 - 130
9620518	Total Lithium (Li)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg			103	70 - 130
9620518	Total Magnesium (Mg)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			101	70 - 130
9620518	Total Manganese (Mn)	2019/10/09	136 (1)	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg			102	70 - 130
9620518	Total Mercury (Hg)	2019/10/09	98	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			92	70 - 130



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

BV Labs Job #: 8985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

**QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)**

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
9620518	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2019/10/09	94	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			96	70 - 130
9620518	Total Nickel (Ni)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg			101	70 - 130
9620518	Total Phosphorus (P)	2019/10/09	93	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<10	mg/kg			97	70 - 130
9620518	Total Potassium (K)	2019/10/09	107	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			91	70 - 130
9620518	Total Selenium (Se)	2019/10/09	96	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg				
9620518	Total Silver (Ag)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			102	70 - 130
9620518	Total Sodium (Na)	2019/10/09	128 (1)	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg			93	70 - 130
9620518	Total Strontium (Sr)	2019/10/09	105	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			104	70 - 130
9620518	Total Thallium (Tl)	2019/10/09	100	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			93	70 - 130
9620518	Total Tin (Sn)	2019/10/09	96	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg			99	70 - 130
9620518	Total Titanium (Ti)	2019/10/09	NC	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg				
9620518	Total Tungsten (W)	2019/10/09	91	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg				
9620518	Total Uranium (U)	2019/10/09	94	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg			95	70 - 130
9620518	Total Vanadium (V)	2019/10/09	103	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg			103	70 - 130
9620518	Total Zinc (Zn)	2019/10/09	95	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg			101	70 - 130
9620518	Total Zirconium (Zr)	2019/10/09	102	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg				
9620528	Soluble (2:1) pH	2019/10/09		97 - 103	101	97 - 103			0.34	20		
9620788	Soluble (2:1) pH	2019/10/09		97 - 103	100	97 - 103			0.26	20		
9621452	2-Methylnaphthalene	2019/10/10	74	50 - 140	81	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	33	50		
9621452	Acenaphthene	2019/10/10	84	50 - 140	88	50 - 140	<0.00050	mg/kg	33	50		
9621452	Acenaphthylene	2019/10/10	85	50 - 140	90	50 - 140	<0.00050	mg/kg	36	50		
9621452	Anthracene	2019/10/10	83	50 - 140	87	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	10	50		
9621452	Benzo(a)anthracene	2019/10/10	96	50 - 140	89	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	5.8	50		
9621452	Benzo(a)pyrene	2019/10/10	91	50 - 140	91	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	2.4	50		
9621452	Benzo(b&j)fluoranthene	2019/10/10	86	50 - 140	87	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	0.25	50		
9621452	Benzo(b)fluoranthene	2019/10/10	90	50 - 140	87	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	0.55	50		
9621452	Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	2019/10/10	67	50 - 140	89	50 - 140	<0.0020	mg/kg	8.3	50		
9621452	Benzo(k)fluoranthene	2019/10/10	83	50 - 140	86	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	0.43	50		
9621452	Chrysene	2019/10/10	92	50 - 140	87	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	0.31	50		
9621452	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	2019/10/10	80	50 - 140	96	50 - 140	<0.00050	mg/kg	7.0	50		
9621452	Fluoranthene	2019/10/10	NC	50 - 140	90	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	5.2	50		





BV Labs Job #: 8985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

**QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)**

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
9621452	Fluorene	2019/10/10	86	50 - 140	86	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	17	50		
9621452	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	2019/10/10	72	50 - 140	94	50 - 140	<0.0020	mg/kg	4.3	50		
9621452	Naphthalene	2019/10/10	70	50 - 140	84	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	37	50		
9621452	Phenanthrene	2019/10/10	75	50 - 140	81	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	10	50		
9621452	Pyrene	2019/10/10	NC	50 - 140	90	50 - 140	<0.0010	mg/kg	4.4	50		
9622706	Total Aluminum (Al)	2019/10/10	NC	75 - 125	106	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	1.0	40	109	70 - 130
9622706	Total Antimony (Sb)	2019/10/10	91	75 - 125	98	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	NC	30	88	70 - 130
9622706	Total Arsenic (As)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	3.5	30	84	70 - 130
9622706	Total Barium (Ba)	2019/10/10	97	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	0.53	40	102	70 - 130
9622706	Total Beryllium (Be)	2019/10/10	91	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	NC	30	102	70 - 130
9622706	Total Bismuth (Bi)	2019/10/10	95	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	NC	30		
9622706	Total Boron (B)	2019/10/10	91	75 - 125	98	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg				
9622706	Total Cadmium (Cd)	2019/10/10	97	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	NC	30	95	70 - 130
9622706	Total Calcium (Ca)	2019/10/10	NC	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	5.5	30	100	70 - 130
9622706	Total Chromium (Cr)	2019/10/10	98	75 - 125	105	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	3.9	30	103	70 - 130
9622706	Total Cobalt (Co)	2019/10/10	96	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	6.5	30	104	70 - 130
9622706	Total Copper (Cu)	2019/10/10	NC	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	186 (1)	30	109	70 - 130
9622706	Total Iron (Fe)	2019/10/10	NC	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	5.8	30	107	70 - 130
9622706	Total Lead (Pb)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	156 (1)	40	115	70 - 130
9622706	Total Lithium (Li)	2019/10/10	92	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	4.1	30	93	70 - 130
9622706	Total Magnesium (Mg)	2019/10/10	122	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	9.3	30	109	70 - 130
9622706	Total Manganese (Mn)	2019/10/10	116	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.20	mg/kg	3.4	30	108	70 - 130
9622706	Total Mercury (Hg)	2019/10/10	102	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	NC	40	117	70 - 130
9622706	Total Molybdenum (Mo)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	NC	40	100	70 - 130
9622706	Total Nickel (Ni)	2019/10/10	97	75 - 125	101	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	12	30	111	70 - 130
9622706	Total Phosphorus (P)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<10	mg/kg	3.7	30	100	70 - 130
9622706	Total Potassium (K)	2019/10/10	104	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	12	40	98	70 - 130
9622706	Total Selenium (Se)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	96	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	NC	30		
9622706	Total Silver (Ag)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	98	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	4.2	40	127	70 - 130
9622706	Total Sodium (Na)	2019/10/10	132 (1)	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<100	mg/kg	5.3	40	105	70 - 130
9622706	Total Strontium (Sr)	2019/10/10	101	75 - 125	95	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	11	40	107	70 - 130



BUREAU VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT(CONT'D)

SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Matrix Spike		Spiked Blank		Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			% Recovery	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits	Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
9622706	Total Thallium (Tl)	2019/10/10	93	75 - 125	93	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	NC	30	94	70 - 130
9622706	Total Tin (Sn)	2019/10/10	35 (1)	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<0.10	mg/kg	196 (1)	40	103	70 - 130
9622706	Total Titanium (Ti)	2019/10/10	NC	75 - 125	100	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	1.4	40		
9622706	Total Tungsten (W)	2019/10/10	91	75 - 125	97	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg				
9622706	Total Uranium (U)	2019/10/10	103	75 - 125	102	75 - 125	<0.050	mg/kg	1.3	30	112	70 - 130
9622706	Total Vanadium (V)	2019/10/10	101	75 - 125	104	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	8.6	30	108	70 - 130
9622706	Total Zinc (Zn)	2019/10/10	92	75 - 125	103	75 - 125	<1.0	mg/kg	45 (1)	30	109	70 - 130
9622706	Total Zirconium (Zr)	2019/10/10	98	75 - 125	99	75 - 125	<0.50	mg/kg	6.9	40		
9622914	Biochemical Oxygen Demand	2019/10/15			94	85 - 115	<2.0	mg/L	4.5	20		
9623846	Available (KCl) Ammonia (N)	2019/10/11	NC	75 - 125	93	80 - 120	<2.0	mg/kg	17	35		
9625759	Available (NH4F) Phosphorus (P)	2019/10/12	98	75 - 125	94	80 - 120	<1.0	mg/kg	6.1	35		
9626992	Total Sulphide	2019/10/15	105	80 - 120	94	80 - 120	<0.0018	mg/L	NC	20		
9630371	Available (KCl) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	2019/10/17	NC	75 - 125	84	75 - 125	<5.0	mg/kg	16	30	100	75 - 125
9631184	Total Nitrogen	2019/10/17			104	80 - 120	<0.2	%	6.1	30	105	75 - 125

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

Matrix Spike: A sample to which a known amount of the analyte of interest has been added. Used to evaluate sample matrix interference.

QC Standard: A sample of known concentration prepared by an external agency under stringent conditions. Used as an independent check of method accuracy.

Spiked Blank: A blank matrix sample to which a known amount of the analyte, usually from a second source, has been added. Used to evaluate method accuracy.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

Surrogate: A pure or isotopically labeled compound whose behavior mirrors the analytes of interest. Used to evaluate extraction efficiency.

NC (Matrix Spike): The recovery in the matrix spike was not calculated. The relative difference between the concentration in the parent sample and the spike amount was too small to permit a reliable recovery calculation (matrix spike concentration was less than the native sample concentration)

NC (Duplicate RPD): The duplicate RPD was not calculated. The concentration in the sample and/or duplicate was too low to permit a reliable RPD calculation (absolute difference <= 2x RDL).

(1) Recovery or RPD for this parameter is outside control limits. The overall quality control for this analysis meets acceptability criteria.

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B985653  
Report Date: 2019/11/15SLR CONSULTING (CANADA) LTD  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000  
Your P.O. #: PENDING  
Sampler Initials: KAT**VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE**

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

---

Andy Lu, Ph.D., P.Chem., Scientific Specialist

---

Donald Lai, Lab Coordinator

---

Kenneth Goldie, Sample Reception

---

Harry (Peng) Liang, Senior Analyst

---

Suwan Fock, B.Sc., QP, Inorganics Senior Analyst

---

BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports.  
For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



**ADDITIONAL COOLER**  
CHAIN-OF-CL



**COOLER OBSERVATIONS:**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY #		COOLER ID			YES	NO	CUSTODY SEAL	TEMP	COOLER ID	YES	NO	CUSTODY SEAL	TEMP	COOLER ID
Page	of	TEMP	COOLER ID	TEMP										
		2	1	2			PRESENT					PRESENT		
		3	2	3			INTACT					INTACT		
		5	3	5			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
							CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		4	1	4			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		3	2	3			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		6	1	6			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		7	2	7			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		2	1	2			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		1	2	1			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	3	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	1	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		2	1	2			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		1	2	1			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	2	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	3	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	1	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	2	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	2	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	3	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	1	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	2	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	1	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	2	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	1	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	2	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		
							PRESENT					PRESENT		
							INTACT					INTACT		
		1	1	1			ICE PRESENT					ICE PRESENT		
		2	2	2			CUSTODY SEAL					CUSTODY SEAL		

RECEIVED BY (SIGN & PRINT) *[Signature]* DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2019/10/05 TIME (HH:MM) 12:18

*[Signature]* **PERRIN JACK**

COR FCD-00265 / 4 Page \_\_\_ of \_\_\_



B985653\_ACTR



**ADDITIONAL COOLER TEMP** 03-Oct-19 16:09

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY F Ronklin Gracian



B9R8283

COOLER OBSERVATIONS:

CHAIN OF CUSTODY #	
Page 1 of 1	614143
Page 2 of 2	614143
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	
Page ___ of ___	

MAXXAM JI B9R8283 WVL ENV-593

CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				8	8	8
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				6	6	6
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				6	6	6
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				8	7	7
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				6	6	6
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				6	4	5
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				6	6	6
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				3	6	4
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓				5	6	5
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓						
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓						
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					
CUSTODY SEAL	YES	NO	COOLER ID	TEMP	1	2	3
PRESENT	✓						
INTACT		✓					
ICE PRESENT		✓					

RECEIVED BY (SIGN & PRINT) *Jenny -* DATE (YYYY/MM/DD) 2019/10/03 TIME (HH:MM) 10:09

COLENE CUKIMO



# BOD

Burnaby: 4606 Canada Way, Burnaby, BC V5G 1K5 Toll Free (833) 778-7787  
Victoria: 460 Fernysson Place, Unit 1, Victoria, BC V8Z 6S8 Toll Free 1-800-255-5121  
bvflabs.com

### Invoice Information

Company: SUR Consulting  
Contact Name: Celine Lotman  
Address: Suite 200-1620  
West 5th Avenue PC: V6J 1V4  
Phone/Fax: 604-313-5214  
Email: c.lotman@surconsulting.com  
Copies: Kimberly Tasker

### Report Information (if differs from invoice)

Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
PC: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone/Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
Copies: \_\_\_\_\_

### Laboratory Use Only

YES	NO	Cooler ID	Temp	Seal Present	Seal Intact	Cooling Media

### Depot Reception

BBN: SEE ACTR

Refer to ACTR

### Sample Identification

Sample ID	Date Sampled (yyyy/mm/dd)	Time Sampled (hh:mm)	Matrix
1 Bact Launch	2019/10/01	09:20	Seal Intact
2 C6 EPST / G7	2019/10/01	10:55	Seal Intact
3 C5 EPST / G6	2019/10/01	13:35	
4 C4 WEST	2019/10/01	11:45	
5 Blind Duplicate	2019/10/01	09:30	
6 C3 West	2019/10/02	11:45	
7 C3 Centre / G5	2019/10/02	10:18	
8 G4	2019/10/02	12:50	
9 G1	2019/10/02		
10 U WEST	2019/10/02	16:20	

Relinquished by: (Signature/Print)

Kimberly Tasker  
KIMBERLEY TASKER

Date (yyyy/mm/dd):

2019/10/03 16:10

Received by: (Signature/Print)

June - COLENE CURTIS  
JUNIPERO TRAX

Date (yyyy/mm/dd):

2019/10/03 10:09

Time (hh:mm):

10:09

Time (hh:mm):

12:18

TOC-1020 FRANCOISE CHONL 2019/10/04 14:30

Bureau Veritas - Shaping a World of Trust

G1411143

Page 1 of 2

RECORD

Turnaround Time (TAT) Required  
 5-7 Days Regular (Most analyses)  
**PLEASE PROVIDE ADVANCE NOTICE FOR RUSH PROJECTS**  
Rush TAT (Surcharges will be applied)  
 Same Day  
 1 Day  
 2 Days  
 3-4 Days  
Date Required: \_\_\_\_\_  
Rush Confirmation #: \_\_\_\_\_



B985653\_COC

Project #: 209-7066-0000  
Site Location: Chedoke  
Site #: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sampled By: KLAT

### Regulatory Criteria

BC CSR  
 YK CSR  
 CCME  
 Drinking Water  
 BC Water Quality  
 Other Table Ontario Sediment standards

### Special Instructions

Bad is prewater  
HANDS AWAY FROM YOUR MOUTH  
BEFORE YOU DRINK  
IS NOT A JOKE  
PLEASE DO NOT DRINK

Analysis Requested	Field Preserved?	Filtered?	Preserved?	F2 - F4	TEH	PAH	BTEX F1	BTEX / VPH	VOC / BTEX / F1	LEPH / HEPH / PAH	EPH	Dissolved Metals	Filtered?	Preserved?	Total Metals	Field Preserved?	Total Mercury	Field Preserved?	Chloride	Fluoride	Subphate	BOD	TSS	Conductivity	Alkalinity	Nitrate	Ammonia
TOXICITY																											
Hydrogen sulphide (prewater)																											
MOSQUITO																											
TOC																											
NUTRIENTS																											

03-Oct-19 16:09

Ronkin-Cracian

B9R8283

WVL ENV-593



RD **G141144**  
Page 2 of 2

**Turnaround Time (TAT) Required**

5-7 Days Regular (Most analyses)  
**PLEASE PROVIDE ADVANCE NOTICE FOR RUSH PROJECTS**

Rush TAT (Surcharges will be applied)  
 Same Day  
 1 Day  
 2 Days  
 3-4 Days

Date Required: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rush Confirmation #: \_\_\_\_\_

**Analysis Requested**

BC CSR  
 YK CSR  
 CCME  
 Drinking Water  
 BC Water Quality  
 Other Table 1 Ontario Sediment standards

**Special Instructions**

**Report Information (if differs from invoice)**

Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone/Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copies: \_\_\_\_\_

Quoi: \_\_\_\_\_  
 P.O.: \_\_\_\_\_

Project #: 209-4044600000  
 Site Location: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Site #: KAT  
 Sampled By: \_\_\_\_\_

**Invoice Information**

Company: SJC Consulting  
 Contact Name: Celine Tamara  
 Address: Suite 200-1620 West 9th Ave  
Vancouver BC PC: V6S 1V4  
 Phone/Fax: 604-318-5294  
 Email: ctamara@sjcconsulting.com  
 Copies: \_\_\_\_\_

Sample Identification	Date Sampled (yyyy/mm/dd)		Time Sampled (h:mm)	Matrix	Depot Reception	
	YES	NO			Seal Present	Temp
1 Boat Launch			2019/10/01 09:20	Sediment		
2 C6 East/GT			10:55			
3 C5 East/G6			13:35			
4 C4 West			11:45			
5 Blind Duplicate			09:30			
6 C3 West			2019/10/02 11:45			
7 C3 Centre/G5			10:18			
8 G4			12:50			
9 GT						
10 C1 West			16:20			

**Regulatory Criteria**

BC CSR  
 YK CSR  
 CCME  
 Drinking Water  
 BC Water Quality  
 Other Table 1 Ontario Sediment standards

**Special Instructions**

**Analysis Requested**

BC CSR  
 YK CSR  
 CCME  
 Drinking Water  
 BC Water Quality  
 Other Table 1 Ontario Sediment standards

**Special Instructions**

**Relinquished by: (Signature/ Print)** Kimberley Tasker  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/03  
**Time (h:mm)** 16:10  
**Received by: (Signature/ Print)** Jim Pedro Tasker  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/05  
**Time (h:mm)** 12:18

**Relinquished by: (Signature/ Print)** Kimberley Tasker  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/03  
**Time (h:mm)** 16:10  
**Received by: (Signature/ Print)** see page 1  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/05  
**Time (h:mm)** 12:18

**Relinquished by: (Signature/ Print)** Kimberley Tasker  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/03  
**Time (h:mm)** 16:10  
**Received by: (Signature/ Print)** see page 1  
**Date (yyyy/mm/dd)** 2019/10/05  
**Time (h:mm)** 12:18

COE-1020 SEE DATED  
 Bureau Veritas Shaping a World of Trust®  
 BBV FCD-00077/13



Your Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]

Your C.O.C. #: B985653-ONTV-01-01

**Attention: Safiann Maiter**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
4606 Canada Way  
Burnaby, BC  
CANADA V5G 1K5

**Report Date: 2019/10/10**

Report #: R5916219

Version: 1 - Final

**CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS****BV LABS JOB #: B9S3356****Received: 2019/10/09, 09:20**

Sample Matrix: Soil  
# Samples Received: 9

Analyses	Date		Laboratory Method	Reference
	Quantity	Extracted		
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	9	N/A	2019/10/10 CAM SOP-00468	BCMOE TOC Aug 2014

**Remarks:**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories are accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 for specific parameters on scopes of accreditation. Unless otherwise noted, procedures used by BV Labs are based upon recognized Provincial, Federal or US method compendia such as CCME, MELCC, EPA, APHA.

All work recorded herein has been done in accordance with procedures and practices ordinarily exercised by professionals in BV Labs profession using accepted testing methodologies, quality assurance and quality control procedures (except where otherwise agreed by the client and BV Labs in writing). All data is in statistical control and has met quality control and method performance criteria unless otherwise noted. All method blanks are reported; unless indicated otherwise, associated sample data are not blank corrected. Where applicable, unless otherwise noted, Measurement Uncertainty has not been accounted for when stating conformity to the referenced standard.

BV Labs liability is limited to the actual cost of the requested analyses, unless otherwise agreed in writing. There is no other warranty expressed or implied. BV Labs has been retained to provide analysis of samples provided by the Client using the testing methodology referenced in this report. Interpretation and use of test results are the sole responsibility of the Client and are not within the scope of services provided by BV Labs, unless otherwise agreed in writing. BV Labs is not responsible for the accuracy or any data impacts, that result from the information provided by the customer or their agent.

Solid sample results, except biota, are based on dry weight unless otherwise indicated. Organic analyses are not recovery corrected except for isotope dilution methods.

Results relate to samples tested. When sampling is not conducted by BV Labs, results relate to the supplied samples tested.

This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.

Reference Method suffix "m" indicates test methods incorporate validated modifications from specific reference methods to improve performance.

\* RPDs calculated using raw data. The rounding of final results may result in the apparent difference.



Your Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Your C.O.C. #: B985653-ONTV-01-01

**Attention: Safiann Maiter**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
4606 Canada Way  
Burnaby, BC  
CANADA V5G 1K5

**Report Date: 2019/10/10**  
Report #: R5916219  
Version: 1 - Final

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**BV LABS JOB #: B9S3356**

**Received: 2019/10/09, 09:20**

Encryption Key



Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
10 Oct 2019 15:15:07

Please direct all questions regarding this Certificate of Analysis to your Project Manager.  
Ronklin Gracian, Project Manager  
Email: Ronklin.Gracian@bvlabs.com  
Phone# (905)817-5752

=====

This report has been generated and distributed using a secure automated process.

BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B9S3356  
Report Date: 2019/10/10Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## RESULTS OF ANALYSES OF SOIL

<b>BV Labs ID</b>		KZM471	KZM472	KZM473	KZM474		
<b>Sampling Date</b>		2019/10/01 09:20	2019/10/01 10:55	2019/10/01 13:35	2019/10/01 11:45		
<b>COC Number</b>		B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>WQ6244-BOAT LAUNCH</b>	<b>WQ6245-C6 EAST/G7</b>	<b>WQ6246-C5 EAST/G6</b>	<b>WQ6247-C4 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Inorganics</b>							
Total Organic Carbon	mg/kg	35000	41000	39000	47000	500	6379999
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch							

<b>BV Labs ID</b>		KZM474	KZM475	KZM476	KZM477		
<b>Sampling Date</b>		2019/10/01 11:45	2019/10/01 09:30	2019/10/02 11:45	2019/10/02 10:18		
<b>COC Number</b>		B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>WQ6247-C4 WEST Lab-Dup</b>	<b>WQ6248-BLIND DUPLICATE</b>	<b>WQ6249-C3 WEST</b>	<b>WQ6250-C3 CENTRE/G5</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>

<b>Inorganics</b>							
Total Organic Carbon	mg/kg	49000	37000	39000	20000	500	6379999
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch							
Lab-Dup = Laboratory Initiated Duplicate							

<b>BV Labs ID</b>		KZM478	KZM479		
<b>Sampling Date</b>		2019/10/02 12:50	2019/10/02 16:20		
<b>COC Number</b>		B985653-ONTV-01-01	B985653-ONTV-01-01		
	<b>UNITS</b>	<b>WQ6251-G4</b>	<b>WQ6252-C1 WEST</b>	<b>RDL</b>	<b>QC Batch</b>
<b>Inorganics</b>					
Total Organic Carbon	mg/kg	31000	26000	500	6379999
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit					
QC Batch = Quality Control Batch					

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B9S3356  
Report Date: 2019/10/10Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Sampler Initials: KAT

## TEST SUMMARY

**BV Labs ID:** KZM471  
**Sample ID:** WQ6244-BOAT LAUNCH  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM472  
**Sample ID:** WQ6245-C6 EAST/G7  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM473  
**Sample ID:** WQ6246-C5 EAST/G6  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM474  
**Sample ID:** WQ6247-C4 WEST  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM474 Dup  
**Sample ID:** WQ6247-C4 WEST  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM475  
**Sample ID:** WQ6248-BLIND DUPLICATE  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/01  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM476  
**Sample ID:** WQ6249-C3 WEST  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/02  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B9S3356  
Report Date: 2019/10/10

Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Sampler Initials: KAT

### TEST SUMMARY

**BV Labs ID:** KZM477  
**Sample ID:** WQ6250-C3 CENTRE/G5  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/02  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM478  
**Sample ID:** WQ6251-G4  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/02  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh

**BV Labs ID:** KZM479  
**Sample ID:** WQ6252-C1 WEST  
**Matrix:** Soil

**Collected:** 2019/10/02  
**Shipped:**  
**Received:** 2019/10/09

Test Description	Instrumentation	Batch	Extracted	Date Analyzed	Analyst
Total Organic Carbon in Soil	COMB	6379999	N/A	2019/10/10	Dhruvik Modh



**BUREAU  
VERITAS**

BV Labs Job #: B9S3356

Report Date: 2019/10/10

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]

Sampler Initials: KAT

**GENERAL COMMENTS**

Each temperature is the average of up to three cooler temperatures taken at receipt

Package 1

7.3°C

**Results relate only to the items tested.**



BUREAU  
VERITAS  
LABS

BV Labs Job #: B9S3356  
Report Date: 2019/10/10

### QUALITY ASSURANCE REPORT

Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Sampler Initials: KAT

QC Batch	Parameter	Date	Method Blank		RPD		QC Standard	
			Value	UNITS	Value (%)	QC Limits	% Recovery	QC Limits
6379999	Total Organic Carbon	2019/10/10	<500	mg/kg	5.3	35	103	75 - 125

Duplicate: Paired analysis of a separate portion of the same sample. Used to evaluate the variance in the measurement.

QC Standard: A sample of known concentration prepared by an external agency under stringent conditions. Used as an independent check of method accuracy.

Method Blank: A blank matrix containing all reagents used in the analytical procedure. Used to identify laboratory contamination.

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B9S3356  
Report Date: 2019/10/10Bureau Veritas Laboratories  
Client Project #: 209.40666.00000 [B985653]  
Sampler Initials: KAT**VALIDATION SIGNATURE PAGE**

The analytical data and all QC contained in this report were reviewed and validated by the following individual(s).

*Eva Pranjić*

---

Ewa Pranjić, M.Sc., C.Chem, Scientific Specialist

---

BV Labs has procedures in place to guard against improper use of the electronic signature and have the required "signatories", as per ISO/IEC 17025, signing the reports. For Service Group specific validation please refer to the Validation Signature Page.



Hamilton

# Certificate of Analysis

## CLIENT INFORMATION

Client Name: HAMILTON WATER  
Attention: MANI SERADJ

Address: 77 JAMES STREET NORTH  
HAMILTON  
L8R 2K3

## LABORATORY INFORMATION

Sample Date: 2019-09-30  
Date Submitted: 2019-10-01

Laboratory Work Order Number: 330748

Samples in this work order were analyzed using the following methods:

cBOD/BOD/DO DO-Meter	TSS/VSS Gravimetric	Alk/pH/Cond/Temp PC Titrate	Bacteria Membrane Filtration mFC-BCIG agar
Mercury Cold Vapour AA	Anions IC	Ammonia Skalar	TKN Skalar
TOC/DOC Colourimetric	LIMS Calculation	Subcontract	Field Parameters - Client
Metals ICP/MS	o-Phosphate Colourimetric		

## NOTES:

'<' = less than the Method Detection Limit (MDL), 'IS' = Insufficient Sample, '>' = greater than the reported result.

Methods used by the City of Hamilton's Environmental Laboratory (CHEL) are based upon or modified from those found in published reference methods. Specific information on the methods used and equations used for calculated analytes are available upon request. All analytical work performed at the CHEL is done according to accepted quality assurance and quality control procedures. Quality and other related data as well as uncertainty values are available upon request.

The results on this Certificate of Analysis relate only to the sample as received and analyzed. Field data provided by the customer is identified as such and can affect the validity of CHEL's results. The Certificate of Analysis shall not be reproduced except in full without approval of CHEL.

## Final Report Approval by:

Digitally signed by  
Shannon Overholster  
Date: 2019.10.22  
16:43:42 -04'00'

---

Shannon Overholster  
Supervisor, Quality Assurance

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
<b>Water and Waste Water Systems Planning</b>			
<b>Chedoke Creek Surface Water Analysis</b>			
<b>C-1 West 2019-09-30 16:50:00 Record 604014</b>			
Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.05	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.733	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.5	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	10.23	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	4100	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	253	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.95	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	2.17	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.22	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.44	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.32	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.25	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.401	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.415	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	15.7	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	0.6	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	2.6	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	4.5	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	3.0	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.145	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0394	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.149	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	72.3	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0029	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.013	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0429	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.143	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	69.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.009	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	17.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0152	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.35	mg/L	0.05

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.77	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	81.7	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	1.07	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.748	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.012	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.202	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	17.5	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0203	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.40	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.05	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	80.8	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.09	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0031	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.734	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.017	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5



Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
<b>C-1 West Duplicate 2019-09-30 16:52:00 Record 604015</b>			
Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.07	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.6	mg/L	0.4
Escherichia coli	3100	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	252	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.91	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	2.13	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.22	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.44	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.32	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.25	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.410	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.450	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	15.7	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	0.6	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	3.0	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	13.8	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	4.1	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.299	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0404	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.143	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	70.6	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0037	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.014	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0416	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.150	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	70.9	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.008	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	18.3	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0158	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.55	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.75	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	82.3	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	1.13	mg/L	0.0005

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.777	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0008	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.011	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.426	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	17.8	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0300	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0014	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.47	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.16	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	80.8	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.07	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0058	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.730	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.022	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## C-3 Centre - G5 2019-09-30 16:35:00 Record 604016

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.62	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.760	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.4	mg/L	0.4

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	5.99	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	1700	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	244	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.77	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	1.88	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.11	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.37	mg/L	0.05
pH	7.99	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.61	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.260	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.371	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	16.1	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.1	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	4.0	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	19.8	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	9.0	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.467	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0015	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0484	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.197	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	67.0	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0035	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.003	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0459	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.211	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	68.9	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.007	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	17.5	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0563	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0022	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.77	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.78	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	88.3	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.940	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Dissolved Uranium	0.675	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.006	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.883	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	17.5	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0730	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.88	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.52	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	82.1	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	0.947	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0086	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.666	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.020	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## C-3 West 2019-09-30 16:25:00 Record 604017

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.59	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.771	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.9	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	6.38	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	1200	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	248	mg/L	0.7

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Nitrate as N	1.80	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	1.93	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.13	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.38	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.03	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.65	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.271	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.388	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	15.9	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.1	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	3.7	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	20.8	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	9.2	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.468	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0015	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0480	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.193	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	68.9	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0036	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.004	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0466	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.204	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	69.8	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.015	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	17.6	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0542	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.74	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.80	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	89.8	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.952	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.702	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.005	mg/L	0.001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.890	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	17.9	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0713	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0018	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.87	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.62	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	84.2	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	0.976	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0089	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.690	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.021	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## C-4 West 2019-09-30 16:15:00 Record 604018

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.84	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.739	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	3.9	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	4.85	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	800	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	233	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.64	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	1.73	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.09	mg/L	0.01



Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
o-Phosphate as P	0.33	mg/L	0.05
pH	7.94	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.52	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.217	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.363	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	16.3	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.4	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	4.4	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	21.2	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	10.1	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.489	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0016	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0492	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.206	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	63.4	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0008	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0036	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0486	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.209	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	65.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.006	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	16.7	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0630	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0018	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.75	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.75	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	82.1	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.869	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.601	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.004	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.990	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Magnesium	17.0	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0882	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.89	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.55	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	79.8	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	0.881	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0092	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.602	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.020	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## C-5 East - G6 2019-09-30 16:05:00 Record 604019

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	1.05	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.700	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.1	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	2.96	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	390	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	223	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.44	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	1.51	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.07	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.30	mg/L	0.05
pH	7.87	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.43	pH	

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.166	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.314	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	16.3	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	3	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.5	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	4.5	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	26.8	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	10.3	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.598	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0015	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0495	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.177	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	61.4	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0041	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	<0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0472	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.183	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	61.7	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.011	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	16.7	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0762	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.95	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.69	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	77.6	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.869	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.577	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.004	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	1.18	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0023	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	16.5	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0989	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.92	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.71	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	72.8	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	0.850	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0112	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.556	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0023	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.021	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

**C-6 East - G7 2019-09-30 13:40:00 Record 604020**

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.28	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.711	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.6	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	9.06	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	60	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	257	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	0.35	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	0.35	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
o-Phosphate as P	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.27	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.20	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.169	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	17.1	C	

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	7	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.3	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	5.2	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	37.6	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	16.4	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.585	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0016	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0640	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.104	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	67.0	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0043	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	<0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0009	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0521	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.109	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	67.2	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.007	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	20.5	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0228	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0068	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	5.00	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.43	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	70.2	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.954	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.966	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.002	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	1.34	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0030	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	21.7	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.160	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0067	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0023	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	5.54	mg/L	0.05

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.62	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	65.3	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.05	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0121	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	1.02	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.020	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## G-1 2019-09-30 17:00:00 Record 604021

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.07	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.729	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.5	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	10.4	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	2800	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	249	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	1.94	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	2.14	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.20	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.44	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.42	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.36	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.420	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.428	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	15.7	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	0.5	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	2.4	mg/L	0.4



Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Total Suspended Solids	5.3	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	5.3	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.160	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0386	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.143	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	69.9	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0030	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.013	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0385	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.147	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	71.0	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0019	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.019	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	17.5	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0118	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.32	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.68	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	81.9	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	1.09	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.750	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.009	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.227	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	17.5	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0181	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.35	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.04	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Sodium	78.0	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.10	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0037	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.741	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.017	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## G-4 2019-09-30 16:40:00 Record 604022

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.40	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.780	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.6	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	7.01	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	1900	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	257	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	2.07	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	2.35	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	0.28	mg/L	0.01
o-Phosphate as P	0.43	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.06	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.67	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	0.343	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.425	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	15.7	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.2	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	2.8	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	10.3	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	6.5	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.307	mg/L	0.002

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0014	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0460	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.169	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	71.6	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0035	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	0.004	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0434	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.175	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	72.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.009	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	18.1	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0398	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0022	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	3.75	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.79	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	93.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	1.02	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.741	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0009	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.009	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.628	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	18.4	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.0504	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0017	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	3.84	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.26	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	87.9	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.02	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0060	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.730	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0014	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.021	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

**R-1 2019-09-30 13:20:00 Record 604023**

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.03	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	1.200	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.4	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	8.67	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	10	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	414	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	0.33	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	0.33	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
o-Phosphate as P	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.11	pH	0.01
pH - Field	7.76	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	18.1	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	0.3	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	2.9	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	3.4	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	0.7	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.024	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0006	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0626	mg/L	0.0001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.131	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	117	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0012	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	<0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0611	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.141	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	118	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.004	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	28.9	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.101	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0021	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	4.87	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	3.80	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	124	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	2.58	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	1.47	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.004	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.140	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	28.9	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.136	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	5.01	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.97	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	121	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	2.61	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0006	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	1.46	ug/L	0.002

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Vanadium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.005	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

## R-2 2019-09-30 13:00:00 Record 604024

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	<0.01	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	1.205	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	2.4	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	9.75	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	30	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	457	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	0.31	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	0.31	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
o-Phosphate as P	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.14	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.02	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	18.4	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	<2	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	<0.2	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	3.4	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	<2	mg/L	2
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	<0.4	ug/L	0.4
Aluminum	0.012	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0592	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.129	mg/L	0.010



Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	115	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	<0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0624	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.137	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	136	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0010	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.004	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	28.6	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.106	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	4.96	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	4.41	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	123	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	2.57	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	1.45	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.003	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	0.119	mg/L	0.003
Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	27.9	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.125	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0007	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	4.78	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.79	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	118	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	2.52	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	1.45	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.004	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

**Boat Launch 2019-09-30 13:50:00 Record 604025**

Ammonia + Ammonium as N	0.18	mg/L	0.01
Conductivity - Field	0.710	mS/cm	
Dissolved Organic Carbon	4.4	mg/L	0.4
Dissolved Oxygen-Field	10.46	mg/L	
Escherichia coli	30	CFU/100mL	0
Hardness (Calculation)	259	mg/L	0.7
Nitrate as N	0.34	mg/L	0.01
Nitrate+Nitrite as N (Calculation)	0.34	mg/L	0.02
Nitrite as N	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
o-Phosphate as P	<0.05	mg/L	0.05
pH	8.32	pH	0.01
pH - Field	8.41	pH	
Phosphorus Dissolved Total	<0.010	mg/L	0.010
Phosphorus Total	0.173	mg/L	0.010
Temperature - Field	17.1	C	
Total Biochem. Oxygen Demand	9	mg/L	1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	1.3	mg/L	0.2
Total Organic Carbon	5.3	mg/L	0.4
Total Suspended Solids	35.4	mg/L	0.8
Unionized Ammonia as NH3 at Field Temperature (Calculation)	16.6	ug/L	0.1
Aluminum	0.496	mg/L	0.002
Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Arsenic	0.0015	mg/L	0.0001
Barium	0.0622	mg/L	0.0001
Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Boron	0.100	mg/L	0.010
Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Calcium	68.7	mg/L	0.05
Chromium	0.0011	mg/L	0.0001

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Cobalt	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Copper	0.0034	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Aluminum	<0.002	mg/L	0.002
Dissolved Antimony	0.0003	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Arsenic	0.0009	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Barium	0.0581	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Beryllium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Bismuth	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Boron	0.103	mg/L	0.010
Dissolved Cadmium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Calcium	66.7	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Chromium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Cobalt	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Copper	0.0005	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Iron	0.008	mg/L	0.003
Dissolved Lead	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Magnesium	20.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Manganese	0.0076	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Dissolved Molybdenum	0.0068	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Nickel	0.0013	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Potassium	5.05	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Silicon	2.45	mg/L	0.01
Dissolved Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Sodium	67.4	mg/L	0.05
Dissolved Strontium	0.983	mg/L	0.0005
Dissolved Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Dissolved Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Titanium	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Uranium	0.983	ug/L	0.002
Dissolved Vanadium	0.0004	mg/L	0.0001
Dissolved Zinc	0.001	mg/L	0.001
Dissolved Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
Iron	1.12	mg/L	0.003
Lead	0.0026	mg/L	0.0001
Magnesium	21.2	mg/L	0.05
Manganese	0.148	mg/L	0.0001
Mercury	<0.05	ug/L	0.05
Molybdenum	0.0068	mg/L	0.0001
Nickel	0.0020	mg/L	0.0001
Potassium	5.27	mg/L	0.05
Selenium	0.0002	mg/L	0.0001
Silicon	3.51	mg/L	0.01
Silver	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Sodium	64.4	mg/L	0.05
Strontium	1.04	mg/L	0.0005
Thallium	<0.0003	mg/L	0.0003
Tin	<0.0001	mg/L	0.0001
Titanium	0.0102	mg/L	0.0001
Uranium	0.987	ug/L	0.002
Vanadium	0.0018	mg/L	0.0001
Zinc	0.015	mg/L	0.001
Zirconium	<0.0004	mg/L	0.0004
1-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
2-methylnaphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
7H-dibenzo(c,g)carbazole (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1

Analyte	Result	Units	MDL
Acenaphthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Acenaphthylene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[a]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.01	ug/L	0.01
Benzo[b/j]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[e]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Chrysene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo(a,j)acridine (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluoranthene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Fluorene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.2	ug/L	0.2
Perylene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5
Phenanthrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
Pyrene (Subcontract)	<0.1	ug/L	0.1
PAHs Total (Subcontract)	<2	ug/L	2
Naphthalene (Subcontract)	<0.5	ug/L	0.5

Report Comment: Total PAHs is the sum of the individual PAH compounds reported.



CHAIN OF CUSTODY

LABORATORY WORK ORDER NUMBER:

330748

ENVIRONMENTAL LABORATORY  
 700 Woodward Avenue, Hamilton, Ontario L8H 6P4  
 T: 905-546-2424 Ext 5834 Fax: 905-545-0234

ANALYSIS REQUESTED:

Client Name: HAMILTON WATER - Water & Wastewater System Planning  
 Contact Name: Mani Seradj (cc: Kimberley Tasker-SLR)  
 Address: 77 JAMES STREET NORTH SUITE 400  
 Phone: 905-546-2424 EXT 4480

Is the sample(s) taken from a source intended for Human Consumption?  
 YES  NO

See Attached Question: 10166

Chedoke Creek Surface Water Analysis 2019

LAB USE ONLY	Sample Location	# of bottles	Field Temperature °C	Field Conductivity mS/cm	Field pH	Field Dissolved Oxygen mg/L	Sample Matrix	Sample Type	Sample Date	Sample Time (24 hour clock) 00:00	
604014	C-1 WEST	5	15.7	0.733	8.25	10.23	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:50	X
604016	C-3 Centre	5	16.1	0.760	7.61	5.99	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:35	X
604017	C-3 West	5	15.9	0.771	7.65	6.38	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:25	X
604018	C-4 West	5	16.3	0.739	7.52	4.85	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:15	X
604019	C-5 East G6	5	16.8	0.700	7.43	2.96	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:05	X
604020	C-6 East G7	5	17.1	0.711	8.20	9.06	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	13:40	X
604021	G-1	5	15.7	0.729	8.36	10.4	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	17:00	X
604022	G-4	5	15.7	0.780	7.67	7.01	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	16:40	X
	G-5						Water	Surface Water			X
	G-6						Water	Surface Water			X
	G-7						Water	Surface Water			X
604023	R-1	5	18.1	1.200	7.76	8.67	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30	13:20	X
604024	R-2	5	18.4	1.205	8.02	9.75	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	13:00	X
604025	Boat Launch	5	17.1	0.710	8.41	10.46	Water	Surface Water	Sept 30/19	13:50	X
	Chedoke Upstream						Water	Surface Water			X
604015	C1 WEST	5	—	—	—	—	Water	SW	Sept 30/19	16:52	X
	DUPLICATE										

CLIENT REQUIRES CSV REPORT   
 APPLY PWQO GUIDELINES AT REPORTING

FOR LAB USE ONLY:  
 Received by: *[Signature]*  
 Date & Time: Oct. 1/19 09:00  
 Comments: Chedoke Creek Surface Water Analysis 2020  
 TAT: 21 Days.  
 ONE WORK ORDER  
 Print preservation report. Deliver samples to the bench.

FOR LAB USE ONLY:  
 Temperature Descriptor as Received  
 COLD  
 COOL TO THE TOUCH  
 AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (representative of the source)  
 Run # 123838  
*[Signature]*

Sample(s) Collected by: (Sign & Print Name)  
 KIMBERLEY TASKER  
 Kimberley Tasker  
 Date & Time: (See above for details)  
 Sept 30/19  
 19:00  
 13:00 - 16:52

Sample(s) Delivered by: (Sign & Print Name)  
 KIMBERLEY TASKER  
 Kimberley Tasker  
 Date & Time:  
 Sept 30/19 19:00

Sample(s) meet requirements as per PW-WW-CR-EL-P-021-P-012

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Ecological Receptors Supporting Information**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000





Photograph 1. Study area of Chedoke Creek within Cootes Paradise ESA.



Photograph 2. Riparian bank edged with armour stone along Chedoke Creek.



SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario

SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00001





October 02, 2019

Photograph 3. Steep concrete banks near box culvert at Glen Road and Tope Crescent.



October 01, 2019

Photograph 4. Treed vegetation found along the Chedoke Creek.



SITE PHOTOGRAPHS

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario

SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00001






Photograph 5. Band of Cultural Meadow found along eastern banks of Chedoke Creek.



Photograph 6. Evidence of previous restoration efforts along shoreline.

	Ecological Risk Assessment Chedoke Creek Hamilton, Ontario
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS	SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00001






Photograph 7. An example of Mixed Shallow Aquatic (SA) areas along the creek side.



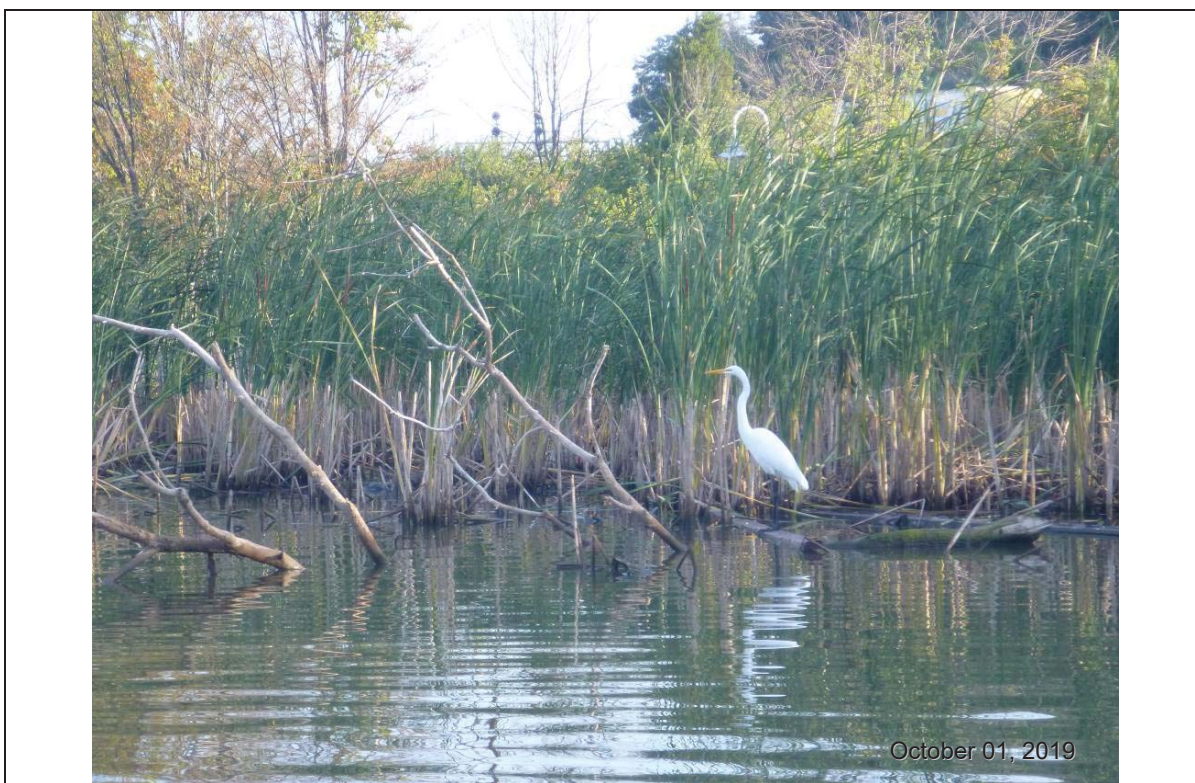
Photograph 8. Another example of Mixed Shallow Aquatic (SA) areas along the creek.

	Ecological Risk Assessment Chedoke Creek Hamilton, Ontario
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS	SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00001






Photograph 9. Example of shallow vegetation that provide opportunities for fish and wildlife.



Photograph 10. Great Egret sitting within the shallow vegetation at Chedoke Creek.

	Ecological Risk Assessment Chedoke Creek Hamilton, Ontario
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS	SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00001

209.40666

## Hamilton Fish List

Recorded fish community observed in seining and electrofishing fish surveys since 1970. Data from the watersheds were obtained from over 600 unpublished studies and were compiled into databases by the Hamilton Conservation Authority and Conservation Halton. Data from Cootes Paradise and Hamilton Harbour were from electrofishing, and entrapment surveys by DFO, RBG, and OMNR. Abundance Levels are based on quartiles with "1" as the lowest, and "4" as the highest relative abundance.

Bowlby et Al, 2009

## Cootes Paradise / Chedoke Creek

**\*\* Invaders and Cold Water Species are Excluded**\* **Strikeouts - Listed in SNC report but not listed in Bowlby 2009. Bowlby Considered more relevant to Study Area**

Scientific Name	Species	Abundance
Notropis atherinoides	Emerald shiner	4
N. hudsonius	Spottail shiner	4
Castostomus commersoni	Common white sucker	4
Ameiurus nebulosus	Brown bullhead	4
Ictalurus punctatus	Channel Catfish	4
Lepomis gibbosus	Pumpkinseed	4
Micropterus salmoides	Largemouth bass	4
Perca flavescens	Yellow perch	4
Aplodinotus grunniens	Fresh Water Drum	4
Amia calva	Bowfin	3
Esox lucius	Northern pike	3
Pimephales notatus	Bluntnose minnow	3
P. promelas	Fathead minnow	3
Ambloplites rupestris	Rock bass	3
Lepomis cyanellus	Green sunfish	3
Pomoxis nigromaculatus	Black crappie	3
Etheostoma nigrum	Johny Darter	3
Labidesthes sicculus	Brook Silverside	3
Lepisosteus osseus	Longnose gar	2
Luxilus cornutus	Common shiner	2
Notemigonus crysoleucas	Golden shiner	2
Ameiurus melas	Black Bullhead	2
Noturus gyrinus	Tadpole Madtom	2
Micropterus dolomieu	Smallmouth bass	2
Sander vitreus	Walleye	2
Ictiobus cyprinellus	Bigmouth Buffalo	2
Moxostoma macrolepidotum	Shorthead Redhorse	2
Lepisosteus osseus	Spotted gar	1
N. micropogon	River chub	1
N. ludibundus	Sand shiner	1
R. cataractae	Longnose dace	1
Semotilus atromaculatus	Creek chub	1
Morone chrysops	White bass	1
Pomoxis annularis	White crappie	1
Moxostoma anisurum	Silver Redhorse	1
Moxostoma valenciennesi	Greater Redhorse	1
Moxostoma erythrurum	Goldern Redhorse	1
<del>Lampetra appendix</del>	<del>American brook lamprey</del>	
<del>Salvelinus fontinalis</del>	<del>Brook trout</del>	



Umbra limi Central	mudminnow
Chrosomus eos	Northern redbelly dace
C. neogaeus	Finescale dace
Clinostomus elongates	Redside dace
Hybognathus hankinsoni	Brassy minnow
Nocomis biguttatus	Hornyhead chub
Notropis heterolepis	Blacknose shiner
N. rubellus	Rosyface shiner
Cyprinella spiloptera	Spotfin shiner
Notropis volucellus	Mimic shiner
Rhinichthys atratulus	Blacknose dace
Luxilus chrysocephalus	Striped shiner
Semotilus margarita	Pearl dace
Hypentelium nigricans	Northern hog sucker
Culaea inconstans	Brook stickleback
L. macrochirus	Bluegill
Etheostoma caeruleum	Rainbow darter
E. flabellare	Fantail darter

#### Cootes Paradise Heritage Lands Management Plan , Inventory, Issues and Opportunities, May 2018 (CPHLI, 2018), DFO SAR MAPS , 2019

Northern Brook Lamprey (SC)	Ichthyomyzon fossor	(CPHLI, 2018) - 1997 (historic), DFO
Eastern Pondmussel (SC)	Ligumia nasuta	(CPHLI, 2018), DFO
Mapleleaf Mussel (SC)	Quadrula quadrula	(CPHLI, 2018), DFO
Lilliput (THR)	Toxolasma parvum	(CPHLI, 2018), DFO

#### DO NOT INCLUDE - HABITATS NOT RELANT SOURCES (DATES) CANNOT NOT OBSERVED - Hendrie Valley Report (2018) or by LISTED BY DFO - EXCLUDE SOURCE

Silver Lamprey (SC)	Ichthyomyzon unicuspis	-CPHLI, 2018
Lake Sturgeon (THR)	Acipenser fulvescens	-CPHLI, 2018—Historic
Spotted Gar (THR)	Lepisosteus oculatus	-CPHLI, 2018
American Eel (END)	Anguilla rostrata	-CPHLI, 2018
Redside Dace (END)	Clinostomus elongatus	-CPHLI, 2018—1950 (historic)
Black Redhorse (END)	Moxostoma duquesnei	-CPHLI, 2018
Grass Pickerel (SC)	Esox americanus vermiculatus	-CPHLI, 2018
Kiyi (SC)	Coregonus kiyi orientalis	-CPHLI, 2018
Silver Shiner (THR)	Notropis photogenis	-CPHLI, 2018
Shortnose Cisco	Coregonus reighardi	-CPHLI, 2018—Historic

209.40666.000  
Chedoke Creek - Flora Screening

Flora

The following represents a selection of dominate vegetation known to occur and or observed within the Chedoke Creek Study Area

Source: SLR Consulting Canada, 2019 Field Inventories, Hamilton Conservation (Various Resources), Royal Botanical Garden (Various Resources).

RBG - Princes Point /	TPO1 -	FOD
Cootes Paradise Sanctuary 15	Dry Tall	
Coronation Park	Grass	
Cootes Paradise Sanctuary 1	Prarie	

Species	Botantial
---------	-----------

*Emergent Species*

American Bulrush  
Blueflag Iris  
Broad-leaved Cattail  
Broad-leaved Arrowhead  
Common Reed  
Narrow-leaved Cattail  
Narrow-leaved Arrowhead  
Pickerel Weed  
Reed Canary Grass  
Water Plantain  
Water Smartweed

*Submerent Species*

Brittle Naiad  
Canada Waterweed  
Coontail  
Curly-leaved Pondweed  
Eurasian Milfoil  
Floating-leaved Pondweed  
Sago Pondweed

*Floating Leaf*

Duckweed Sp.  
White Water lily  
Yellow Water Lily

Source:

Cootes Paradise Heritage Lands Management Plan , Inventory, Issues and Opportunities, May 2018

Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA) 2008. Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Stewardship Action Plan

## Hamilton Fauna Species List - compiled by KLF based on Secondary Sources, Report Resources and in field habitat assessments

\*\* Hendrie Valley is a current and recent report with relevant species lists, local and habitat affinities and opportunities. Radzsa et al., 2019, 2018 Environmental Review of Hendrie Valley, REG Report No. 2019-6.

Cootes Paradise Heritage Lands Management Plan, Inventory, Issues and Opportunities, May 2018 (CPHL 2018) used as a second screening. This report has all INHC records and INRF data compiled.

Also eBird Canada, 2019. Online Dundas Marsh/Cootes Paradise (general location). Accessed at <https://ebird.org/canada/hotspot>

The two reports use the Nature Counts - Hamilton Conservation Area Inventory and Hamilton Conservation Authority Species Listed Relevant for the Area.

All Non Aquatic SAR and Birds, Mammals, Amphibians, Reptiles (example Eastern Wood-pewee, Canada Warbler, Bats, Vernal Pool Frogs) have been excluded. Only those that would be relevant to the Aquatic Environment and Study Area are included

Species	Scientific Name	Screening Source	Notes from CPHL	COSSARO, SARO, ESA	Hendrie Valley / Last Seen / Heard
<b>Omnivorous</b>					2009/1965 Estimated
Eastern Musk Turtle	<i>Stemotherus odoratus</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	2018 Present
Blanding's Turtle	<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	CPHL, 2018		THR	2018 Present
Midland Painted Turtle	<i>Chrysemys picta marginalis</i>	CPHL, 2018		N/A - COSEWIC SC	2018 Present
Northern Map Turtle	<i>Graptemys geographica</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	2018 Present
Snapping Turtle	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	2018 Present
Eastern Ribbonsnake	<i>Thamnophis sirtalis</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	Not identified / listed
White Pelican	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	CPHL, 2018	NON BREEDING	THR	2018 Present
Bald Eagle	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	2018 Present
Golden Eagle	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	CPHL, 2018		END	2011 Present
Horned Grebe	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	2018 Present
Double-crested Cormorant	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>	CPHL, 2018		END	2018 Present
Buff-breasted Sandpiper	<i>Callidris subruficapilla</i>	CPHL, 2018	NON BREEDING	SC	Not identified / listed
Red-necked Phalarope	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>	CPHL, 2018		N/A COSEWIC SC	Not identified / listed
Black Tern	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	CPHL, 2018		SC	Not identified / listed
<b>Herbaceous / Omnivore - seeds of aquatic plants, submergent and emergent (e. smartweeds, pondweeds, algae and duckweeds) as well as aquatic insects, mollusks and</b>					
Gastrol	<i>Arisa stipitata</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Wiggon	<i>Arisa stipitata</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
American Black Duck	<i>Anas rubripes</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Blue-winged Teal	<i>Anas discors</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Northern Shoveler	<i>Anas clypeata</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Northern Pintail	<i>Anas acuta</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Green-winged Teal	<i>Anas crecca</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Roadside Gallinule	<i>Aythya americana</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Common Gallinule	<i>Gallinula galeata</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Hooded Merganser	<i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Great Black-backed Gull	<i>Larus marinus</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Pickrel Frog	<i>Lithobates palustris</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	
Osprey	<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	CPHL, 2018		Rare, Hamilton NAI	

\*\* Below Species lists are not entire and provide a few representative species only for Trophic Levels / Groups

**Carnivorous Birds / Mammals / Reptiles - NON RARE - NON SAR Representative of Trophic Level Group Known or Observed for Chedoke Creek**

**Not exclusive to fish - small fish and also take crustaceans, mollusks, aquatic insects, leeches, and frogs**

Heron - Example Great Blue Heron *Ardea herodias*, Green Heron *Butorides virescens*, Black-crowned Night-Heron *Nycticorax nycticorax*

Belted Kingfisher

Great Egret

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

Common Loon

\*\* Feeds mainly on small fish, crayfish and other crustaceans, and aquatic insects; also some tadpoles.

\*\* a few mollusks, small amounts of plant material. Young ducklings eat mostly insects at first.

\*\* eats carrion, fish, mollusks, crustaceans, aquatic worms, known to eat rodents, berries, eggs of birds

\*\* eats terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, including snails, small crayfish and a variety of insects

\*\* exclusively live fish

\*\* use soft substrates for Hibernation / percutaneous absorption through their skin will lay eggs in vegetation

\*\* use soft substrates for Hibernation / percutaneous absorption through their skin will lay eggs in vegetation

\*\* use soft substrates for Hibernation / percutaneous absorption through their skin will lay eggs in vegetation

tree bark and cambium, but can also eat roots and bugs and aquatic plants

## 209.40666 Hamilton References List - compiled by KLF based on Secondary Sources and Report Resources in field and Internet Research

\*\* Not all sources are listed yet see folder 06 KLF\_BG\_Research/SAR/Floria/Pauraj

## MASTER RESOURCE LIST - SAR / WILDLIFE

SNC Lavalin	2010	SNC Lavalin, 2010. City of Hamilton B-Line Light Rapid Transit - Draft Environmental Project Report, Appendix B. Natural Heritage Features
Bowlyb et al	2009	Bowlyb, J.N., K. McCormack, and M.G. Heaton. 2009. Hamilton Harbour and Watershed Fisheries Management Plan. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Royal Botanical Gardens.
Eakins, R. J	2019	Eakins, R. J. 2019. Ontario Freshwater Fishes Life History Database. Version 4.88. Online database. ( <a href="http://www.ontariofishes.ca">http://www.ontariofishes.ca</a> ), accessed 03 January 2020
Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA)	2018	Chedoke Creek Watershed Fact Sheet, 2018. <a href="http://conservationhamilton.ca/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2018/04/Chedoke-Creek-Factsheet-2018.pdf">http://conservationhamilton.ca/wp-content/uploads/sites/5/2018/04/Chedoke-Creek-Factsheet-2018.pdf</a>
Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA)	2008	Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA) 2008. Chedoke Creek Subwatershed Stewardship Action Plan
Government of Ontario	2019	Government of Ontario, 2019. O. Reg. 230/08: Species at Risk in Ontario List - Under Endangered Species Act, 2007. S.O. 2007, c. 6 - Accessed On-line January 3 2020. Current to E-Laws currency date December 8, 2019
Department of Fisheries and Oceans	2019	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 2019. Aquatic Species at Risk Mapping Date modified: 2019-08-23. Accessed On-line January 3, 2020. <a href="https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca">https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca</a>
COSEWIC	2013	COSEWIC, 2013. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Lilliput <i>Toxolasma parvum</i> in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Species Act, 2007. S.O. 2007, c. 6 - Accessed On-line January 3, 2020. <a href="https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca">https://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca</a>
COSEWIC	2016	COSEWIC, 2016. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Mapleleaf <i>Quadrula quadrula</i> , Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population and Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population, in Canada.
COSEWIC	2007a	Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. xi + 86 pp.
COSEWIC	2007b	COSEWIC 2007. COSEWIC assessment and status report on the Eastern Pondmussel <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. vii + 34 pp.
COSEWIC	2007c	COSEWIC 2007. COSEWIC assessment and update status report on the northern brook lamprey <i>Ichthyomyzon tossor</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations and Saskatchewan - Nelson population) in Canada. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada, Ottawa. vi + 30 pp
Schweiz, N	2014	Schweiz, N. 2014. Hamilton Conservation Authority, Nature Counts. Hamilton Natural Areas Inventory Project, 3rd Edition. Site Summaries, Species Checklists. 753 pp + 287 pp.
Cootes to Escarpment EcoPark System (CEES)	2018	Cootes to Escarpment EcoPark System, 2018. Cootes Paradise Heritage Lands Management Plan , Inventory, Issues and Opportunities, May 2018. Accessed on-line
Vincent	2017	Vincent, K. 2017. 2017 Environmental Condition of Cootes Paradise South Shore. RBG Report No. 2018-12. Royal Botanical Gardens. Burlington, ON.
Radassao et al.	2019	Radassao, F., Barr, L., and Peirce, M. 2019. 2018 Environmental Review of Hendrie Valley. RBG Report No. 2019-4. Royal Botanical Gardens. Burlington, ON.
Oldham et al.	1995	Oldham, M., Bakowsky, W., and Sutherland, D. 1995. Floristic quality assessment for southern Ontario Natural Heritage Information Centre, Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Peterborough, Ontario.
eBIRD Canada	2019	eBIRD Canada, 2019. Online Dundas Marsh/Cootes Paradise (general location), Accessed at <a href="https://ebird.org/canada/hotspot">https://ebird.org/canada/hotspot</a>

## **APPENDIX D**

### **ERA Analytical Chemistry Dataset**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

**TABLE D-1: SOIL -PHYSICAL PARAMETERS**

	Carbon	Particle Size			
	Total Organic Carbon	% gravel (>2mm)	% sand by hydrometer	% silt by hydrometer	% clay (<4um)
	µg/g	%	%	%	%
ON PSQG LEL	10000				
ON PSQG SEL	100000				

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description					
C-1	C-1 West	0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	C1 WEST	Grab	26,000	<2	69	27	4
C-3	C-3 West	0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	C3 WEST	Grab	39,000	<2	39	53	8
C-4	C-4 West	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C4 WEST	Grab	47,000	<2	32	61	7.3
G-4	G-4 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	G4	Grab	31,000	<2	49	45	5.9
G-5	G-5 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	C3 CENTRE / G5	Grab	20,000	<2	83	11	4.3
G-6	G-6 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C5 EAST / G6	Grab	39,000	<2	28	56	16

**Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:**

- ON PSQG LEL:Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON PSQG SEL:Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level

**Notes:**

m - metres

µg/g - micrograms per gram

'-' - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated

- formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards
- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded

µm - micrometres

- laboratory reports detail detection limits, testing protocols and QA/QC procedures.

% - percent

'-' - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated

&gt; - denotes particle size greater than 75 micrometres





pH (lab)	Metals																															
	aluminum	antimony	barium	beryllium	bismuth	boron	cadmium	calcium	chromium (III-VI)	cobalt	copper	iron	lead	lithium	magnesium	manganese	mercury	molybdenum	nickel	potassium	selenium	silver	sodium	strontium	thallium	tin	titanium	tungsten	uranium	vanadium	zinc	zirconium
Reported Detection Limit	100	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	1	0.05	100	0.5	0.1	100	0.1	0.5	100	0.2	0.05	0.1	0.5	100	0.5	100	0.1	0.05	0.1	1	0.5	1	0.5	1	1	0.5
ON PSGG Background Concentrations	4	6	6	6	6	6	0.6	31	26	16	20000	31	25	30000	23	400	0.1	31	20	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
ON PSGG LEL	33	33	33	33	33	33	10	110	110	110	40000	250	2	75	16	1100	2	75	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
ON Sediment Table 1 Background	6	6	6	6	6	6	0.6	26	50	16	31	31	6	31	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbs)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description
C-1	C-1 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-1415 (10-40)	Core
C-2	C-2 West	0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	C1 WEST	Grab
C-3	C-3 East	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-2-415 (11-10)	Core
C-3	C-3 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-3K-15 (16-30)	Core
C-3	C-3 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-3K-15 (16-35)	Core
C-4	C-4 East	0-0.15	2018-Oct-2	C-3C-15 (16-20)	Core
C-4	C-4 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-4K-15 14-35	Core
C-4	C-4 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-4K-15 15-15	Core
C-5	C-5 East	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C-4C-15 15-35	Core
C-5	C-5 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-5K-15 14-10	Core
C-5	C-5 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-5K-15 13-15	Core
G-1	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G-1 Comp (10-30)	Grab
G-2	G-2 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G2-Comp (12-00)	Grab
G-3	G-3 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G3-Comp (13-40)	Grab
G-4	G-4 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G4-Comp (15-20)	Grab
G-5	G-5 Comp	0-0.1	2019-Oct-2	G4	Grab
G-5	G-5 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-19	G-5 Comp 15-55	Grab
G-6	G-6 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C3 CENTRE / G5	Grab
G-6	G-6 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C5 EAST / G6	Grab

Sample ID	aluminum	antimony	barium	beryllium	bismuth	boron	cadmium	calcium	chromium (III-VI)	cobalt	copper	iron	lead	lithium	magnesium	manganese	mercury	molybdenum	nickel	potassium	selenium	silver	sodium	strontium	thallium	tin	titanium	tungsten	uranium	vanadium	zinc	zirconium	
8.45	10,500	<0.8	3.6	110	0.43	17	0.41	22	9.4	30	20	23,000	24.5	25.3	30,100	566	0.057	1.05	22	2390	<0.5	0.083	363	109	0.12	1.36	121	<0.5	0.659	22.1	214	2.82	
-	-	<0.8	4.6	91	0.4	15	0.58	19	8.5	51	34	59	6.4	6.0	-	-	-	0.6	16	-	<0.7	0.19	-	-	0.11	-	-	0.55	17	244	-		
-	-	<0.8	3.5	85	0.33	13	0.76	16	6.4	60	59	28	7	71	-	-	-	0.7	17	-	<0.7	0.37	-	-	0.12	-	-	0.46	13	310	-		
-	-	<0.8	4.7	120	0.44	15	0.81	31	8.6	170	87	24	24	24	-	-	-	2.4	24	-	<0.7	1.6	-	-	0.11	-	-	0.58	13	202	-		
8.22	12,200	1.11	4.97	106	0.6	1.03	21.7	0.753	69,600	31.5	10.3	85.7	24,800	44.9	26.9	23,600	588	0.255	1.49	25.6	2330	<0.5	0.607	215	142	0.255	4.32	139	<0.5	0.766	24.9	427	0.78
-	-	<0.8	4.3	80	0.35	11	0.74	22	7	72	72	32	32	32	-	-	-	1.2	18	-	<0.7	0.58	-	-	0.16	-	-	0.64	18	288	-		
-	-	<0.8	4.1	70	0.32	14	0.56	19	6.8	42	38	72	38	38	-	-	-	0.8	17	-	<0.7	0.37	-	-	0.12	-	-	0.48	15	215	-		
8.14	13,200	1.54	5.76	123	0.67	2.16	23.4	0.914	61,800	35.9	10.1	125	25,600	51.3	28.1	24,000	594	0.197	2.34	26.6	2430	0.74	1.18	447	151	0.263	5.05	150	<0.5	0.886	26.7	532	0.59
-	-	1.3	12	210	0.57	20	8.5	37	11	136	145	49	49	49	-	-	-	2	36	-	1	3	-	-	0.17	-	-	0.59	23	474	-		
-	-	<0.8	3.7	85	0.36	15	0.86	20	7.9	66	66	66	66	66	-	-	-	0.9	22	-	<0.7	0.53	-	-	0.13	-	-	0.56	15	244	-		
-	-	<0.8	5.7	134	0.45	21	3.1	32	10	97	56	16	16	16	-	-	-	1.5	29	-	0.7	1.3	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.69	22	428	-		
-	-	<0.8	3	80	0.41	17	0.37	21	9.1	63	13	13	13	13	-	-	-	1.2	22	-	<0.7	0.13	-	-	0.11	-	-	0.67	18	187	-		
-	-	<0.8	3.9	130	0.38	15	0.56	20	7.8	81	50	50	50	50	-	-	-	0.8	21	-	<0.7	0.48	-	-	0.08	-	-	0.58	16	167	-		
-	-	<0.8	3.6	88	0.38	14	0.39	22	7.7	58	22	22	22	22	-	-	-	0.9	20	-	<0.7	0.31	-	-	0.13	-	-	0.66	18	311	-		
8.31	10,700	0.92	4.13	102	0.55	22.6	0.623	67,400	25.7	8.77	64.9	22,600	39.6	24.6	24,400	550	0.104	1.15	22.3	2280	<0.5	0.387	245	129	0.204	6.31	126	<0.5	0.68	22.8	375	0.81	
-	-	<0.8	3.9	77	0.37	13	0.57	21	7.2	64	42	42	42	42	-	-	-	1.1	21	-	<0.7	0.42	-	-	0.14	-	-	0.65	17	272	-		
8.18	9420	0.66	3.71	75.5	0.53	0.4	20.1	0.601	78,400	19.8	9.07	36.1	21,100	29.6	21.7	23,700	623	0.1	0.87	20.6	2030	<0.5	0.263	209	137	0.214	1.63	124	<0.5	0.798	20.4	272	1.7
8.1	9030	0.92	4.29	77.8	0.44	0.75	14.9	0.609	41,500	22.6	6.91	64.1	18,800	46.1	19.4	13,500	390	0.104	1.05	18	1620	<0.5	0.342	321	108	0.18	2.96	101	<0.5	0.483	20.1	339	0.6

Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:

- ON PSGG Background Concentrations: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Table 3 and Table 4 Background Sediment Concentrations
- ON PSGG LEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON PSGG SEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level
- ON Sediment Table 1 Background: Ontario Sediment Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards

Notes:

- m - micrometers
- µg/g - micrograms per gram
- < - less than reported detection limit
- - sampling not analyzed for parameter indicated
- \* - formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards
- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded

TABLE D-4: SEDIMENT -NUTRIENTS &amp; BACTERIA

	Inorganics						Ecological		
	ammonia and ammonium (as N)	ammonia as N	kjeldahl nitrogen total	nitrogen (total)	organic phosphorus	total phosphorus	E. coli	Fecal Coliforms	Total Coliforms
	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	MPN/100g	MPN/100g	MPN/100g
Reported Detection Limit		2	5	2000	1	10	20	20	20
ON PSQG LEL				550		600			
ON PSQG SEL				4800		2000			

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description	ammonia and ammonium (as N)	ammonia as N	kjeldahl nitrogen total	nitrogen (total)	organic phosphorus	total phosphorus	E. coli	Fecal Coliforms	Total Coliforms
C-1	C-1 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-1<15 (10:40)	Core	<100	-	500	-	-	598	-	12,000	-
			2019-Oct-2	C1 WEST	Grab	-	3.6	5.8	<2000	<1	715	3500	3500	160000
C-2	C-2 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-2<15 (11:10)	Core	200	-	1000	-	-	837	-	21,000	-
C-3	C-3 East	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-3A<15 (16:50)	Core	<100	-	800	-	-	642	-	19,000	-
	C-3 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-3B<15 (16:35)	Core	<100	-	600	-	-	660	-	43,000	-
	C-3 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-18	C-3C<15 (16:20)	Core	400	-	1900	-	-	1622	-	45,000	-
			2019-Oct-2	C3 WEST	Grab	-	26	95	3000	3.1	1170	5400	5400	92000
C-4	C-4 East	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-4A<15 14:35	Core	100	-	1000	-	-	861	-	10,000	-
	C-4 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-4B<15 15:15	Core	<100	-	600	-	-	718	-	17,000	-
	C-4 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-4C<15 15:35	Core	300	-	1600	-	-	1260	-	11,000	-
			2019-Oct-1	C4 WEST	Grab	-	190	330	4000	4.6	1560	2800	2800	92000
C-5	C-5 East	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-5A<15 14:10	Core	200	-	900	-	-	978	-	3000	-
	C-5 Centre	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-5B<15 13:15	Core	<100	-	500	-	-	781	-	10,000	-
	C-5 West	0-0.15	2018-Sep-19	C-5C<15 14:20	Core	200	-	1200	-	-	1120	-	<1000	-
G-1	G-1 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G-1 Comp (10:30)	Grab	<100	-	900	-	-	690	-	8000	-
G-2	G-2 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G2-Comp (12:00)	Grab	<100	-	400	-	-	628	-	16,000	-
G-3	G-3 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G3-Comp (13:40)	Grab	<100	-	600	-	-	795	-	37,000	-
G-4	G-4 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G4-Comp (15:20)	Grab	<100	-	400	-	-	737	-	38,000	-
		0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	G4		-	27	47	<2000	2.4	993	2400	2400	160000
G-5	G-5 Comp	0-0.1	2018-Sep-18	G-5 Comp (17:10)	Grab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24,000	-
			2018-Sep-19	G-5 Comp 15:55		<100	-	800	-	-	756	-	30,000	-
		0-0.15	2019-Oct-2	C3 CENTRE / G5	Grab	-	13	35	<2000	1.1	871	5400	5400	92000
G-6	G-6 Comp	0-0.15	2019-Oct-1	C5 EAST / G6	Grab	-	130	180	3000	1.7	904	5400	5400	13000

**Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:**

- ON PSQG LEL:Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON PSQG SEL:Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level

**Notes:**

m - metres

µg/g - micrograms per gram

MPN - most probable number

&lt; - less than reported detection limit

'-' - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated

- formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards

- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded

TABLE D-5: DEEP SEDIMENT -  
POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (m)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description	PAHs														Total PAHs								
						acenaphthylene	acenaphthene	anthracene	benz[a]anthracene	benzo[b]fluoranthene	benzo[k]fluoranthene	benzo[e]pyrene	benzo[a]pyrene	chrysene	dibenzo[a,h]anthracene	fluoranthene	fluorene	indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	methylanthracene, 1-		methylanthracene, 2-	naphthalene	phenanthrene	pyrene				
ON PSQG LEL						<0.1	<0.1	0.13	0.85	1.37	0.56	0.47	0.87	1.08	0.12	2.6	4.85	2.6	<0.1	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.45	1.2	2.09	10.87
ON PSQG SEL						<0.1	0.28	0.21	1.27	2.35	0.72	0.77	1.36	1.87	0.18	4.85	0.29	0.68	0.11	0.17	0.45	4.39	3.69	21.11	0.86	4.39	3.69	21.11
CCME SedOG Freshwater (ISQG)						<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.1	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
						<0.1	0.91	1.08	3.54	4.96	1.23	1.48	3.11	4.04	0.35	10.3	1.04	1.25	0.28	0.37	1.2	10	7.83	47.46	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
						<0.1	0.92	0.34	0.95	1.6	0.51	0.5	0.9	1.23	0.13	2.95	0.6	0.41	0.85	1.92	<0.1	2.92	2.31	14.87	<0.1	2.92	2.31	14.87
						<0.1	0.17	0.21	0.6	0.96	0.37	0.31	0.59	0.7	0.09	1.51	0.25	0.31	0.29	0.73	0.06	1.31	1.24	7.77	0.14	2.9	2.24	13.58
						<0.1	0.29	0.34	1.01	1.5	0.44	0.47	0.86	1.02	0.11	2.76	0.54	0.36	0.73	1.57	0.14	2.9	2.24	13.58	0.14	2.9	2.24	13.58
						<0.05	0.23	0.26	0.75	1.18	0.41	0.32	0.7	0.88	0.1	1.98	0.36	0.34	0.47	1.21	0.07	1.95	1.64	10.04	0.07	1.95	1.64	10.04
						<0.1	<0.1	0.14	0.7	1.04	0.6	0.37	0.76	0.72	0.14	1.3	0.1	0.47	<0.1	0.18	0.18	0.62	1.24	7.54	0.18	0.62	1.24	7.54
						<0.1	<0.1	0.13	0.4	0.54	0.24	<0.2	0.34	0.42	<0.1	0.97	0.16	0.19	0.12	<0.2	<0.1	0.9	0.75	5.1	<0.1	0.9	0.75	5.1
						<0.1	0.18	0.27	0.77	1.35	0.45	0.34	0.72	0.96	<0.1	2.39	0.44	0.35	0.42	0.76	<0.1	2.02	1.89	11.08	<0.1	2.02	1.89	11.08
						<0.1	0.33	0.56	1.51	2.37	0.89	0.6	1.38	1.75	0.21	4.37	0.67	0.71	0.89	1.94	0.17	3.81	3.25	20.46	0.17	3.81	3.25	20.46
						<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.56	0.93	0.39	0.28	0.56	0.71	<0.1	1.44	<0.1	0.33	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.52	1.16	8.21	<0.1	0.52	1.16	8.21
						<0.1	0.11	0.18	0.71	0.98	0.37	0.32	0.62	0.77	<0.1	1.67	0.17	0.32	0.11	0.24	<0.1	1.16	1.51	8.21	<0.1	1.16	1.51	8.21
						<0.1	<0.1	0.14	0.68	1	0.36	0.3	0.62	0.76	<0.1	1.66	0.11	0.31	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.85	1.4	7.59	<0.1	0.85	1.4	7.59
						<0.1	0.97	1.12	2.48	2.92	1.2	1.11	2.09	2.51	0.27	6.15	1.06	1.04	0.65	1.16	0.44	6.88	5.35	32.77	0.44	6.88	5.35	32.77
						<0.1	0.13	0.2	0.71	0.96	0.52	0.34	0.64	0.8	0.1	1.83	2.03	0.4	0.22	0.43	<0.1	1.25	1.53	8.88	<0.1	1.25	1.53	8.88
						<0.1	0.16	0.3	0.99	1.3	0.66	0.52	0.89	1.1	0.14	2.5	0.33	0.49	0.27	0.55	0.1	1.96	2.09	12.33	0.1	1.96	2.09	12.33

**Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:**

- ON PSQG LEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON Sediment Table 1 Background: Ontario Sediment Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards
- CCME SedOG Freshwater (ISQG): CCME Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Interim sediment quality guidelines)
- ON PSQG SEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level

**Notes:**

- m - metres
- µg/g - micrograms per gram
- < - less than reported detection limit
- '.' - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated
- formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards
- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded
- PAH - polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
- Total PAHs include Acenaphthene, Acenaphthylene, Anthracene, Benzo[k]fluoranthene, Benzo[a]anthracene, Benzo[b]fluoranthene, Benzo[e]pyrene, Benzo[a]pyrene, Benzo[a,h]anthracene, Chrysene, Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene, Fluoranthene, Fluorene, Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, Naphthalene, Phenanthrene, and Pyrene

**TABLE D-6: DEEP SEDIMENT - METALS**

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description	Metals																				
						antimony	arsenic	barium	beryllium	boron	cadmium	chromium (III+VI)	cobalt	copper	lead	molybdenum	nickel	selenium	silver	thallium	uranium	vanadium	zinc			
ON PSQG Background Concentrations						4	4	4	1	31	25	23	31	31	31	23	71	29	1.1	23	<0.7	0.37	0.13	0.64	19	250
ON PSQG LEL						6	6	6	0.6	26	16	31	16	16	31	16	31	16	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	820
ON PSQG SEL						33	33	33	10	110	110	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250	250
ON Sediment Table 1 Background						6	6	6	0.6	26	50	16	16	16	31	16	31	16	16	16	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	120

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description	antimony	arsenic	barium	beryllium	boron	cadmium	chromium (III+VI)	cobalt	copper	lead	molybdenum	nickel	selenium	silver	thallium	uranium	vanadium	zinc
C-1	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-1>15 (10:40)	Core	<0.8	4.7	120	0.44	16	0.4	24	9.3	71	29	1.1	23	<0.7	0.37	0.13	0.64	19	250
C-2	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-2>15 (11:10)	Core	<0.8	6	88	0.38	13	1.1	23	8.5	73	59	2.4	21	<0.7	1.2	0.11	0.48	18	339
C-3	C-3 East	>0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-3A>30 (16:50)	Core	<0.8	2.7	34	0.21	4	0.07	7.3	5.1	20	6.1	0.2	10	<0.7	<0.05	0.06	0.32	11	30
		C-3A>15 (16:50)		Core	<0.8	3.1	40	0.24	5	3.8	12	6.2	29	20	0.3	15	<0.7	0.46	0.08	0.43	13	86	
C-4	C-3 East	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-3C>15 (16:20)	Core	<0.8	4.2	80	0.31	11	0.81	26	6.9	61	100	1	18	<0.7	0.47	0.13	0.53	15	305
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4A>15 14:35	Core	<0.8	1.7	16	0.16	4	0.09	6.3	3.5	18	6.2	0.1	7.5	<0.7	0.06	0.04	0.3	11	31
C-4	C-4 Centre	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4B>15 15:15	Core	0.8	6.8	217	0.52	23	22	50	14	124	141	1.1	51	<0.7	4.4	0.15	0.67	22	437
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4B>30 15:15	Core	1	7.1	145	0.48	21	11	31	13	85	94	0.9	37	<0.7	4.3	0.14	0.6	22	300
C-4	C-4 West	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4C>30 15:35	Core	1	5.9	201	0.39	19	29	45	13	129	116	1	52	<0.7	7.7	0.11	0.55	18	412
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4C>15 14:10	Core	<0.8	5.4	143	0.41	20	14	32	11	86	89	0.8	35	<0.7	4.5	0.11	0.58	19	275
C-5	C-5 East	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5A>15 14:10	Core	1.1	16	265	0.85	24	7.6	45	12	127	181	3.3	37	1.5	2.4	0.25	0.81	30	546
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5B>15 13:15	Core	0.9	4.9	143	0.34	15	8.9	28	11	82	134	0.6	47	<0.7	2.4	0.1	0.46	14	258
C-5	C-5 Centre	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5B>30 13:15	Core	1.3	6.2	209	0.39	21	12	35	15	111	140	0.7	55	<0.7	3.3	0.11	0.51	16	364
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5C>15 14:20	Core	1.9	9	398	0.51	39	49	87	22	265	241	1.3	93	0.7	17	0.17	0.73	25	818
C-6	C-5 West	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5C>30 14:20	Core	1.7	9.1	397	0.51	45	68	97	21	358	228	1.5	89	0.7	27	0.18	0.78	26	922
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6A>15 10:15	Core	<0.8	3.5	80	0.29	23	1.2	21	6.9	65	67	0.6	19	<0.7	1.5	0.1	0.42	14	245
C-6	C-6 Centre	>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6A>30 10:15	Core	<0.8	4.4	127	0.34	32	7.6	32	9.8	69	115	0.6	34	<0.7	3.8	0.1	0.46	15	324
		0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6B>15 10:35	Core	<0.8	3.7	70	0.3	17	1.6	18	6.7	76	80	0.6	18	<0.7	0.87	0.1	0.43	14	253
C-6	C-6 West	0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6B>30 10:35	Core	1.4	6.9	228	0.45	40	20	52	15	126	194	1.2	59	<0.7	8.3	0.15	0.58	20	540
		>0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6C>15 11:20	Core	0.8	5.3	136	0.4	32	4.9	33	11	81	138	0.8	32	<0.7	3.2	0.12	0.52	17	368
						1.5	6.6	237	0.43	40	19	49	16	175	173	0.9	65	<0.7	6.7	0.12	0.53	18	489

**Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:**

- ON PSQG Background Concentrations: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Table 3 and Table 4 Background Sediment Concentrations
- ON PSQG LEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON PSQG SEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level
- ON Sediment Table 1 Background: Ontario Sediment Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards

**Notes:**

- m - metres
- µg/g - micrograms per gram
- < - less than reported detection limit
- ‘-’ - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated
- formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards
- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded

TABLE D-7: DEEP SEDIMENT -NUTRIENTS &amp; BACTERIA

	Inorganics			Ecological	Physical Parameters
	ammonia and ammonium (as N)	Kjeldahl nitrogen total	phosphorus	Fecal Coliforms	moisture
	µg/g	µg/g	µg/g	MPN/100g	%
ON PSQG LEL		550	600		
ON PSQG SEL		4800	2000		

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Matrix Description					
C-1	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-1>15 (10:40)	Core	200	600	934	<1000	37.8
C-2	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-2>15 (11:10)	Core	200	800	937	<1000	28
C-3	C-3 East	>0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-3A>30 (16:50)	Core	<100	<100	563	<1000	55.5
		0.15-0.3		C-3A>15 (16:50)		<100	300	637	<1000	25.7
	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-18	C-3C>15 (16:20)	Core	200	600	929	9000	35.4
C-4	C-4 East	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4A>15 14:35	Core	<100	200	636	<1000	20.8
	C-4 Centre	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4B>15 15:15	Core	100	700	1140	<1000	36
		>0.3		C-4B>30 15:15		100	600	909	<1000	35.8
	C-4 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-4C>15 15:35	Core	200	900	1090	<1000	33
		>0.3		C-4C>30 15:35		100	800	881	<1000	32.4
C-5	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5A>15 14:10	Core	100	1400	1021	1000	51.1
	C-5 Centre	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5B>15 13:15	Core	<100	200	882	<1000	21.3
		>0.3		C-5B>30 13:15		100	600	995	<1000	26.6
	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-5C>15 14:20	Core	200	1200	1760	<1000	35.3
		>0.3		C-5C>30 14:20		200	1500	1820	1000	44.7
C-6	C-6 East	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6A>15 10:15	Core	100	700	827	<1000	26.1
		>0.3		C-6A>30 10:15		200	1000	1084	<1000	28.4
	C-6 Centre	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6B>15 10:35	Core	<100	500	768	<1000	26
		0.3		C-6B>30 10:35		100	1300	1444	<1000	28.3
		C-6 West	0.15-0.3	2018-Sep-19	C-6C>15 11:20	Core	100	800	1059	<1000
		>0.3		C-6C>30 11:20	200		1200	1370	<1000	29.7

**Standards / Guidelines Descriptions:**

- ON PSQG LEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- ON PSQG SEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Severe Effect Level

**Notes:**

m - metres

µg/g - micrograms per gram

MPN - most probable number

&lt; - less than reported detection limit

'-' - sample not analyzed for parameter indicated

- formatting of cells indicates exceedances of like-formatted standards
- where many exceedance formats are used, highlighted results reflect the least stringent standard/guideline exceeded



**TABLE D-8: SURFACE WATER -  
FIELD MEASUREMENTS**

	Field			
	temp (field)	pH (field)	EC (field)	DO (field)
	oC	pH Units	µS/cm	mg/L
ON PWQO				5 <sup>#1</sup>

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample ID	temp (field)	pH (field)	EC (field)	DO (field)
C-1	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	15.7	8.25	733	10.23
			C-1 West Duplicate	15.7	8.25	733	10.23
C-3	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	16.1	7.61	760	5.99
	C-3 West	2019-Sep-30	C-3 West	15.9	7.65	771	6.38
C-4	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	16.3	7.52	739	4.85
C-5	C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	16.3	7.43	700	2.96
G-1	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	15.7	8.36	729	10.4
G-4	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	15.7	7.67	780	7.01
Reference	R-1	2019-Sep-30	R-1	18.1	7.76	1200	8.67
	R-2	2019-Sep-30	R-2	18.4	8.02	1205	9.75

mg/L - milligram per litre

µS/cm -microseimens per centimeter

oC - degrees centigrade

**Standard/Guideline Descriptions**

- ON PWQO:Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994 (and updates)

**Standard/Guideline Comments**

#1:Dependent upon temperature, cold water biota, and warm water biota. Objective represents minimum DO concentration for warm water biota at 15 degrees.

**TABLE D-9: SURFACE WATER -  
PHYSICAL PARAMETERS**

				Physical Parameters			Miscellaneous	
				Total Suspended Solids	Total Organic Carbon	Dissolved Organic Carbon (Filtered)	Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day test)	Dibenz(a,j)acridine
				mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L
Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample ID					
C-1	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	4.5	2.6	2.5	<2	<0.0001
			C-1 West Duplicate	13.8	3	2.6	<2	<0.0001
C-3	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	19.8	4	3.4	2	<0.0001
	C-3 West	2019-Sep-30	C-3 West	20.8	3.7	2.9	<2	<0.0001
C-4	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	21.2	4.4	3.9	2	<0.0001
C-5	C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	26.8	4.5	4.1	3	<0.0001
G-1	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	5.3	2.4	2.5	<2	<0.0001
G-4	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	10.3	2.8	2.6	<2	<0.0001
Reference	R-1	2019-Sep-30	R-1	3.4	2.9	2.4	<2	<0.0001
	R-2	2019-Sep-30	R-2	<2	3.4	2.4	<2	<0.0001

mg/L - milligram per litre

**TABLE D-10: SURFACE WATER -  
POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS**

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample ID	acenaphthylene µg/L	acenaphthene µg/L	anthracene µg/L	benz(a)anthracene µg/L	benz(b)fluoranthene (SPLP) µg/L	benz(e)pyrene µg/L	benz(g,h,i)perylene µg/L	benz(k)fluoranthene µg/L	benz(a)pyrene µg/L	chrysene µg/L	dibenz(a,h)anthracene µg/L	7H-Dibenzo[c,g]carbazole µg/L	dibenzo(a,i)pyrene µg/L	fluoranthene µg/L	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene µg/L	methylanthracene, 1- µg/L	methylanthracene, 2- µg/L	naphthalene µg/L	perylene µg/L	phenanthrene µg/L	pyrene µg/L	PAHs (sum of total) µg/L	
ON PWQO				0.0008 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0008 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0004 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0001 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0001 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0001 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0008 <sup>#1</sup>	0.2 <sup>#1</sup>	2 <sup>#1</sup>	2 <sup>#1</sup>	2 <sup>#1</sup>	7 <sup>#1</sup>	0.00007 <sup>#1</sup>	0.03 <sup>#1</sup>	0.4	0.025	
CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term)				5.8	0.012	0.018	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.0002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.015	0.0001 <sup>#1</sup>	0.002 <sup>#1</sup>	0.04	0.04	3	3	2 <sup>#1</sup>	2 <sup>#1</sup>	1.1	0.00007 <sup>#1</sup>	0.4	0.025		
C-1	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
	C-1 West Duplicate			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
C-3	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
	C-3 West	2019-Sep-30	C-3 West	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
C-4	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
	C-4 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
G-1	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
G-4	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
Reference	R-1	2019-Sep-30	R-1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2
	R-2	2019-Sep-30	R-2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.2	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<2

µg/L - microgram per litre

**Standard/Guideline Descriptions**

- ON PWQO: Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994 (and Updates)
- CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term): CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)

**Standard/Guideline Comments**

#1: Interim PWQO

**TABLE D-11: SURFACE WATER - METALS**

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample ID	Metals																										
				hardness as CaCO3 mg/L	pH (lab) pH Units	aluminum µg/L	aluminum (Filtered) µg/L	antimony µg/L	antimony (Filtered) µg/L	arsenic µg/L	arsenic (Filtered) µg/L	barium µg/L	barium (Filtered) µg/L	beryllium µg/L	beryllium (Filtered) µg/L	bismuth µg/L	bismuth (Filtered) µg/L	boron µg/L	boron (Filtered) µg/L	cadmium µg/L	cadmium (Filtered) µg/L	calcium mg/L	calcium (Filtered) mg/L	chromium (III+VI) µg/L	chromium (III+VI) (Filtered) µg/L	cobalt µg/L	cobalt (Filtered) µg/L	copper µg/L	copper (Filtered) µg/L	iron µg/L
ON PWQO				75**	75**	20**	20**	5**	5**	39.4	42.9	<0.1	1100**	1100**	<0.1	<0.1	149	143	<0.1	<0.1	72.3	69.4	0.2	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	2.9	1.9	202	9
	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	145	14	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.2	40.4	41.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	143	150	<0.1	<0.1	70.6	70.9	0.4	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	3.7	2.1	426	8	
	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	299	14	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.3	48.4	45.9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	197	211	<0.1	<0.1	67	68.9	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	3.5	1.1	883	7	
	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	467	3	0.3	0.3	1.5	1.2	48	46.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	193	204	<0.1	<0.1	68.9	69.8	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	3.6	1.1	890	15	
	C-4 East	2019-Sep-30	C-4 East	468	4	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.2	49.2	48.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	206	209	<0.1	<0.1	63.4	65.4	0.8	<0.1	0.4	0.2	3.6	1.1	990	6	
	C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	489	2	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.2	49.5	47.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	177	183	<0.1	<0.1	61.4	61.7	1	<0.1	0.5	0.2	4.1	0.7	1180	11	
	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	598	<2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.2	38.6	38.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	143	147	<0.1	<0.1	69.9	71	0.2	0.1	0.2	<0.1	3	1.9	227	19	
	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	160	13	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.3	46	43.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	169	175	<0.1	<0.1	71.6	72.4	0.4	<0.1	0.3	0.1	3.5	1.2	628	9	
	Reference R-1	2019-Sep-30	R-1	806	4	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	62.6	61.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	131	141	<0.1	<0.1	117	118	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.2	1	140	4	
	Reference R-2	2019-Sep-30	R-2	811	24	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.5	59.2	62.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	129	137	<0.1	<0.1	115	136	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.1	1	119	4	

mg/L - milligram per litre  
 µg/L - microgram per litre

**Standard/Guideline Descriptions**

- ON PWQO: Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994 (and updates)

**Standard/Guideline Comments**

- #1: Interim PWQO
- #2: Interim PWQO. The PWQO is 100 µg/L.
- #3: Criteria varies with hardness.
- #4: Criteria is for dissolved mercury.
- #5: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness.
- #6: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness.
- #7: Guideline applies to dissolved concentration

Most conservative value listed.  
 \*pH dependent  
 \*\*hardness dependent

TABLE D-11: SURFACE WATER - METALS

Site Area	Sample Location	Sample Date	Sample ID	Metals																																
				lead µg/L	lead (Filtered) µg/L	magnesium mg/L	magnesium (Filtered) mg/L	manganese µg/L	manganese (Filtered) µg/L	mercury µg/L	mercury (Filtered) µg/L	molybdenum µg/L	molybdenum (Filtered) µg/L	nickel µg/L	nickel (Filtered) µg/L	potassium µg/L	potassium (Filtered) µg/L	selenium µg/L	selenium (Filtered) µg/L	silver µg/L	silver (Filtered) µg/L	sodium mg/L	sodium (Filtered) mg/L	strontium µg/L	strontium (Filtered) µg/L	thallium µg/L	thallium (Filtered) µg/L	titanium µg/L	titanium (Filtered) µg/L	uranium µg/L	uranium (Filtered) µg/L	vanadium µg/L	vanadium (Filtered) µg/L	zinc µg/L	zinc (Filtered) µg/L	zirconium µg/L
ON PWQO				0.4	<0.1	17.5	17.4	20.3	15.2	<0.05	2	2.1	1.1	1	3400	3350	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	80.8	81.7	1090	1070	<0.3	<0.3	0.3	0.3	0.734	0.748	1	0.7	17	12	<0.4	<0.4
	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West Duplicate	1	<0.1	17.8	18.3	30	15.8	<0.05	2	2.1	1.4	1	3470	3550	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	80.8	82.3	1070	1130	<0.3	<0.1	5.8	0.3	0.777	0.777	1.2	0.8	22	11	<0.4	<0.4
	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	1.9	<0.1	17.5	17.5	73	56.3	<0.05	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.2	3880	3770	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	82.1	89.3	947	940	<0.3	<0.1	8.6	0.2	0.666	0.675	1.9	1.1	20	6	<0.4	<0.4
	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	2.1	<0.1	17.9	17.6	71.3	54.2	<0.05	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.3	3870	3740	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	84.2	89.8	976	952	<0.3	<0.1	8.9	0.2	0.692	0.702	1.9	1.1	21	5	<0.4	<0.4
	C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	2.3	<0.1	16.7	88.2	63	63	<0.05	2	2	1.9	1.8	3890	3750	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	79.8	82.1	881	869	<0.3	<0.1	9.2	0.1	0.602	0.601	2.1	1.2	20	4	<0.4	<0.4
	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	0.5	<0.1	16.5	16.7	98.9	76.2	<0.05	2	2	2	1.2	3920	3950	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	72.8	77.6	850	869	<0.3	<0.1	11.2	<0.1	0.556	0.577	2.3	1.2	21	4	<0.4	<0.4
	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	1.2	<0.1	17.5	17.5	18.1	11.8	<0.05	2	2.1	1.2	1.2	3350	3320	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	78	81.9	1100	1090	<0.3	<0.1	3.7	0.2	0.741	0.75	1	0.7	17	9	<0.4	<0.4
	Reference	2019-Sep-30	R-1	0.1	<0.1	18.4	18.1	50.4	39.8	<0.05	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.2	3840	3750	0.3	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	87.9	93.4	1020	1020	<0.3	<0.1	6	0.2	0.73	0.741	1.4	0.9	21	9	<0.4	<0.4
		2019-Sep-30	R-2	<0.1	<0.1	27.9	28.6	125	106	<0.05	2	2	0.7	0.7	4780	4860	0.2	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	118	123	2520	2570	<0.3	<0.1	0.3	<0.1	1.45	1.45	0.2	0.1	4	3	<0.4	<0.4

mg/L - milligram per litre  
 µg/L - microgram per litre

Standard/Guideline Descriptions

- ON PWQO: Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994 (and updates)

Standard/Guideline Comments

- #1: Interim PWQO
- #2: Interim PWQO. The PWQO is 100 µg/L.
- #3: Criteria varies with hardness.
- #4: Criteria is for dissolved mercury.
- #5: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness.
- #6: Guideline is dependent on waterbody hardness.
- #7: Guideline applies to dissolved concentration

\* pH dependent  
 \*\* hardness dependent

**TABLE D-12: SURFACE WATER -NUTRIENTS & BACTERIA**

Inorganics										Ecological	
ammonia	ammonia and ammonium (as N)	ammonia total	nitrate (as N)	nitrite (as N)	nitrate and nitrite (as N)	orthophosphate (PO4-P)	phosphorus	phosphorus (Filtered)	silicon	silicon (Filtered)	E. coli
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	CFU/100mL
0.02 <sup>#1</sup>							0.01 <sup>#2</sup>	0.01 <sup>#2</sup>			100 <sup>#3</sup>
<b>0.019</b>							<b>0.06</b>	<b>0.01</b>			

Site Area		Sample		Sample Date		Sample ID	
Location	Sample Date	Location	Sample Date	Sample ID	Sample ID	Sample ID	Sample ID
C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	2019-Sep-30	C-1 West	C-1 West	C-1 West	C-1 West
C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre	2019-Sep-30	C-3 Centre - G5	C-3 Centre	C-3 Centre	C-3 Centre
C-3 West	2019-Sep-30	C-3 West	2019-Sep-30	C-3 West	C-3 West	C-3 West	C-3 West
C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	2019-Sep-30	C-4 West	C-4 West	C-4 West	C-4 West
C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East	2019-Sep-30	C-5 East - G6	C-5 East	C-5 East	C-5 East
G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-1 Comp	G-1 Comp	G-1 Comp	G-1 Comp
G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	2019-Sep-30	G-4 Comp	G-4 Comp	G-4 Comp	G-4 Comp
Reference		R-1	2019-Sep-30	R-1	R-1	R-1	R-1
		R-2	2019-Sep-30	R-2	R-2	R-2	R-2

CFU - colony-forming unit  
mg/L - milligram per litre

**Standard/Guideline Descriptions**

- ON PWQO: Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994 (and updates)
- CCME WQG Freshwater Aquatic Life (long term): CCME Water Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Long-term)

**Standard/Guideline Comments**

- #1: The percentage of un-ionized ammonia in aqueous ammonia solution varies with temperature and pH.
- #2: Interim PWQO. Criteria changes with site, most conservative value given
- #3: 100 E. coli per 100 mL (based on a geometric mean of at least 5 samples)



**TABLE D-13: POREWATER -  
INORGANICS**

Inorganics			
BOD	hydrogen sulfide	sulphide	
mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	
Reported Detection Limit	2	0.0019	0.0018
<b>ON PWQO</b>	<b>0.002</b>		

Site Area	Sample Location	Well Screen Depth (mbg)	Sample Date	Sample ID	BOD	hydrogen sulfide	sulphide
C-1	C-1 West	-	2019-Oct-1	C1 WEST-PW	8.5	<b>0.028</b>	0.027
C-3	C-3 West	-	2019-Oct-1	C3 WEST-PW	9.5	<b>0.069</b>	0.065
C-4	C-4 West	-	2019-Oct-1	C4 WEST-PW	31	<b>0.22</b>	0.21
G-4	G-4 Comp	-	2019-Oct-1	G4-PW	14	<b>0.089</b>	0.084
G-5	G-5 Comp	-	2019-Oct-1	C3 CENTRE / G5-PW	6.4	<b>0.027</b>	0.025

**Statistical Summary**

Number of Results	9	9	9
Number of Detects	7	9	9
Minimum Concentration	<2	0.027	0.025
Minimum Detect	6.4	0.027	0.025
Maximum Concentration	31	0.22	0.21
Maximum Detect	31	0.22	0.21
Average Concentration	11	0.079	0.075
Median Concentration	8.5	0.069	0.065
Standard Deviation	9.3	0.062	0.059
Number of Guideline Exceedances	0	9	0
Number of Guideline Exceedances(Detects Only)	0	9	0

**Standard/Guideline Descriptions**

- ON PWQO:Ontario Provincial Water Quality Objectives, July 1994

## **APPENDIX E**

### **BV Toxicity Report**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

# SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd.

## Statistical Analysis Benthic ID Contract 2019



Prepared by:



• 140 Welland Avenue, Unit 9

• tel 905-641-3468

St. Catharines, ON Canada

fax 905-641-5413

L2R 2N6

[www.entomogen.ca](http://www.entomogen.ca)

[info@entomogen.ca](mailto:info@entomogen.ca)



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b><i>INTRODUCTION</i></b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Definitions</b> .....	<b>3</b>
<b>Objectives</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b><i>MATERIALS AND METHODS</i></b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>SOFTWARE</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>DATA ANALYSIS</b> .....	<b>4</b>
<b>RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS</b> .....	<b>7</b>
<b><i>REFERENCES</i></b> .....	<b>15</b>

## INTRODUCTION

---

### DEFINITIONS

---

**Morisita Horn Similarity Index:** A measure of how similar two communities are. The index ranges from 0 (no similarity) to 1 (perfect similarity). The index is calculated as follows:

$$C_D = \frac{2 \sum_{i=1}^S x_i y_i}{(D_x + D_y)XY}$$

where,  $x_i$  is the number of times a taxa is represented in the total  $X$  of sample 1,  $y_i$  is the number of times a taxa is represented in the total  $Y$  of sample 2,  $D_x$  and  $D_y$  are the Simpson's Diversity index for samples 1 and 2 respectively, and  $S$  is the number of unique taxa.

**Principal Components Analysis (PCA):** A method to summarize the variance in a data set. PCA provides an overview of linear relationships between the sites, taxa, and explanatory variables (Buttigieg and Ramette 2014).

**Rarefaction Curve:** A plot of the number of taxa as a function of the number of individual samples.

**Redundancy Analysis (RDA):** A statistical method to extract and summarise variation in a data set of variables that can be explained by another set of explanatory variables (Gotelli and Colwell, Ch. 4). In this report, the explanatory variables are the data from the sediment analysis.

RDA first involves multiple linear regression on the response variables on multiple variables and the fitted values are then subjected to a principal components analysis (PCA) (Buttigieg and Ramette 2014).

---

## OBJECTIVES

Entomogen Inc. was contracted by SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. to analyze benthic identification data. The objectives of this analysis are to (1) calculate the species richness, Shannon diversity, and Simpson diversity, (2) calculate the similarity between all possible pair-wise combinations of sites, and (3) identify whether data from the sediment sampling have a strong influence on the explained variance in the data set.

---

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

---

### SOFTWARE

Data were recorded and input into Microsoft Excel 2010 and imported into the statistical computing program R version 6.1 (R Core Team 2019). Various analyses were performed with the following packages all downloaded directly from R: *iNEXT*, *vegan*, *stats*, and *SpadeR*. Microsoft PowerPoint was utilized to prepare the figures.

---

### DATA ANALYSIS

We calculated the Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI), Simpons Diversity Index (1-D), Shannon-Weiner Diversity Index (H), Pielou's evenness (J'), % Chironomidae, and % Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, Trichoptera (EPT). These equations are found in the Appendix.





We plotted the number of taxa as a function of the number of individuals for each site using the *iNEXT* package (Chao et al. 2016, Hsieh and Chao 2019). We calculated the abundance-based Hill numbers according to Chao et al. (2016) using the combined raw abundance data for all samples (A, B, C).

We calculated the Morisita-Horn indices using the *SpadeR* package using Hellinger-transformed abundance data (Chao et al. 2016). Hellinger transformation was computed with the *vegan* package (Oksanen et al. 2019). We further classified similarity indices as either very low (0.00 - 0.24), low (0.25 – 0.49), moderate (0.50 – 0.74), and high (0.75 – 1.00). These classifications determined the colour of the heat map.

Entomogen Inc. was provided sediment data from SLR Consulting (Canada) Ltd. A summary of these data are observed in Table 1.

Table 1. Summary of sediment grain size data.

<b>Explanatory Variables</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>Code</b>
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>		
Available (KCl) Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	mg/kg	Nitrogen
<b>Nutrients</b>		
Available (KCl) Ammonia (N)	mg/kg	Ammonia
Available (NH <sub>4</sub> F) Phosphorus (P)	mg/kg	Phosphorus
<b>Physical Properties</b>		
% sand by hydrometer	%	Sand
% silt by hydrometer	%	Silt
Clay Content	%	Clay
Gravel	%	Gravel

We set out to test the hypothesis that the explanatory variables had a significant effect on the variance of the data set. We performed a redundancy analyses with the explanatory variables serving as the constrained variables. Raw abundance data were first Hellinger-transformed using the *vegan* package in R (Oksanen et al. 2019). Sites G1 and R1 were omitted from this analysis because sediment data was not recorded. Gravel was removed from the analysis since it was less than 2% for each site. Available (NH<sub>4</sub>F) Phosphorus (P) for site C1 West was reported as less than 1%. For the statistical analysis we set this value to zero.

## RESULTS AND INTERPRETATIONS

---

We summarize the abundance-based hill numbers species richness ( $q = 0$ ), Shannon diversity ( $q = 1$ ) and Simpson diversity ( $q = 2$ ) in Table 2. Site G4 was observed to have the highest species richness and site C5 the lowest (Table 2). Additional diversity measures and indices are presented in Table 3 (attached excel file).

Table 2. Summary of Abundance-Based Hill Numbers calculated using the *iNEXT* package.

Site	Species Richness ( $q = 0$ )	Shannon Diversity ( $q = 1$ )	Simpson Diversity ( $q = 2$ )
G1	8	$4.832 \pm 1.802$	$3.206 \pm 1.237$
C6 East/G7	14	$5.058 \pm 0.545$	$3.437 \pm 0.372$
C3 West	11	$3.859 \pm 0.612$	$2.668 \pm 0.323$
C4 West	13	$3.410 \pm 0.352$	$2.327 \pm 0.186$
G4	22	$5.526 \pm 0.821$	$3.093 \pm 0.349$
C5 East/G6	6	$2.522 \pm 0.193$	$1.990 \pm 0.134$
C1 West	12	$2.600 \pm 0.104$	$2.183 \pm 0.043$
R1	10	$3.718 \pm 0.393$	$2.601 \pm 0.225$
C3 Centre/G5	12	$4.828 \pm 0.594$	$3.294 \pm 0.364$

Table 3. Classical diversity measures, indices, % Chironomidae, and % EPT for each sample.

The sample-based rarefaction curves are observed below in Figure 1. The *iNEXT* package interpolates the estimated species diversity given the number of sampled individuals. For example, if we sampled 250 taxa we would expect to identify ~ 20 taxa from site G4 but only 10 taxa from site C1 West. Site C1 West and C5 East/G6 are approaching their asymptote (Figure 1). Therefore, we would not expect to identify more than 6 taxa at site C5 East/G6 and 12 for C1 West. The other sites require more sampling to fully describe the diversity of the aquatic communities. This is noted by the upward trend in the extrapolation curves.

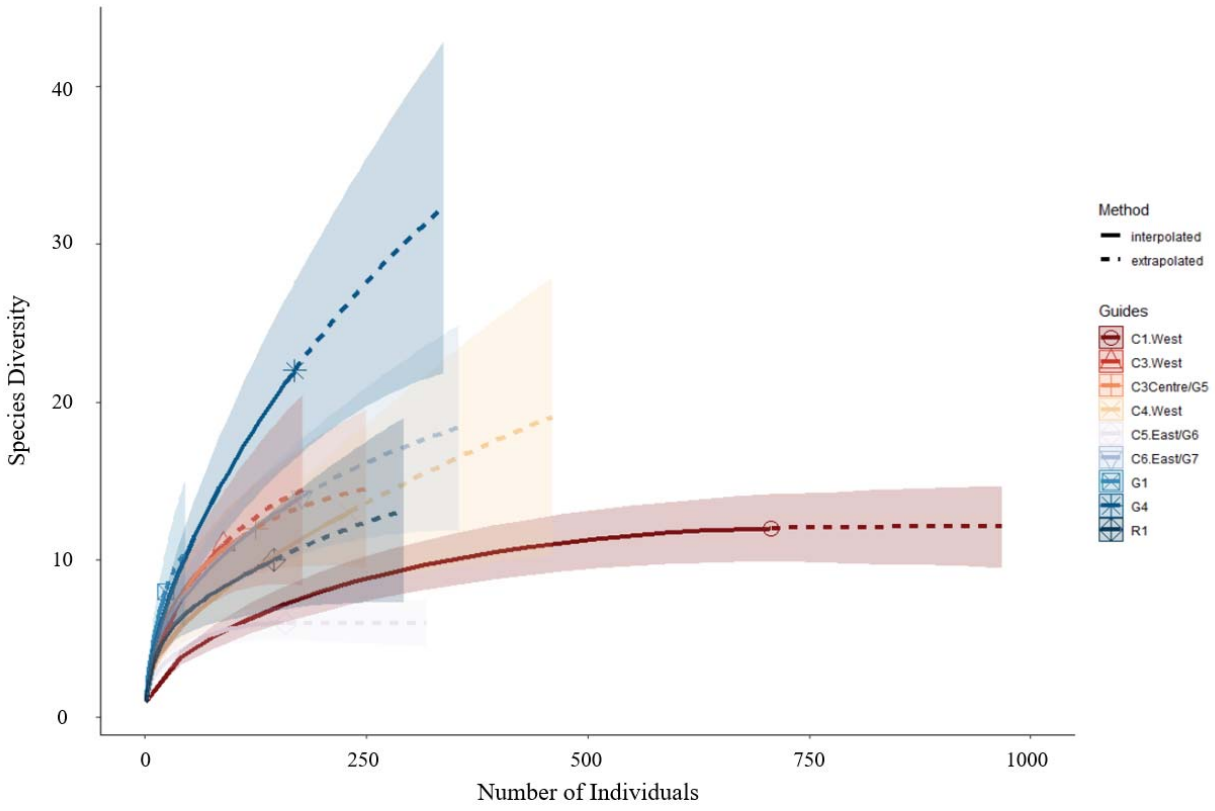


Figure 1. Sample based rarefaction curve. The shade regions represent the 95% CI.

The Morisita Horn similarity indices and number of shared taxa for each pair of sites is presented in Figure 2. The top 3 similar site-pairs were (1) R1 & C6 East/G7, (2) R1 & C4 West, and (3) C4 West & C3 West. The top 3 dis-similar site-pairs were (1) C5 East/G6 & G1, (2) C4 West & G1, (3) and C6 East/G7 & G1 (Figure 2). G1 & C6 East/G7 and G1 and C5 East/G6 shared the least number of taxa (n=2) while C4 West & G4 shared the greatest (n=11) (Figure 2).

		Morisita Horn Similarity Indices								
		G1	C6 East/G7	C3 West	C4 West	G4	C5 East/G6	C1 West	R1	C3 Centre/G5
Number of Shared Taxa	G1	X	0.113	0.137	0.104	0.288	0.071	0.205	0.124	0.697
	C6 East/G7	2	X	0.941	0.958	0.641	0.907	0.769	0.951	0.445
	C3 West	3	6	X	0.964	0.788	0.835	0.926	0.999	0.601
	C4 West	4	8	6	X	0.620	0.957	0.799	0.988	0.427
	G4	4	9	8	11	X	0.422	0.942	0.714	0.895
	C5 East/G6	2	4	5	3	5	X	0.611	0.891	0.235
	C1 West	5	4	6	6	9	4	X	0.873	0.790
	R1	3	6	5	7	8	3	5	X	0.530
	C3 Centre/G5	5	5	5	8	8	3	6	7	X

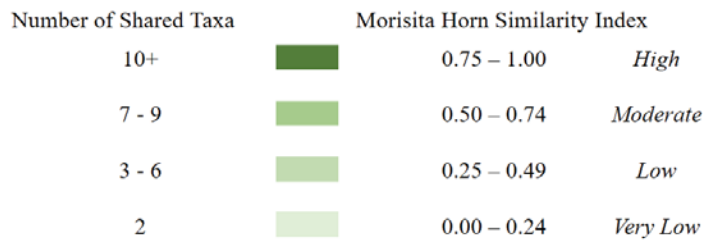


Figure 2. Morisita Horn Similarity Indices and number of shared taxa among the sites.



We performed a redundancy analysis in R using the following model:

*Model: rda(formula = Hellinger\_abundance\_data ~ Nitrogen + Ammonia + Phosphorus + Sand  
+ Silt + Clay, data = data.slr)*

We performed a permutation test with 999 permutations. We observed that a significant proportion of the variance was explained by the model ( $F(6, 14) = 2.657, p < 0.001$ ). We performed additional permutation tests on the explanatory variables and axes. A summary of all permutational tests conducted is observed in Table 4. 53.2% of the variance was described by the explanatory variables and 46.8% of the variance was not explained.

Table 4. Summary of permutational tests.

Variable	Variance	F statistic	P value
Model	0.136	2.657	< 0.001*
Nitrogen	0.041	4.850	0.004*
Ammonia	0.032	3.776	0.009*
Phosphorus	0.011	1.304	0.223
Sand	0.028	3.270	0.017
Silt	0.012	1.501	0.171
Clay	0.011	1.241	0.244
RDA1	0.081	9.6026	0.002*
RDA2	0.018	2.098	0.560
RDA3	0.014	1.623	0.694
RDA4	0.011	1.363	0.704

\* Indicates significant results at the  $p = 0.05$  level.

Trends in the variance of the data set are visualized in an ordination plot (Figure 3). The x-axis (RDA1) explained 60.2% of the total explained variance and the y-axis (RDA2) explained 13.2% of the total explained variance. The large cluster of taxa in the center of the plot means that these taxa are evenly dispersed among the sites. *Caecidotae* are strongly associated with sites G4, C4 West, and C3 Centre/G5. *Limnodrilus* are strongly associated with sites C5 East/G6 and C4 West. *Chironomus* are strongly associated with sites C3 West and C1 West. *Cryptochironomus* and Naididae: Tubificinae (immature without hairs) are associated with sites C6 East/G7 and C1 West.

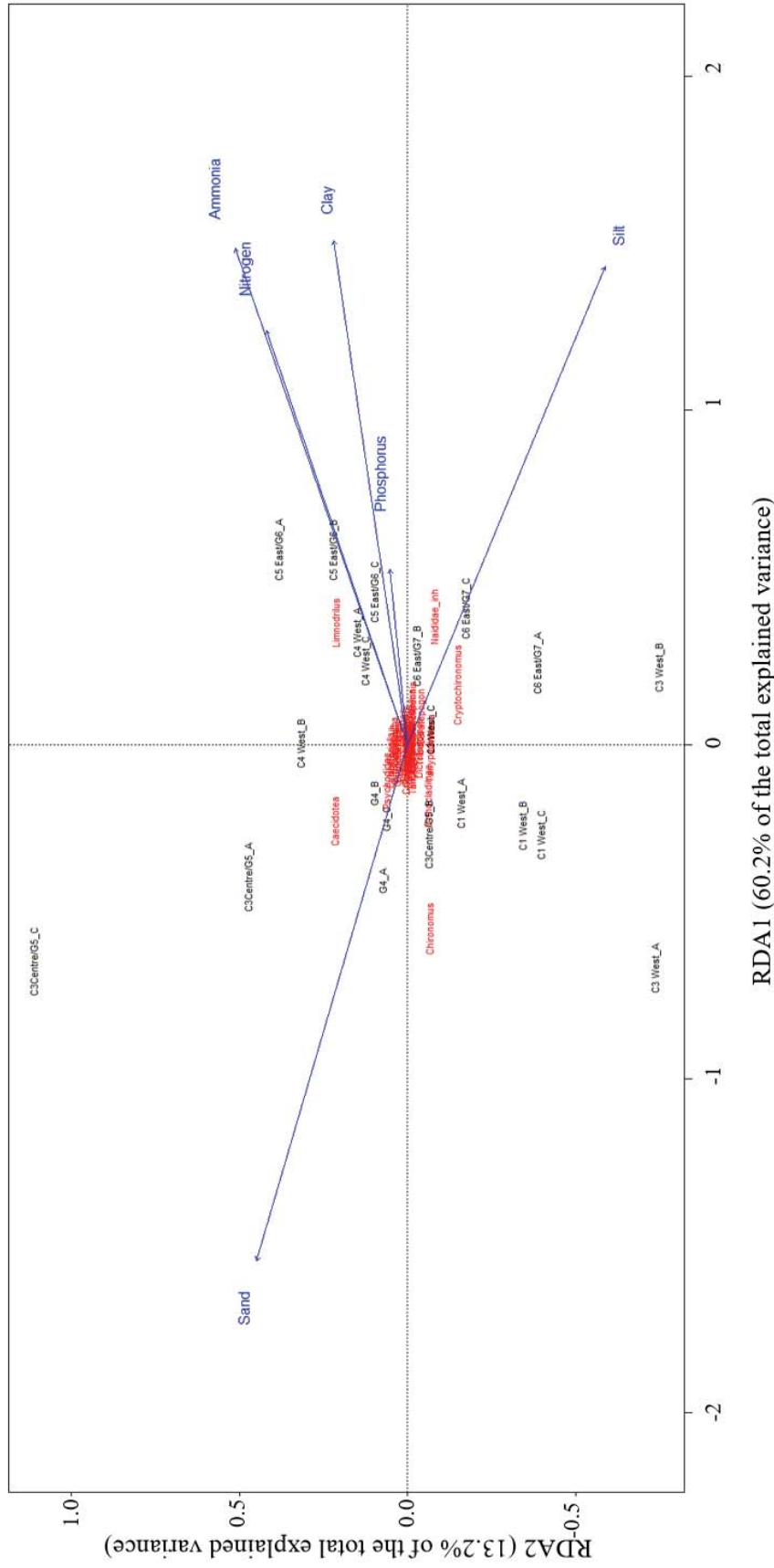


Figure 3. Ordination plot resulting from redundancy analysis (RDA).



Overall the model did not perform well. No single explanatory variable explained more than 5% of the variance (Table 4). Nitrogen, Ammonia, and the first axis were found to contribute to a significant proportion of the variance whereas all other variables were not significant (Table 4). We did not observe strong clustering among the sampling replicates (the A, B and C of each site). This indicates variation in the replicates (A, B, C) regarding both species diversity and abundance. We also observed a high proportion of variation not explained by the explanatory variables in our model (46.8%). These data together suggest that the sediment grain size data are not sufficient to describe variation in taxa at the sites and that other variables may be driving the system.

We performed an additional set of analyses where the A, B, C replicates were combined to yield the total abundance of each taxa. However, this data set did not yield a significant overall global permutation test result ( $p > 0.05$ ).

## REFERENCES

---

Buttigieg PL, Ramette A (2014) A Guide to Statistical Analysis in Microbial Ecology: a community-focused, living review of multivariate data analyses. *FEMS Microbiol Ecol.* 90: 543–550.

Chao, A., K. H. Ma, T. C. Hsieh and Chun-Huo Chiu (2016). SpadeR: Species-Richness Prediction and Diversity Estimation with R. R package version 0.1.1.

Chao, A., Nicholas J. Gotelli, T. C. Hsieh, Elizabeth L. Sander, K. H. Ma, Robert K. Colwell, and Aaron M. Ellison 2014. Rarefaction and extrapolation with Hill numbers: a framework for sampling and estimation in species diversity studies. *Ecological Monographs* 84:45-67.

Gotelli and Colwell, Ch. 4. Estimating Species Richness.

<http://www.uvm.edu/~ngotelli/manuscriptpdfs/Chapter%204.pdf>

Hsieh, T.C., K. H. Ma and Anne Chao. 2019 iNEXT: iNterpolation and EXTrapolation for species diversity. R package version 2.0.19 URL: <http://chao.stat.nthu.edu.tw/blog/software-download/>.

Oksanen, J., F. G. Blanchet, M. Friendly, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, C. McGlenn, P. R. Minchin, R. B. O'Hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, M. H. H. Stevens, E. Szoecs and H. Wagner (2019). *vegan: Community Ecology Package*. R package version 2.5-6. <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan>

R Core Team. 2019. R: A language and environment for statistical computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria. URL <https://www.R-project.org/>

## APPENDIX

---

### *Equations and Formulas*

$$\text{HBI} = \sum(n_i \cdot a_i) / N$$

$n$  = number of specimens in taxa  $i$

$a$  = tolerance value of taxa  $i$

$N$  = total number of specimens in sample

$$\text{Simpson's } 1-D = 1 - [\sum n(n-1) / N(N-1)]$$

$n$  = total number of individuals in each taxa

$N$  = total number of individuals in all taxa

$$\text{Shannon's } H = -\sum [(p_i) \cdot \ln(p_i)]$$

$p_i$  = number of individuals of taxon  $i$  / total # of organisms

$$J' = H' / H'_{\max}$$

$H'$  = Shannon's index value

$H'_{\max}$  = the maximum value for  $H'$  if species were perfectly distributed across the population  
=  $\ln(S)$

$S$  = total richness



WOOD: Chedoke Creek, Aquatic Invertebrate Identifications 2018: Raw Data

Waterbody Station	G1			C6 East/G7			C3 West			C4 West			G4		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
DATE	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.
% Subsampled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>TAXA LIST</b>															
<b>ACARIFORMES:</b>															
HYDRYPHANTIDAE						1									
<b>LIMNESIIDAE:</b>															
<i>Limnesia</i>							2	1							1
<b>ANNELIDA:HIRUDINIDA</b>															
ERPOBDELLIDAE		1													
<b>ANNELIDA:OLIGOCHAETA</b>															
<b>ENCHYTRAEIDAE:</b>															
<i>Lumbricillus</i>			1												
<b>NAIDIDAE:NAIDINAE</b>															
<i>Nais</i>						1						2	1		
<b>NAIDIDAE:TUBIFICINAE</b>															
Immature with hairs					1						1				
Immature without hairs				10	27	48		34	13	47	9	86	11	16	8
<i>Limnodrilus</i>		2		6	8	9			2	10	8	11	2	9	2
<b>CRUSTACEA:ISOPODA:</b>															
<b>ASELLIDAE:</b>															
<i>Caecidotea</i>	6	2	4									1	1		2
<b>INSECTA:</b>															
<b>DIPTERA:</b>															
<b>CERATOPOGONIDAE:</b>															
<i>Ceratopogon</i>				2	1	2		1		1	1	2	1		
<i>Culicoides</i>															
<b>CHIRONOMIDAE: CHIRONOMINAE:</b>															
<i>Chironomus</i>			3	9	11	8	14	4	9	9	15	17	42	31	15
<i>Cladopelma</i>					1	1				1	2	2	2	2	2
<i>Cladotanytarsus</i>															1
<i>Cryptochironomus</i>				15	3	5	1	1							2
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>								1							
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>															
<i>Microtendipes pedellus</i>					1										
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>															1
<i>Polypedilum</i>													1		
<i>Tanytarsus</i>															
<i>Tribelos</i>									1						
<b>CHIRONOMIDAE: ORTHOCLADIINAE:</b>															
<i>Cricotopus bicinctus</i>			2				2	1				1	1	2	2
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>													1		1
<i>Orthocladius</i>															
<b>CHIRONOMIDAE: TANYPODINAE:</b>															
<i>Procladius</i>													1		
<i>Tanytarsus neopunctipennis</i>				1											
<i>Tanytarsus</i>						2									1
<b>CULICIDAE:</b>															
<i>Culex pipiens</i>												1			
<b>PSYCHODIDAE:</b>															
<i>Psychoda</i>													1	1	
<b>TIPULIDAE:</b>															
<i>Limonia</i>															1
<b>MOLLUSCA:BIVALVIA:</b>															
<b>PISIDIIDAE:</b>															
		1													
<b>MOLLUSCA:GASTROPODA:</b>															
<b>PHYSIDAE:</b>															
<i>Physella</i>	1														
<b>NEMATODA:</b>															
											1		1		
Total Taxa	2	4	4	6	9	10	5	9	3	7	6	10	15	7	12
Total Specimens	7	6	10	43	56	78	20	45	24	70	36	124	69	62	38

WOOD: Chedoke Creek, Aquatic Invertebrate Identifications 2018: Raw Data

Waterbody	C5 East/G6			C1 West			R1			C3 Centre/G5		
Station	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
DATE	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.	19.10.
% Subsampled	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
<b>TAXA LIST</b>												
<b>ACARIFORMES:</b>												
HYDRYPHANTIDAE												
LIMNESIIDAE:												
<i>Limnesia</i>		1	1									
<b>ANNELIDA:HIRUDINIDA</b>												
ERPOBDELLIDAE												1
<b>ANNELIDA:OLIGOCHAETA</b>												
ENCHYTRAEIDAE:												
<i>Lumbricillus</i>				2								
NAIDIDAE:NAIDINAE												
<i>Nais</i>								1				
NAIDIDAE:TUBIFICINAE												
Immature with hairs								5	2		1	
Immature without hairs	33	60	11	164	82	47	1	56	25	6	6	1
<i>Limnodrilus</i>	22	15	6	3	5	3		7	2	3	1	1
<b>CRUSTACEA:ISOPODA:</b>												
ASELLIDAE:												
<i>Caecidotea</i>				5			1			3		29
<b>INSECTA:</b>												
<b>DIPTERA:</b>												
CERATOPOGONIDAE:												
<i>Ceratopogon</i>												
<i>Culicoides</i>	2											
CHIRONOMIDAE: CHIRONOMINAE:								1	1		1	
<i>Chironomus</i>	2	1	2	156	134	88	14	11	11	24	15	20
<i>Cladopelma</i>												
<i>Cladotanytarsus</i>												
<i>Cryptochironomus</i>	2		1		1	1						
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>							1	2	3			
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>												1
<i>Microtendipes pedellus</i>												
<i>Phaenopspectra</i>												
<i>Polypedilum</i>								1				
<i>Tanytarsus</i>						1						
<i>Tribelos</i>												
CHIRONOMIDAE: ORTHOCLADIINAE:					4	2						4
<i>Cricotopus bicinctus</i>												
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>												2
<i>Orthocladus</i>												2
CHIRONOMIDAE: TANYPODINAE:						2						
<i>Procladius</i>												
<i>Tanytarsus neopunctipennis</i>												
<i>Tanytarsus</i>												
<b>CULICIDAE:</b>												
<i>Culex pipiens</i>												
PSYCHODIDAE:												
<i>Psychoda</i>				1	1	1	1			1		3
TIPULIDAE:												
<i>Limonia</i>												
<b>MOLLUSCA:BIVALVIA:</b>												
PISIDIIDAE:												
<b>MOLLUSCA:GASTROPODA:</b>												
PHYSIDAE:												
<i>Physella</i>												
<b>NEMATODA:</b>				1	1							
Total Taxa	5	4	5	7	8	9	5	8	6	5	5	10
Total Specimens	61	77	21	332	229	146	18	84	44	37	24	64

WOOD: Chedoke Creek, Aquatic Invertebrate Identifications 2018: Raw Data

	Tolerance Values (for HBI)
<b>TAXA LIST</b>	
<b>ACARIFORMES:</b>	
HYDRYPHANTIDAE	6
LIMNESIIDAE:	
<i>Limnesia</i>	6
<b>ANNELIDA:HIRUDINIDA</b>	
ERPOBDELLIDAE	8
<b>ANNELIDA:OLIGOCHAETA</b>	
ENCHYTRAEIDAE:	
<i>Lumbricillus</i>	10
NAIDIDAE:NAIDINAE	8
<i>Nais</i>	8
NAIDIDAE:TUBIFICINAE	
Immature with hairs	10
Immature without hairs	10
<i>Limnodrilus</i>	10
<b>CRUSTACEA:ISOPODA:</b>	
ASELLIDAE:	
<i>Caecidotea</i>	8
<b>INSECTA:</b>	
<b>DIPTERA:</b>	
CERATOPOGONIDAE:	
<i>Ceratopogon</i>	6
<i>Culicoides</i>	10
CHIRONOMIDAE: CHIRONOMINAE	6
<i>Chironomus</i>	10
<i>Cladopelma</i>	9
<i>Cladotanytarsus</i>	5
<i>Cryptochironomus</i>	8
<i>Dicrotendipes</i>	8
<i>Glyptotendipes</i>	10
<i>Microtendipes pedellus</i>	6
<i>Phaenopsectra</i>	7
<i>Polypedilum</i>	6
<i>Tanytarsus</i>	6
<i>Tribelos</i>	7
CHIRONOMIDAE: ORTHOCLADIINA	5
<i>Cricotopus bicinctus</i>	7
<i>Eukiefferiella</i>	4
<i>Orthocladius</i>	6
CHIRONOMIDAE: TANYPODINAE:	7
<i>Procladius</i>	9
<i>Tanypus neopunctipennis</i>	10
<i>Tanypus</i>	10
CULICIDAE:	
<i>Culex pipiens</i>	8
PSYCHODIDAE:	10
<i>Psychoda</i>	10
TIPULIDAE:	
<i>Limonia</i>	6
<b>MOLLUSCA:BIVALVIA:</b>	
PISIDIIDAE:	6
<b>MOLLUSCA:GASTROPODA:</b>	
PHYSIDAE:	
<i>Physella</i>	8
<b>NEMATODA:</b>	8

Summary Statistics C3 West

Index	G1			C6 East/G7			C3 West		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	8.000	8.333	8.200	9.116	9.518	9.654	8.850	9.467	10.000
Species Richness (S)	2	4	4	6	9	10	5	9	3
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.286	0.867	0.778	0.776	0.714	0.599	0.511	0.427	0.583
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	0.410	1.330	1.280	1.539	1.551	1.369	1.010	1.019	0.907
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.592	0.959	0.923	0.859	0.706	0.595	0.628	0.464	0.826
% Chironomidae	0.000	0.000	50.000	58.140	33.929	20.513	90.000	20.000	37.500
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**HBI**=  $\sum(n_i \cdot a_i) / N$

n= number of specimens in taxa i  
 a= tolerance value of taxa i  
 N= total number of specimens in sample

**Simpson's 1-D**=  $1 - \frac{\sum n_i(n_i - 1)}{N(N - 1)}$

n= total number of individuals in each taxa  
 N= total number of individuals in all taxa

**Shannon's H**=  $-\sum [(p_i) \cdot \ln(p_i)]$   
 pi= number of individuals of taxon i/ total # of organisms

**J'**=  $H' / H'_{max}$   
 H'= Shannon's index value

H'max= the maximum value for H' if species were perfectly distributed across the population =  $\ln(S)$   
 S= total richness

Summary Statistics C4 West G4 C5 East/G6

Index	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	9.900	9.722	9.766	9.522	9.806	8.895	9.934	9.948	9.714
Species Richness (S)	7	6	10	15	7	12	5	4	5
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.519	0.730	0.495	0.608	0.671	0.804	0.584	0.359	0.662
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	1.052	1.405	1.096	1.516	1.331	1.948	1.036	0.626	1.211
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.541	0.784	0.476	0.560	0.684	0.784	0.644	0.451	0.752
% Chironomidae	14.286	50.000	16.935	72.464	58.065	63.158	6.557	1.299	14.286
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**HBI**=  $\sum(n_i \cdot a_i) / N$

n= number of specimens in taxa i

a= tolerance value of taxa i

N= total number of specimens in sample

**Simpson's 1-D**=  $1 - \frac{\sum n(n-1)}{N(N-1)}$

n= total number of individuals in each taxa

N= total number of individuals in all taxa

**Shannon's H**=  $-\sum [(p_i) \cdot \ln(p_i)]$

pi= number of individuals of taxon i/ total # of organisms

**J'**= H'/H'max

H'= Shannon's index value

H'max= the maximum value for H' if species were perfectly distributed across the population = ln(S)  
 S= total richness

Summary Statistics C1 West R1 C3 Centre/G5

Index	C1 West			R1			C3 Centre/G5		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	9.964	9.895	9.849	9.778	9.833	9.773	9.838	9.833	8.438
Species Richness (S)	7	8	9	5	8	6	5	5	10
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.537	0.531	0.536	0.405	0.533	0.620	0.554	0.565	0.699
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	0.875	0.930	1.004	0.838	1.159	1.218	1.081	1.038	1.515
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.450	0.447	0.457	0.521	0.557	0.680	0.672	0.645	0.658
% Chironomidae	46.988	60.699	64.384	83.333	17.857	34.091	64.865	66.667	45.313
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

**HBI**=  $\sum(n_i \cdot a_i) / N$

n= number of specimens in taxa i

a= tolerance value of taxa i

N= total number of specimens in sample

**Simpson's 1-D**=  $1 - \frac{\sum n(n-1)}{N(N-1)}$

n= total number of individuals in each taxa

N= total number of individuals in all taxa

**Shannon's H**=  $-\sum [(p_i) \cdot \ln(p_i)]$

pi= number of individuals of taxon i/ total # of organisms

**J'**= H'/H'max

H'= Shannon's index value

H'max= the maximum value for H' if species were perfectly distributed across the population = ln(S)  
 S= total richness



Site Index	G1			C6 East/G7			C3 West		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	8.000	8.333	8.200	9.116	9.518	9.654	8.850	9.467	10.000
Species Richness (S)	2	4	4	6	9	10	5	9	3
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.286	0.867	0.778	0.776	0.714	0.599	0.511	0.427	0.583
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	0.410	1.330	1.280	1.539	1.551	1.369	1.010	1.019	0.907
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.592	0.959	0.923	0.859	0.706	0.595	0.628	0.464	0.826
% Chironomidae	0.000	0.000	50.000	58.140	33.929	20.513	90.000	20.000	37.500
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Site Index	C4 West			G4			C5 East/G6		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	9.900	9.722	9.766	9.522	9.806	8.895	9.934	9.948	9.714
Species Richness (S)	7	6	10	15	7	12	5	4	5
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.519	0.730	0.495	0.608	0.671	0.804	0.584	0.359	0.662
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	1.052	1.405	1.096	1.516	1.331	1.948	1.036	0.626	1.211
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.541	0.784	0.476	0.560	0.684	0.784	0.644	0.451	0.752
% Chironomidae	14.286	50.000	16.935	72.464	58.065	63.158	6.557	1.299	14.286
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

Site Index	C1 West			R1			C3 Centre/G5		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Hilsenhoff biotic index (HBI)	9.964	9.895	9.849	9.778	9.833	9.773	9.838	9.833	8.438
Species Richness (S)	7	8	9	5	8	6	5	5	10
Simpson's Diversity Index (1-D)	0.537	0.531	0.536	0.405	0.533	0.620	0.554	0.565	0.699
Shannon-Wiener Diversity index (H)	0.875	0.930	1.004	0.838	1.159	1.218	1.081	1.038	1.515
Pielou's evenness (J')	0.450	0.447	0.457	0.521	0.557	0.680	0.672	0.645	0.658
% Chironomidae	46.988	60.699	64.384	83.333	17.857	34.091	64.865	66.667	45.313
% EPT	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000



[www.bvlabs.com](http://www.bvlabs.com)

BUREAU VERITAS LABORATORIES  
4606 Canada Way  
Burnaby, BC, V5G 1K5

Office 604 734 7276  
Toll Free 800 665 8566  
Fax 604 731 2386

## FRESHWATER SEDIMENT TOXICITY TESTING USING *CHIRONOMUS* *DILUTUS* AND *HYALELLA AZTECA*

---

Prepared for:  
SLR Consulting Ltd  
# 200 – 1620 West 8<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Vancouver, BC  
Canada, V6J 1V4

Prepared by:  
Ecotoxicology Group  
Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Job #: B985653  
November 2019

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

Freshwater sediment samples were collected between October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2019 and October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2019 for testing. The samples arrived at Bureau Veritas Laboratories, in good condition, on October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2019.

The following freshwater sediment toxicity tests were conducted on the samples; a 10 day survival and growth test with the freshwater midge, *Chironomus dilutus*, and a 14 day survival and growth test with the freshwater amphipod, *Hyalella azteca*.

All samples were initiated within their respective hold times with the *Chironomus* test ending on October 28, 2019 and the *Hyalella* test ending on October 31, 2019. The sample results were statistically assessed against the laboratory negative control for both the *Chironomus* test and the *Hyalella* test.

Details regarding the test results, methods, test conditions, organism acclimation, and quality control measures are summarised within the report. All tabulated data, raw data, and associated supporting documents are located within the report appendices.

Each test was considered valid as survival and growth in the negative control(s) met the validity criteria outlined in the associated reference methods.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

<b>1</b>	<b>SEDIMENT DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Sample Information .....	1
1.2	Negative Control Sediment .....	1
1.3	Porewater Characterization .....	2
<b>2</b>	<b>10 DAY <i>CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS</i> SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST .....</b>	<b>3</b>
2.1	Test Methods .....	3
2.2	Organism Information .....	4
2.2.1	Organism Acclimation and Holding Information .....	4
2.2.2	Organism Health .....	4
2.2.3	Organism Age .....	4
2.3	Test Conditions .....	4
2.4	Quality Assurance/Quality Control .....	6
2.4.1	Reference Toxicant Results .....	6
2.4.2	Test Validity Criteria .....	6
2.5	Results .....	6
2.5.1	Data Analysis .....	7
2.6	Deviations and Observations .....	7
<b>3</b>	<b>14 DAY <i>HYALELLA AZTECA</i> SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST .....</b>	<b>8</b>
3.1	Test Methods .....	8
3.2	Organism Information .....	9
3.2.1	Acclimation and Holding Information .....	9
3.2.2	Organism Health .....	9
3.2.3	Organism Age .....	9
3.3	Test Conditions .....	9
3.4	Quality Assurance/Quality Control .....	10
3.4.1	Reference Toxicant Results .....	10
3.4.2	Test Validity Criteria .....	11



---

3.5	Results .....	11
3.5.1	Data Analysis.....	12
3.6	Deviations and Observations.....	12
<b>4</b>	<b>REFERENCES .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>A</b>	<b>SAMPLE INFORMATION .....</b>	
<b>B</b>	<b>10-DAY CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST .....</b>	
<b>C</b>	<b>14-DAY <i>HYALELLA AZTECA</i> SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST .....</b>	

## LIST OF TABLES

---

Table 1-1	Physiochemical Characterization of Yaquina Bay Beach Sand .....	1
Table 2-1	Test Conditions for the 10-day <i>Chironomus dilutus</i> Test .....	5
Table 2-2	Reference Toxicant Test Result for <i>Chironomus dilutus</i> .....	6
Table 2-3	Results for Mean <i>Chironomus dilutus</i> Survival and Growth .....	7
Table 3-1	Test Conditions for the 14-day <i>Hyalella azteca</i> Test .....	10
Table 3-2	Reference Toxicant Test Results for <i>Hyalella azteca</i> .....	11
Table 3-3	Results for Mean <i>Hyalella azteca</i> Survival and Growth .....	12

---

## SECTION

### 1 SEDIMENT DESCRIPTION

#### 1.1 Sample Information

Freshwater sediment samples were collected between October 1<sup>st</sup>, 2019 and October 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2019 for testing. The samples arrived at Bureau Veritas Laboratories, in good condition, on October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2019.

Samples were collected separately for grain size, total organic carbon content, and moisture content. The data for these analyses were sent to the client directly and are not part of this report.

All tests were initiated within their respective hold times. Sample information, including sample descriptions, porewater ammonia analyses, and water quality data are located in Appendix A. Upon opening the sample containers, a description of each sample was recorded ("Sediment Sample Descriptions" in Appendix A).

Prior to testing, each sample was homogenized, using a stainless steel spoon. Any headspace in the sample container was purged with nitrogen gas prior to re-sealing it in order to prevent oxidation of the sediment during storage. When not in use, the sediments were stored in the dark at  $4 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ .

#### 1.2 Negative Control Sediment

The control sediment (negative control) for the toxicity tests was collected from Yaquina Bay, Newport, Oregon, by staff of Northwestern Aquatic Sciences. This beach sand has been used as a negative control in previous studies within our laboratory, and has been found to be non-toxic to a variety of organisms. It was wet sieved through 500  $\mu\text{m}$  stainless steel mesh and thoroughly washed with the appropriate control water before use in the tests.

Table 1-1 Physiochemical Characterization of Yaquina Bay Beach Sand

Total Organic Carbon (mg/kg)	Moisture Content (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)
<500	17	96	2.1	2.0

### 1.3 Porewater Characterization

On Day -1 of *Chironomus* testing, a seventh replicate of each sample was prepared, filled with reconstituted control water and aerated overnight, along with the test vessels. The following morning, the overlying water in the seventh replicate of each sample was decanted and aliquots of the sediment were distributed into 500 mL polycarbonate bottles. Nitrogen gas was placed over the sediments prior to centrifuging for 20 minutes at ~5,000 rpm. The resulting porewater was carefully decanted and analysed for ammonia, pH, and temperature.

Analysis of ammonia in porewater was performed at the Bureau Veritas Laboratories Inorganic Water Laboratory. The total ammonia concentrations as N (mg/L) in the samples, was measured under basic conditions using the Berthelot reaction in the presence of EDTA. A sample was treated sequentially until a blue indophenol complex formed, which could then be measured photometrically at 660 nm.

Results of the ammonia, temperature, and pH in porewater analyses for each of the test samples are available in Appendix A.

## SECTION

---

### 2 10 DAY *CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS* SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST

#### 2.1 Test Methods

The survival and growth of *Chironomus dilutus* larvae, when exposed to whole sediment samples for 10 days, was assessed according to the Bureau Veritas Laboratories Standard Operating Procedure: *Chironomus dilutus* 10-Day Survival and Growth Test (BBY2SOP-00010), which is based on the Environment Canada Biological Test Method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment Using the Larvae of Freshwater Midges (*Chironomus tentans* or *Chironomus riparius*) (EPS 1/RM/32).

One day prior to test initiation, the samples were homogenized, and a 100 mL aliquot was distributed into a 375 mL labelled test vessel including 2 additional replicates used for water quality and porewater measurements. Reconstituted moderately hard water was then slowly added to the vessel by pouring a stream of water onto a Plexiglas baffle to minimize disturbing the sediment layer. The test vessels were then randomized on the bench top, and airlines and lids were fitted to each test vessel.

The following day, aliquots of overlying water were removed from the test vessels for initial overlying water chemistry. The sixth replicate test vessel was used for water quality measurements for the duration of the test and the seventh replicate was decanted and centrifuged to extract porewater for ammonia, temperature, and pH measurements (see Section 1.3). To initiate the test, ten larval chironomids were randomly selected from their holding containers and directly seeded into the test vessels.

During the test, daily observations and aeration checks were performed. Temperature and dissolved oxygen measurements were taken three times per week in the test vessels designated for water quality measurements. Test vessels were also fed 3.75 mL Tetramin™ flakes, prepared as a 4 g dry solids/L slurry, on the days water quality measurements were taken.

At test termination, the contents of each test vessel were sieved through a 500 µm sieve in order to retrieve the live larval midges. The number of larvae found was recorded along with any other observations made. The organisms were then placed into pre-weighed aluminum weigh boats that were subsequently placed into a ~60°C drying oven for >24 hours. Missing chironomids were presumed to have died and decomposed during the test. Any larval midges that had reached the pupal or adult stage of development were excluded from the dry weight analysis, if applicable.

## 2.2 Organism Information

### 2.2.1 Organism Acclimation and Holding Information

One batch of laboratory-reared *Chironomus dilutus* larvae was received from Aquatic Biosystems on October 18, 2019. The midge larvae were shipped in 1L plastic containers filled with unbleached paper towels and overlying moderately hard water. Prior to shipping, the headspace in each container was filled with oxygen gas of a sufficient concentration to maintain adequate saturation levels in the shipping water. They were shipped directly for overnight delivery to Bureau Veritas Laboratories and arrived without incident.

Upon arrival at Bureau Veritas Laboratories, the water quality of the shipping water was measured and compared to the test conditions. Any moribund or deceased larvae were removed and recorded on the acclimation sheet, if applicable (Appendix B).

The chironomid larvae were not fed during the holding period as they were used the same day. Historically at Bureau Veritas Laboratories, it has been determined that little to no acclimation is required as long as the shipping, testing, and supplier laboratory conditions are similar.

### 2.2.2 Organism Health

The mortality rate during shipping did not exceed 10% overall. Bench sheets with the receiving water quality and observations of the number dead or inactive larvae are available in Appendix B.

### 2.2.3 Organism Age

At test initiation, 20 representative larvae were euthanized and their head capsule widths were measured to the nearest 0.01 mm, using an inverted microscope outfitted with an ocular micrometer. The average head capsule width of the organism batch was determined to be within the 0.33 – 0.45 mm range (see Table 2-1).

## 2.3 Test Conditions

See Table 2-1 for a detailed list of the test conditions. All bench sheets used to record raw data are available in Appendix B.



Table 2-1 Test Conditions for the 10-day *Chironomus dilutus* Test

Parameter	Conditions and Methods
Test Type and Duration	10 Day, Static (non-renewal)
Temperature	Average daily temperature $23 \pm 1$ °C; instantaneous temperature $23 \pm 3$ °C.
Photoperiod and Light Intensity	16 hours light: 8 hours dark. Wide spectrum cool white fluorescent lights used to provide 602-818 lux.
Aeration	< 100 bubbles/ minute. Clean oil-free air supplied to each test vessel via micro-bore plastic tubing.
Test Chamber	375 mL glass jars with plastic lids containing small opening for airline tubing.
Sediment Volume	100 mL of each homogenized field replicate (3-4 cm depth).
Porewater Water Quality	Temperature, pH, and ammonia.
Overlying Water Source and Volume	175 mL (~5-6 cm depth); Reconstituted Moderately Hard Water; warmed to $23 \pm 1$ °C and aerated >24 hours before use.
Overlying Water Quality	Temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, conductance, hardness, alkalinity, and ammonia measurements on Day 0 and Day 10 of the test. Temperature and dissolved oxygen were also measured three times weekly during the test.
Replicates	5 replicates per sample, plus 2 additional replicates for water quality measurements and porewater analyses.
Control Sediment (Negative Control)	Yaquina Bay Beach Sand, rinsed with control water and sieved through a 500 $\mu$ m stainless steel mesh.
Reference Sediment	None
Feeding	3.75 mL Tetramin™ flakes as slurry (4g dry solids/L) per vessel, three times weekly.
Organisms/ replicate	10
Organism Source	Aquatic Biosystems, Fort Collins, Colorado.
Mortality during acclimation	0.0%
Mean Head capsule width and organism age	$0.44 \pm 0.10$ mm; 3 <sup>rd</sup> instar larval midges
Endpoints	Mean Survival and Mean Dry Weight
Test Validity Criteria	$\geq 70\%$ mean survival in the negative controls. $> 0.6$ mg mean dry weight in the negative controls.
Statistical Software	CETIS™ version 1.9.2.4. Tidepool Scientific Software (Copyright 2009-2016).

## 2.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

### 2.4.1 Reference Toxicant Results

A 96 hour reference toxicant test, or positive control test, was conducted alongside the sediment test. The water-only test, using copper sulphate (CuSO<sub>4</sub>), was initiated to aid in the assessment of organism sensitivity and the precision of the results. The resulting LC50 was then compared in a control chart against the results of previous tests. Table 2-2 summarises the result of the reference toxicant test.

The calculated LC50 for the reference toxicant test was within two standard deviations (95% range) of the historic mean LC50. This supports the assumption that the sensitivity of the organism batch was comparable to batches previously test in this laboratory.

A reference toxicant test is only one of the tools used to assess the health of an organism. Natural variability accounts for the spread in reference toxicant LC50s. The method used in preparing the control charts was based on from "Ecotoxicology Control Charting" (COR2WI-00002).

Table 2-2 Reference Toxicant Test Result for *Chironomus dilutus*

Organism Batch	Test Date	LC50 with 95% Confidence Limits (mg/L Cu <sup>2+</sup> )	Previous Mean with 2SD (mg/L Cu <sup>2+</sup> )
AB191118	2019 Oct 18	0.71 (0.47, 0.98)	0.70 (0.38, 1.3)

### 2.4.2 Test Validity Criteria

The test is considered to be acceptable if the mean percent survival in the negative control is ≥70%, and the mean dry weight is ≥ 0.6 mg. The mean percent survival of the negative controls was 96%, and the mean dry weight was 1.67 mg.

## 2.5 Results

Total survival and dry weights in each replicate, and mean ± standard deviation (SD) in the control and test sediments are listed in the "*Chironomus dilutus* Survival and Growth Test - Survival of Larvae" and the "Chironomid Survival and Growth Test - Dry Weights of Larvae" data sheets, respectively. A summary of the test results is presented in Table 2-3.

Total ammonia concentrations, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, hardness, conductance, and alkalinity measurements of the overlying water at test initiation (Day 0) and completion (Day 10) are available in Appendix B.

### 2.5.1 Data Analysis

The survival and dry weight data for both the samples and the negative control were entered into the statistical program "Comprehensive Environmental Toxicity Information System" (CETIS™, 2009-2016). When determining the appropriate comparison tests to use, the Environment Canada "Guidance Document on Statistical Methods for Environmental Toxicity Tests" (EPS 1/RM/46, 2005) was followed.

See the CETIS™ Analytical Reports for information on the specific tests used for the mean survival and dry weight comparisons. Analyses between the negative control and samples were conducted as one-tailed comparisons. All analyses were done with the decision level for determining statistical significance set to 0.05 (p value <0.05). No significant difference between the samples versus the negative control was observed.

Table 2-3 Results for Mean *Chironomus dilutus* Survival and Growth

Sample ID	Mean Survival ± SD (%)	Mean Dry Weight ± SD (mg)
Negative Control	96 ± 5	1.67 ± 0.21
C6 East / G7	94 ± 13	2.45 ± 0.26
C5 East / G6	90 ± 10	2.34 ± 0.37
C4 West	78 ± 8	1.94 ± 0.36
C3 West	94 ± 9	2.47 ± 0.29
C3 Centre / G5	86 ± 11	2.53 ± 0.26
G4	84 ± 5	2.49 ± 0.34
C1 West	80 ± 23	2.47 ± 0.38

SD = Standard Deviation

### 2.6 Deviations and Observations

At test end, one pupated organism was found in replicate C of sample C6 East/G7, replicates A, B & D for sample C3 Centre/G5, and replicate E of sample G4. Pupated organisms were not included in mean dry weight analysis. A strong odour was noted in all replicates of the C4 West sample.

## SECTION

---

### 3 14 DAY *HYALELLA AZTECA* SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST

#### 3.1 Test Methods

The survival and growth of the freshwater amphipod, *Hyalella azteca*, when exposed to whole sediment samples for 14 days, were assessed according to the Bureau Veritas Laboratories SOP: *Hyalella azteca* 14-Day Survival and Growth Test (BBY2SOP-00011), which is based on the Environment Canada Biological Test Method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment and Water Using the Freshwater Amphipod *Hyalella azteca* (EPS 1/RM/33).

One day prior to test initiation, the samples were homogenised, and a 100 mL aliquot was distributed into a 375 mL labelled test vessel. A 100 mL portion of the sample was distributed into a sixth replicate test vessel used for water quality measurements. Reconstituted moderately hard water was then slowly added to the vessel by pouring a stream of water onto a Plexiglas baffle to minimize disturbing the sediment layer. The test vessels were then randomized on the bench top, and airlines and lids were fitted to each test vessel.

The following day, aliquots of overlying water were removed from the test vessels for initial overlying water chemistry. The sixth replicate test vessel was used for water quality measurements for the duration of the test. To initiate the test, the amphipods were removed from their holding containers and ten *Hyalella* were randomly selected and placed into plastic cups containing control water. Once enough organisms were collected to start the test, they were seeded into the test vessels.

During the test, daily observations and aeration checks were performed. Temperature and dissolved oxygen measurements were taken three times per week in the test vessel designated for water quality measurements. Test vessels were also fed 340 µL per replicate of a ground Tetramin™ flake slurry (4 g dry solids/L) and 0.75 mL YCT (yeast, alfalfa flakes, and digested trout chow) daily.

At test termination, the contents of each test vessel were examined, a small portion at a time, in a glass pan on a light table. The live amphipods were collected and counted. The amphipods were then placed into aluminum foil weigh boats that were subsequently placed into a ~60°C drying oven for >24 hours. Missing amphipods were presumed to have died and decomposed during the test.

## 3.2 Organism Information

### 3.2.1 Acclimation and Holding Information

One batch of *Hyalella azteca* was received from Aquatic Biosystems, Fort Collins, Colorado, USA, on October 15, 2019. Laboratory reared juvenile amphipods were packed into 1L plastic containers, filled with moderately hard water and a few plastic mesh squares. Prior to shipping, the headspace in each container was filled with oxygen gas of a sufficient concentration to maintain adequate saturation levels in the shipping water. They were shipped directly for overnight delivery to Bureau Veritas Laboratories and arrived without incident.

Upon arrival at Bureau Veritas Laboratories, the container contents were carefully poured into glass culture dishes. Gentle aeration was supplied to each culture pan. An aliquot of shipping water from each container was set aside for water quality. It was then ensured that temperature adjustments to the holding water of the amphipods did not exceed 3°C per day.

The organisms were held at Bureau Veritas Laboratories for four days before the test was initiated. The amphipods were fed YCT and Tetramin™ slurry at organism arrival and daily before test initiation. Datasheets containing the water quality measurements, with observations of number dead or inactive amphipods during the holding period, are available in Appendix C.

### 3.2.2 Organism Health

The average mortality rate in the culture did not exceed 10%.

### 3.2.3 Organism Age

At test initiation, the amphipods were 6-8 days old.

## 3.3 Test Conditions

See Table 3-1 for a detailed list of the test conditions. All bench sheets and raw data are available in Appendix C.

Table 3-1 Test Conditions for the 14-day *Hyalella azteca* Test

Parameter	Conditions and Methods
Test Type and Duration	14 Day; Static (non-renewal)
Temperature	Average daily temperature $23 \pm 1$ °C; instantaneous temperature $23 \pm 3$ °C.
Photoperiod and Light Intensity	16 hours light: 8 hours dark. Wide spectrum cool white fluorescent lights used to provide 602-818 lux.
Aeration	< 100 bubbles/ minute. Clean oil-free air supplied to each test vessel via micro-bore plastic tubing.
Test Chamber	375 mL glass jars with plastic lids containing small opening for airline tubing.
Sediment Volume	100 mL of each homogenized field replicate (3-4 cm depth).
Overlying Water Volume and Source	175 mL (~5-6 cm depth); Reconstituted water; SAM5 recipe (Borgmann, 1996). Temperature adjusted and aerated >24h before use.
Overlying Water Quality	Temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen, conductance, hardness, alkalinity, and ammonia measurements on Day 0 and Day 14 of the test. Temperature and dissolved oxygen were also measured three times weekly during the test.
Feeding	340 µL of a ground Tetramin™ flake slurry (4g dry solids/mL) and 0.75 mL YCT per vessel, daily.
Replicates	5 replicates per sample, plus an additional replicate for water quality measurements.
Control Sediment	Yaquina Bay Beach Sand, rinsed with control water and sieved through a 500 µm stainless steel mesh.
Reference Sediment	None
Organisms/ Replicate	10
Organism Source and age	Aquatic Biosystems; amphipods aged 6-8 days at test start.
Mortality during acclimation	0.0%
Endpoints	Mean Survival and Mean Dry weight
Test Validity Criteria	$\geq 80\%$ mean survival in the controls. $\geq 0.1$ mg/amphipod in the controls.
Statistical Software	CETIS™ version 1.9.2.4. Tidepool Scientific Software (Copyright 2009-2016).

### 3.4 Quality Assurance/Quality Control

#### 3.4.1 Reference Toxicant Results

A 96 hour reference toxicant test, or positive control test, was conducted alongside the sediment test. The water-only test, using copper sulphate (CuSO<sub>4</sub>) was initiated to aid in the assessment of organism sensitivity and the precision of the results. The reference toxicant test LC50 result was



then compared in a control chart against the results of previous tests. Table 3-2 summarises the result of the reference toxicant test.

The calculated LC50 for the reference toxicant test was within two standard deviations (95%) range of the historic mean LC50. This supports the assumption that the sensitivity of the organism batch was comparable to batches previously test in this laboratory.

A reference toxicant test is only one of the tools used to assess the health of an organism. Natural variability accounts for the spread in reference toxicant LC50s. The method used in preparing the control charts was based on from "Ecotoxicology Control Charting" (COR2WI-00002).

Table 3-2 Reference Toxicant Test Results for *Hyalella azteca*

Organism Batch	Test Date	LC50 with 95% Confidence Limits (µg/L Cu <sup>2+</sup> )	Previous Mean with 2SD (µg/L Cu <sup>2+</sup> )
AB191015	2019 Oct 17	224 (185, 271)	228 (144, 361)

#### 3.4.2 Test Validity Criteria

Survival data in the negative control is considered to be acceptable if the mean percent survival in the negative control is ≥80%, and the mean dry weight in the negative control is ≥0.1 mg/amphipod. The mean percent survival of the negative control was 98% and the mean dry weight was 0.1 mg/amphipod.

### 3.5 Results

Total survival and dry weights in each replicate, and mean ± standard deviation (SD) in the control and test sediments are listed in the "*Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth Test-Survival" and "*Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth Test- Dry Weights" data sheets, respectively. A summary of the results is located in Table 3-3.

Total ammonia concentrations, pH, temperature, dissolved oxygen, hardness, conductance, and alkalinity measurements in the overlying water at test initiation (Day 0) and completion (Day 14) are available in Appendix C.

### 3.5.1 Data Analysis

The survival and dry weight data for both the samples and the negative control were entered into the statistical program "Comprehensive Environmental Toxicity Information System" (CETIS™, 2009-2016). When determining the appropriate comparison tests to use, the Environment Canada "Guidance Document on Statistical Methods for Environmental Toxicity Tests" (EPS 1/RM/46, 2005) was followed.

See the CETIS™ Analytical Reports for information on the specific tests used for the mean survival and dry weight comparisons. Analyses between the control and samples were conducted as one-tailed comparisons. All analyses were done with the decision level for determining statistical significance set to 0.05 (p value <0.05).

Table 3-3 Results for Mean *Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth

Sample ID	Mean Survival ± SD (%)	Mean Dry Weight ± SD (mg)
Negative Control	98 ± 4	0.14 ± 0.02
C6 East / G7	60 ± 19*	0.04 ± 0.02*
C5 East / G6	38 ± 23*	0.04 ± 0.02*
C4 West	2 ± 4*	0.06 ± N/A*
C3 West	48 ± 13*	0.03 ± 0.01*
C3 Centre / G5	86 ± 15	0.08 ± 0.01*
G4	64 ± 17*	0.05 ± 0.03*
C1 West	90 ± 17	0.10 ± 0.02*

SD = Standard Deviation N/A = Not Applicable

\*Indicates a statistically significant decrease in the sample relative to negative control.

### 3.6 Deviations and Observations

Strong hydrocarbon order was noticed in all replicates of sample C4 West at test end.

## SECTION

---

### 4 REFERENCES

- Borgmann, U. 1996. Systematic Analysis of Aqueous Ion Requirements of *Hyalella azteca*: A Standard Artificial Medium Including the Essential Bromide Ion. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology. 30: 356-363.
- Bureau Veritas Laboratories SOP for the *Chironomus dilutus* 10-Day Survival and Growth Test. BBY2SOP-00010.
- Bureau Veritas Laboratories SOP for the *Hyalella azteca* 14-Day Survival and Growth Test. BBY2SOP-00011.
- Bureau Veritas Laboratories WI for Ecotoxicology Control Charting. COR2 WI-00002.
- Comprehensive Environmental Toxicity Information System (CETIS™). 2009-2016. Tidepool Scientific. LLC. Version 1.9.2.4
- Environment Canada. 1997. Biological Test method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment of Freshwater Midges (*Chironomus tentans* or *Chironomus riparius*). Environmental Protection Publications, Conservation and Protection. Ottawa, Ontario. EPS 1/RM/32.
- Environment Canada. 2005. Guidance Document on Statistical Methods for Environmental Toxicity Tests. Environmental Protection Publications. Conservation and Protection. Ottawa, Ontario. EPS 1/RM/46.
- Environment Canada. 2013. Biological Test method: Test for Survival and Growth in Sediment and Water Using the Freshwater Amphipod *Hyalella azteca*. Environmental Protection Publications, Conservation and Protection. Ottawa, Ontario. EPS 1/RM/33.

## APPENDICES

---

Freshwater Sediment Toxicity Testing using *Chironomus dilutus* and *Hyalella azteca*

---

APPENDIX

---

A SAMPLE INFORMATION

ECOTOXICOLOGY

SEDIMENT SAMPLE DESCRIPTIONS

M Ham  
 BBY2 FCD-00136/3  
 Page 1 of 1

Maxxam Sample Name		Sample #	Client Sample Name	Date Homogenised / Subsampled	Grain Size & Colour	Type of Debris Removed (e.g. rock, wood, plant, etc...)	Endemic Animals Removed	Odour	Additional Comments/Observations	Analyst
Client # / Name: 1776 SLR B985653										
C6 EAST/G7	WQ6245	C6 EAST/G7	2019 OCT 16	Muddy brown	NA	NA	NA	Hydrocarbon like	NA	YS NS
C5 EAST/G6	WQ6246	C5 EAST/G6	2019 OCT 17	Muddy Brown	n/a	n/a	n/a	weird, Dec 2016	n/a	MIM NS
C4 WEST	WQ6247	C4 WEST	2019 OCT 16	Muddy brown	NA	NA	NA	Hydrocarbon like	NA	YS NS
C3 WEST	WQ6249	C3 WEST	2019 OCT 17	Muddy Brown	n/a	n/a	n/a	none	n/a	NS NS
C3 CENTRE/G5	WQ6250	C3 CENTRE/G5	2019 OCT 16	Muddy Brown	n/a	n/a	n/a	Hydrocarbon-like	n/a	NS NS
G4	WQ6251	G4	2019 OCT 17	Muddy Brown	n/a	n/a	n/a	Hydrocarbon-like	n/a	NS NS
C1 WEST	WQ6252	C1 WEST	2019 OCT 16	Muddy Brown	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	NS NS
<del>Sample 2019 Nov 06</del>										



ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 FRESHWATER SEDIMENT TESTS - POREWATER MEASUREMENTS

Client Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING Date Measured: 2019 OCT 18

Method for Porewater Collection:

Collected sediments from vessels, spin in centrifuge bottle for 20 min at 5000 rpm, 4 °C

collected porewater for analysis afterwards

Sample ID	Temperature (°C)	pH	Ammonia (mg/L)
1776 Control	11.2	Ⓐ <del>7.7</del> 7.8	0.32
C4 West ✓	11.2	7.2	55
C5 EAST/G6 ✓	11.5	7.2	29
C3 West ✓	12.3	7.3	14
C3 Centre G5	11.2	7.4	1.3
C1 West ✓	12.1	7.7	0.64
G4 ✓	11.5	7.3	11
C6 EAST/G7 ✓	11.8	7.2	21
DML 2019 Nov 06			
Analyst	YS	YS	DML
Date	2019 OCT 18	2019 OCT 18	2019 NOV 05

Comments:

Ⓐ WE, YS 2019 OCT 18

DML  
2019 NOV 06



BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989884  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9519		WS9520		WS9521	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	
	UNITS	1776 Control PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C6 East PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C5 East PW Chiron	RDL

<b>Nutrients</b>							
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.32	0.015	21 (1)		29 (1)	0.38
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							
(1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

BV Labs ID		WS9522		WS9523		WS9524	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	
	UNITS	1776 C4 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C3 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C3 Center PW Chiron	RDL

<b>Nutrients</b>							
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	55 (1)	0.75	14 (1)	0.15	1.3	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit							
(1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989884  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9525		WS9526		WS9527	WS9528	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 G4 PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C1 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 Control Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C6 East Overy Day 0 Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>								
pH	pH					7.64	7.88	N/A
<b>Anions</b>								
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					60	97	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					73	120	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>								
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	11 (1)	0.15	0.64	0.015	0.074	0.13	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.								

BV Labs ID		WS9529	WS9530	WS9531	WS9532	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218	18218	18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 C5 East Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C4 West Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C3 West Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C3 Center Overy Day 0 Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>						
pH	pH	7.99	7.99	8.01	7.93	N/A
<b>Anions</b>						
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	120	130	100	93	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	150	160	120	110	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>						
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.32	1.3	0.48	0.17	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable						

BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B989884

Report Date: 2019/10/25

Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)

Client Project #: B985653

Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9533	WS9534	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 G4 Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C1 West Overy Day 0Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>				
pH	pH	7.90	7.77	N/A
<b>Anions</b>				
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO3)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO3)	mg/L	100	93	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO3)	mg/L	130	110	1.0
Carbonate (CO3)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>				
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.14	0.11	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit				
N/A = Not Applicable				



# BOD



Burnaby, 4506 Canada Way, Burnaby, BC V5G 1K5 Toll Free (833) Victoria: 460 Tennyson Place, Unit 1, Victoria, BC V8Z 5S8 Toll Free bidabs.com

**Invoice Information**

Company: SIP Consulting  
 Contact Name: Celine Lotman  
 Address: Suite 200 - 1620 West 9th Ave PC: V6A 1V4  
 Phone/Fax: 604-388-5214  
 Email: celine@siptesting.com  
 Copies: Kimberly Jester

**Report Information (if differs from invoice)**

Company: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contact Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_ PC: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone/Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copies: \_\_\_\_\_

**Laboratory Use Only**

YES	NO	Cooler ID	Depot Reception	
			Date Sampled (yyyy/mm/dd)	Time Sampled (h:mm)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>319101P3</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>09:20</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>10:55</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>13:35</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>11:45</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>09:30</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>11:45</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>10:18</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>12:50</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>16:20</u>

**Sample Identification**

Sample ID	Date Sampled (yyyy/mm/dd)	Time Sampled (h:mm)	Matrix
<u>B01 Launch</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>09:20</u>	<u>Sediment</u>
<u>C6 EAST/G7</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>10:55</u>	<u>Sediment</u>
<u>C5 EAST/G6</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>13:35</u>	
<u>C4 WEST</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>11:45</u>	
<u>Blind Duplicate</u>	<u>2019/10/01</u>	<u>09:30</u>	
<u>C3 WEST</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>11:45</u>	
<u>C3 Centre/G5</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>10:18</u>	
<u>G4</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>12:50</u>	
<u>G1</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>16:20</u>	
<u>D WEST</u>	<u>2019/10/02</u>	<u>16:20</u>	

**Relinquished by: (Signature/ Print)**  
Kimberly Jester  
 KIMBERLY JESTER

**Date (yyyy/mm/dd):** 2019/10/03  
**Time (h:mm):** 16:10

**Received by: (Signature/ Print)**  
Juan Carlos Trujillo  
 JUAN CARLOS TRUJILLO

**Date (yyyy/mm/dd):** 2019/10/03  
**Time (h:mm):** 12:18

**RECORD**



B985653\_COC

Turnaround Time (TAT) Required

5-7 Days Regular (Most analyses)

PLEASE PROVIDE ADVANCE NOTICE FOR RUSH PROJECTS

Rush TAT (Surcharges will be applied)

Same Day  
 1 Day  
 2 Days  
 3-4 Days

Date Required:

Rush Confirmation #:

Project #: 2019-7066-0000  
 Site Location: Chedoke  
 Site #: KPAT  
 Sampled By: KPAT

**Regulatory Criteria**

- BC CSR
- YK CSR
- CCME
- Drinking Water
- BC Water Quality
- Other Table Ontario
- Sediment standards

**Special Instructions**

BOD is preventive  
HAND PROTECTIVE GLOVES  
Sealed quality  
DO NOT TOUCH

**Analysis Requested**

Analysis Requested	Field Preserved?	Filtered?	Preserved?	TEH	F2 - F4	LEPH / HEPH / PAH	VOC / BTEX / F1	VOC / BTEX / VPH	MTBE	BTEX F2	Chloride	Fluoride	Sulphate	TSS	Conductivity	Alkalinity	Nitrite	Nitrate	Ammonia	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total Mercury	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Total Metals	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dissolved Mercury	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dissolved Metals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen sulphide (prevents)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOXICITY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOISTURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TOC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NUTRIENTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

HOLD - DO NOT ANALYZE

03-Oct-19 16:09

Ronkin Gracian

B9R8283

WVL ENV-593

Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, work submitted on this Chain of Custody is subject to Bureau Veritas' standard Terms and Conditions. Signing of this Chain of Custody document is acknowledgment and acceptance of our terms which are:

Freshwater Sediment Toxicity Testing using *Chironomus dilutus* and *Hyalella azteca*

---

APPENDIX

---

B 10-DAY CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST



**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 14:24 (p 1 of 2)  
 Test Code: CT-1776-0119 | 16-1846-9023

**Chironomus 10-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 20-4584-5912	Endpoint: Survival Rate	CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2
Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:45	Analysis: STP 2xK Contingency Tables	Official Results: Yes
Batch ID: 02-9389-9538	Test Type: Survival-AF Growth	Analyst:
Start Date: 18 Oct-19 17:00	Protocol: EC/EPS 1/RM/32	Diluent: Reconstituted Water
Ending Date: 28 Oct-19 12:00	Species: Chironomus dilutus	Brine: Not Applicable
Duration: 9d 19h	Source: Aquatic Biosystems, CO	Age:

**Fisher Exact/Bonferroni-Holm Test**

Sample I	vs	Sample II	Test Stat	P-Type	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Control		C6 East / G7	0.5000	Exact	1.0000	Non-Significant Effect
		C5 East / G6	0.2180	Exact	0.6540	Non-Significant Effect
		C4 West	0.0073	Exact	0.0514	Non-Significant Effect
		C3 West	0.5000	Exact	1.0000	Non-Significant Effect
		C3 Centre / G5	0.0798	Exact	0.3190	Non-Significant Effect
		G4	0.0458	Exact	0.2291	Non-Significant Effect
		C1 West	0.0139	Exact	0.0832	Non-Significant Effect

**Auxiliary Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Extreme Value	Grubbs Extreme Value Test	3.142	3.036	0.0313	Outlier Detected

**Data Summary**

Sample	Code	NR	R	NR + R	Prop NR	Prop R	%Effect
Control		48	2	50	0.96	0.04	0.0%
C6 East / G7		47	3	50	0.94	0.06	2.08%
C5 East / G6		45	5	50	0.9	0.1	6.25%
C4 West		39	11	50	0.78	0.22	18.75%
C3 West		47	3	50	0.94	0.06	2.08%
C3 Centre / G5		43	7	50	0.86	0.14	10.42%
G4		42	8	50	0.84	0.16	12.5%
C1 West		40	10	50	0.8	0.2	16.67%

**Survival Rate Detail**

Sample	Code	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5
Control		1.0000	1.0000	0.9000	0.9000	1.0000
C6 East / G7		1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.7000	1.0000
C5 East / G6		1.0000	0.8000	1.0000	0.9000	0.8000
C4 West		0.7000	0.8000	0.8000	0.7000	0.9000
C3 West		0.8000	0.9000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000
C3 Centre / G5		0.9000	0.8000	1.0000	0.9000	0.7000
G4		0.8000	0.8000	0.8000	0.9000	0.9000
C1 West		0.8000	0.9000	0.4000	0.9000	1.0000



# CETIS Analytical Report

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 14:24 (p 2 of 2)  
Test Code: CT-1776-0119 | 16-1846-9023

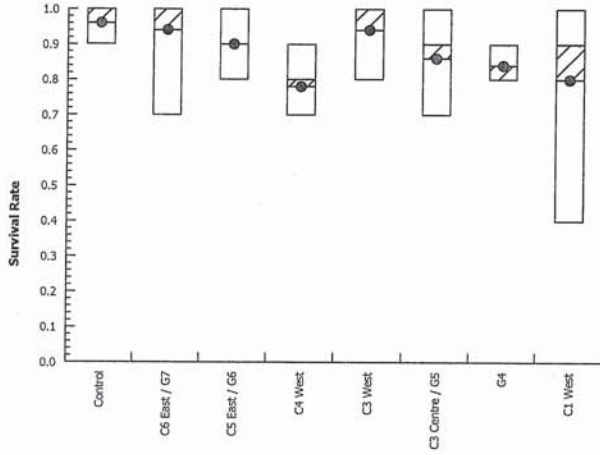
## Chironomus 10-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 20-4584-5912      Endpoint: Survival Rate  
Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:45      Analysis: STP 2xK Contingency Tables

CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2  
Official Results: Yes

### Graphics



**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 14:24 (p 1 of 2)  
 Test Code: CT-1776-0119 | 16-1846-9023

**Chironomus 10-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 01-3230-7964	Endpoint: Mean Dry Weight	CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2
Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:45	Analysis: Parametric-Two Sample	Official Results: Yes
Batch ID: 02-9389-9538	Test Type: Survival-AF Growth	Analyst:
Start Date: 18 Oct-19 17:00	Protocol: EC/EPS 1/RM/32	Diluent: Reconstituted Water
Ending Date: 28 Oct-19 12:00	Species: Chironomus dilutus	Brine: Not Applicable
Duration: 9d 19h	Source: Aquatic Biosystems, CO	Age:

Data Transform	Alt Hyp	Comparison Result	PMSD
Untransformed	C > T	C6 East / G7 passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		C5 East / G6 passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		C4 West passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		C3 West passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		C3 Centre / G5 passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		G4 passed mean dry weight	21.35%
		C1 West passed mean dry weight	21.35%

**Equal Variance t Two-Sample Test**

Sample I	vs	Sample II	Test Stat	Critical	MSD	DF	P-Type	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Control		C6 East / G7	-5.221	1.86	0.279	8	CDF	0.9996	Non-Significant Effect
		C5 East / G6	-3.559	1.86	0.349	8	CDF	0.9963	Non-Significant Effect
		C4 West	-1.476	1.86	0.344	8	CDF	0.9108	Non-Significant Effect
		C3 West	-5.066	1.86	0.295	8	CDF	0.9995	Non-Significant Effect
		C3 Centre / G5	-5.752	1.86	0.277	8	CDF	0.9998	Non-Significant Effect
		G4	-4.623	1.86	0.328	8	CDF	0.9991	Non-Significant Effect
		C1 West	-4.186	1.86	0.357	8	CDF	0.9985	Non-Significant Effect

**Auxiliary Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Extreme Value	Grubbs Extreme Value Test	1.708	3.036	1.0000	No Outliers Detected

**ANOVA Table**

Source	Sum Squares	Mean Square	DF	F Stat	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Between	3.46596	0.495138	7	5.064	6.0E-04	Significant Effect
Error	3.12858	0.0977682	32			
Total	6.59455		39			

**Distributional Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:1%)
Variances	Bartlett Equality of Variance Test	2.118	18.48	0.9530	Equal Variances
Distribution	Shapiro-Wilk W Normality Test	0.9594	0.9236	0.1599	Normal Distribution

**Mean Dry Weight Summary**

Sample	Code	Count	Mean	95% LCL	95% UCL	Median	Min	Max	Std Err	CV%	%Effect
Control		5	1.672	1.417	1.927	1.633	1.399	1.957	0.09186	12.29%	0.00%
C6 East / G7		5	2.454	2.125	2.782	2.356	2.157	2.823	0.1184	10.79%	-46.80%
C5 East / G6		5	2.34	1.885	2.794	2.511	1.903	2.67	0.1637	15.64%	-39.96%
C4 West		5	1.945	1.498	2.391	2.031	1.544	2.423	0.1608	18.49%	-16.35%
C3 West		5	2.474	2.116	2.833	2.603	2.007	2.735	0.1291	11.67%	-48.02%
C3 Centre / G5		5	2.527	2.202	2.852	2.421	2.233	2.91	0.117	10.35%	-51.18%
G4		5	2.486	2.069	2.903	2.449	2.1	2.946	0.1503	13.52%	-48.71%
C1 West		5	2.475	2.007	2.943	2.47	1.999	2.959	0.1685	15.22%	-48.06%

**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 14:24 (p 2 of 2)  
 Test Code: CT-1776-0119 | 16-1846-9023

**Chironomus 10-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

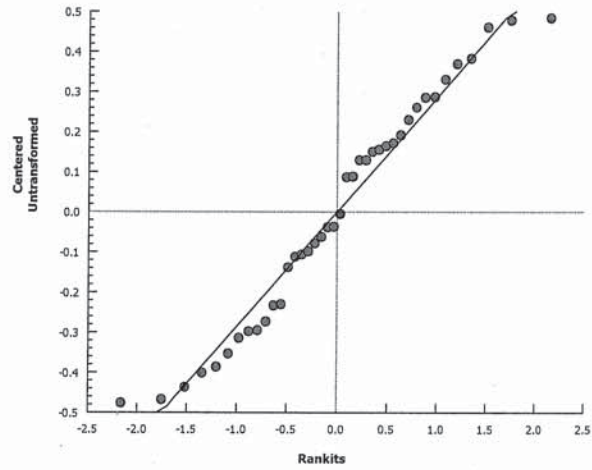
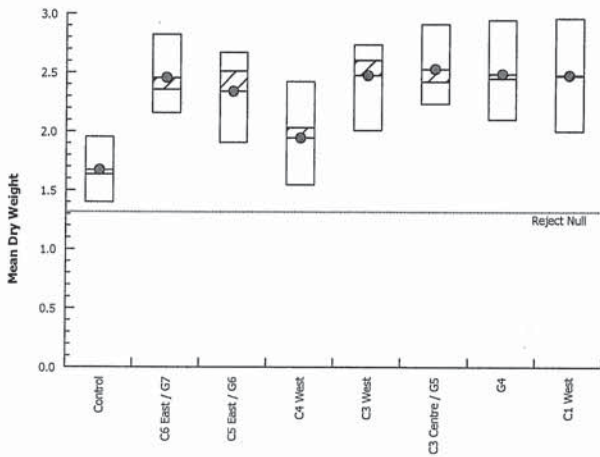
Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 01-3230-7964      Endpoint: Mean Dry Weight      CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2  
 Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:45      Analysis: Parametric-Two Sample      Official Results: Yes

**Mean Dry Weight Detail**

Sample	Code	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5
Control		1.399	1.609	1.633	1.957	1.76
C6 East / G7		2.823	2.316	2.157	2.356	2.618
C5 East / G6		1.987	2.511	1.903	2.67	2.626
C4 West		2.423	2.095	2.031	1.544	1.631
C3 West		2.396	2.603	2.63	2.735	2.007
C3 Centre / G5		2.233	2.416	2.656	2.421	2.91
G4		2.1	2.946	2.678	2.449	2.256
C1 West		2.959	1.999	2.705	2.47	2.242

**Graphics**





ECOTOXICOLOGY

**Chironomus dilutus Survival and Growth Test**  
**Survival of Larvae****Maxxam**  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company

BBY2FCD-00271/3

Client # & Name: SLRStart Date and Time: 2019 Oct 18

Page 1 of 1

Job # B985653End Date: 2019 Oct 28Organism Lot #: AB191018Analysts: P. Howes, S. Gupta, K. Tamaki, Y. Su

Sample	Rep	Initial # Larvae	Final # Larvae	% Survived	Survival	
					Mean %	SD %
Control	A	10	10	100	96	5
	B	10	10	100		
	C	10	9	90		
	D	10	9	90		
	E	10	10	100		
C6 East / G7	A	10	10	100	94	13
	B	10	10	100		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	7	70		
	E	10	10	100		
C5 East / G6	A	10	10	100	90	10
	B	10	8	80		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	9	90		
	E	10	8	80		
C4 West	A	10	7	70	78	8
	B	10	8	80		
	C	10	8	80		
	D	10	7	70		
	E	10	9	90		
C3 West	A	10	8	80	94	9
	B	10	9	90		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	10	100		
	E	10	10	100		
C3 Centre / G5	A	10	9	90	86	11
	B	10	8	80		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	9	90		
	E	10	7	70		
G4	A	10	8	80	84	5
	B	10	8	80		
	C	10	8	80		
	D	10	9	90		
	E	10	9	90		

ECOTOXICOLOGY

*Chironomus dilutus* Survival and Growth Test  
 Survival of Larvae



BBY2FCD-00271/3

Client # & Name: SLR

Start Date and Time: 2019 Oct 18

Page 1 of 1

Job # B985653

End Date: 2019 Oct 28

Organism Lot #: AB191018

Analysts: P. Howes, S. Gupta, K. Tamaki, Y. Su

Sample	Rep	Initial # Larvae	Final # Larvae	% Survived	Survival	
					Mean %	SD %
C1 West	A	10	8	80	80	23
	B	10	9	90		
	C	10	4	40		
	D	10	9	90		
	E	10	10	100		

Proofed By: *P. Howes*  
 2019 Nov 15

ECOTOXICOLOGY

Chironomid Survival and Growth Test  
 Dry Weights of Larvae

BBY2FCD-00231/3  
 Page 1 of 2

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR Start Date and Time: 2019 OCT 18  
 Balance ID: BBY2-0260 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Job # B985653 Weighing Dates: 2019 Oct 31  
 Drying Temperature (°C): 60 Drying Time (h) >24 h  
 Analyst(s): L. Nicholls D. Lai

Boat #	Sample ID	Replicate	# Worms	Boat Wt. (g)	Boat & Worms Wt. (g)	Worm Wt. (mg)	Mean Wt. /Worm (mg)	Mean Wt. /Sample (mg)	SD
556	CONTROL	A	10	1.10871	1.12270	13.99	1.40	1.67	0.21
557		B	10	1.09457	1.11066	16.09	1.61		
558		C	9	1.09082	1.10552	14.70	1.63		
559		D	9	1.09488	1.11249	17.61	1.96		
560		E	10	1.12393	1.14153	17.60	1.76		
561	C6 EAST/G7	A	10	1.10362	1.13185	28.23	2.82	2.45	0.26
562		B	10	1.12019	1.14335	23.16	2.32		
563		C*	9	1.11899	1.13840	19.41	2.16		
564		D	7	1.10809	1.12458	16.49	2.36		
565		E	10	1.10258	1.12876	26.18	2.62		
566	C5 EAST/G6	A	10	1.10960	1.12947	19.87	1.99	2.34	0.37
567		B	8	1.11065	1.13074	20.09	2.51		
568		C	10	1.11012	1.12915	19.03	1.90		
569		D	9	1.10493	1.12896	24.03	2.67		
570		E	8	1.09153	1.11254	21.01	2.63		
571	C4 WEST	A	7	1.10617	1.12313	16.96	2.42	1.94	0.36
572		B	8	1.10863	1.12539	16.76	2.09		
573		C	8	1.10503	1.12128	16.25	2.03		
574		D	7	1.11196	1.12277	10.81	1.54		
575		E	9	1.14219	1.15687	14.68	1.63		
576	C3 WEST	A	8	1.10191	1.12108	19.17	2.40	2.47	0.29
577		B	9	1.09426	1.11769	23.43	2.60		
578		C	10	1.10439	1.13069	26.30	2.63		
579		D	10	1.11424	1.14159	27.35	2.74		
580		E	10	1.11557	1.13564	20.07	2.01		
581	C3 CENTRE/G5	A*	8	1.10918	1.12704	17.86	2.23	2.53	0.26
582		B*	7	1.11818	1.13509	16.91	2.42		
583		C	10	1.11244	1.13900	26.56	2.66		
584		D*	8	1.10760	1.12697	19.37	2.42		
585		E	7	1.10960	1.12997	20.37	2.91		
Analyst:				LN	DL				

The average dry weight for the replicate controls must be >0.6 mg, for the test to be valid.  
 Notes:\*Pupated organism discovered at test end. Pupated organism removed from mean dry weight analysis.



ECOTOXICOLOGY

Chironomid Survival and Growth Test  
 Dry Weights of Larvae

BBY2FCD-00231/3

Page 2 of 2

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR  
 Balance ID: BBY2-0260  
 Job # B985653  
 Drying Temperature (°C): 60  
 Analyst(s): L. Nicholls

Start Date and Time: 2019 OCT 18  
 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Weighing Dates: 2019 Oct 31  
 Drying Time (h) >24 h

Boat #	Sample ID	Replicate	# Worms	Boat Wt. (g)	Boat & Worms Wt. (g)	Worm Wt. (mg)	Mean Wt. /Worm (mg)	Mean Wt. /Sample (mg)	SD
586	G4	A	8	1.09798	1.11478	16.80	2.10	2.49	0.34
587		B	8	1.09878	1.12235	23.57	2.95		
588		C	8	1.10970	1.13112	21.42	2.68		
589		D	9	1.11976	1.14180	22.04	2.45		
590		E*	8	1.13771	1.15576	18.05	2.26		
591	C1 WEST	A	8	1.10993	1.13360	23.67	2.96	2.47	0.38
592		B	9	1.13653	1.15452	17.99	2.00		
593		C	4	1.10844	1.11926	10.82	2.70		
594		D	9	1.11702	1.13925	22.23	2.47		
595		E	10	1.11038	1.13280	22.42	2.24		
596		QA/QC		1.10077	1.10079	-	-	-	-
597		QA/QC		1.11999	1.11993	-	-	-	-
586		0-A	8	1.09790	1.11458	16.68	-	-	-
Analyst:				LN	DML				

The average dry weight for the replicate controls must be >0.6 mg, for the test to be valid.

Notes: \*Pupated organism discovered at test end. Pupated organism removed from mean dry weight analysis.

Proofed By: *R. Hawes*  
 2019 Nov 15

ECOTOXICOLOGY

BBY2FCD-00138/3

CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - TEST INFORMATION

Page 1 of 1

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING

Job #: B985653

Test Initiation Date & Time: October 18, 2019 @ 17:00 Analyst: YUSU

Test Completion Date: October 28, 2019

Analyst(s) - maintenance and test completion: Y. Su (Lammi), Gmsfy, P. Hawes  
S. Gupta

Control Water Batch: 20191016

Control Sediment: yaquina sediment, 2019 OCT 04

~~DMC 2019 Nov 06~~

Organism Lot: AB191018 WEDMC 2019 Nov 06

Age at Start of Test: ~~second star~~ 3rd instar

Feeding Regime: 3.75 mL Tetrafin slurry (4 g/L) per replicate 3x weekly

Food Preparation Date: 20/10/2018

Balance ID: BB12-0260

Drying Oven ID: BB12-0278

WQ Instrument ID: BBY2-0352, BBY2-0366

Additional Comments: NA

~~DMC 2019 Nov 06~~

ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 CHIRONOMID SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - AERATION CHECKS

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING Start Date & Time: 2019 OCT 18

Initial when aeration is checked. If air is off record DO and note which replicate(s) in comments section.

Date	Day -1	Day 0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2019 OCT 17	NA	YS	2019 OCT 19	2019 OCT 20	2019 OCT 21	2019 OCT 22	2019 OCT 23	2019 OCT 24	2019 OCT 25	2019 OCT 26	2019 OCT 27	2019 OCT 28
Early AM	NA	YS	F	SG	F	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	SG	YS
Mid-day	NA	YS	F	SG	F	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	SG	NA
Late PM	YS	YS	F	SG	F	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	SG	NA

Comments:

*(This section contains a large diagonal line and handwritten notes: DMC 2019 NOV 06)*



ECOTOXICOLOGY  
CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00140/3

Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: CONTROL  
Sample Date: NA  
Sample Received: NA

Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.1	8.3	97	137	371	550	60	140	0.074	6.6

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 18</u>

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 28</u>

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	23.1	23.6	22.9	22.6	22.9
D.O. (mg/L)	8.2	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.6
Feeding	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Analyst	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	10	10	9	9	10
Analyst	PH	PH	PH	SG	SG

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst

ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2 FCD-00140/3

Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: C6 EAST/G7  
 Sample Date: 2019 OCT 01 @ 10:55  
 Sample Received: 2019 OCT 23 @ 18:00

Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.1	8.3	176	352	598	977	97	130	0.13	0.11

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 18</u>

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 28</u>

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	22.9	23.7	23.0	22.4	23.1
D.O. (mg/L)	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.5
Feeding	✓ <u>K+</u>	✓ <u>Y</u>	✓	✓	
Analyst	<u>YS</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	10	10	<u>10</u>	7	10
Analyst	<u>K+</u>	<u>K+</u>	<u>K+</u>	<u>PH</u>	<u>K+</u>

@we K+ 25 Oct 28

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst
2019 Oct 28	C	1 pupated. Not included in weighboat	<u>K+</u>
<u>DMC</u> <u>2019 Nov 14</u>			







ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00140/3

Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: C4 WEST  
 Sample Date: 2019 OCT 01 @ 11:45  
 Sample Received: 2019 OCT 23 @ 18:00

Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness		Conductance		Alkalinity		Ammonia	
		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(µS/cm)		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.2	8.2	197	264	662	854	30	110	1.3	0.12

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst	YS
Date	2019 OCT 18

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst	YS
Date	2019 OCT 28

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	22.9	23.6	23.2	22.7	22.9
D.O. (mg/L)	8.2	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4
Feeding	✓ Kt	✓ Y	✓	✓	
Analyst	YS	Y	YS	YS	YS

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	7	8	8	7	9
Analyst	Kt	PH	Kt	PH	Kt

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst
2019 Oct 28	All	strong odour	PH
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			
<del>_____</del>			

DML 2019 NOV 14

ECOTOXICOLOGY  
CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00140/3

Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: C3 WEST  
Sample Date: 2019 OCT 02 @ 11:45  
Sample Received: 2019 OCT 23 @ 18:00

Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.2	8.3	164	320	513	792	100	150	0.48	0.090

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 18</u>

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 28</u>

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	22.9	23.6	23.3	22.9	22.9
D.O. (mg/L)	8.3	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.4
Feeding	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	
Analyst	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	8	9	10	10	10
Analyst	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst
<i>IML 2019 NOV 14</i>			



ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00140/3  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: C3 CENTRE/G5 Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
 Sample Date: 2019 OCT 02 @ 10:18 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Sample Received: 2019 OCT 23 @ 18:00 Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.2	8.4	154	276	489	761	93	50	0.17	0.078

Initial overlying WQ measurements:  
 Analyst YS Date 2019 OCT 18

Final overlying WQ measurements:  
 Analyst YS Date 2019 OCT 28

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	22.9	23.6	23.2	22.8	22.9
D.O. (mg/L)	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.4
Feeding	✓ Kt	✓ Y	✓	✓	
Analyst	YS	Y	YS	YS	YS

Replicate	A	B *	C	D	E
# Surviving	9*	8	10	9*	7
Analyst	PH	YS	YS	Kt	PH

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst
2019 Oct 28	D	1 pupated chironomid - not included in weighboat	Kt
2019 Oct 28	B	1 pupated chironomid - not included in the weighboat	YS
2019 Oct 28	A	1 pupated chironomid, not included in weighboat	PH
<i>DML 2019 Nov 14</i>			

ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 CHIRONOMUS DILUTUS TEST DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00140/3  
 Page 1 of 1

Sample ID: G4  
 Sample Date: 2019 OCT 02 @ 12:50  
 Sample Received: 2019 OCT 23 @ 18:00

Start Date: 2019 OCT 18  
 End Date: 2019 OCT 28  
 Job/Sample #: B985653

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.1	8.3	161	297	507	8104	100	160	6.14	0.10

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 18</u>

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>YS</u>	Date <u>2019 OCT 28</u>

Day	Friday Day 0	Monday Day 3	Wednesday Day 5	Friday Day 7	Monday Day 10
Temp. (°C)	23.1	23.6	23.4	22.9	22.9
D.O. (mg/L)	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.4
Feeding	✓ <u>Kt</u>	✓ <u>J</u>	✓	✓	
Analyst	<u>YS</u>	<u>J</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>YS</u>

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	8	8	8	9	9
Analyst	<u>Kt</u>	<u>YS</u>	<u>Kt</u>	<u>PH</u>	<u>Kt</u>

Date	Replicate	Comments	Analyst
<u>2019 Oct 28</u>	<u>E</u>	<u>1 pupated organism - not included in weighboat</u>	<u>Kt</u>
<u>DMC</u> <u>2019 Nov 14</u>			





ECOTOXICOLOGY

Reconstituted Water Recipe for Chironomus

Maxxam  
 BBY2FCD-00141/2  
 Page 1 of 1

BATCH ID : 2019 Oct 16  
 (Date Hardened)

*Chironomus dilutus* H<sub>2</sub>O Hardness Adjustment (Environment Canada 1997)  
 (For water hardness 90 - 100 mg/L)

Chemical Weights	CaCl <sub>2</sub> X2H <sub>2</sub> O	MgSO <sub>4</sub> (g)	CaSO <sub>4</sub> (g)	NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (g)	KCl (g)
Brand	Fisher	Fisher	Alfa Aesar	Fisher	Fisher
Lot #	184678	183674	209E068	187508	172053
Calculated	3.97	1.80	3.00	5.76	0.24
Actual	3.9703	1.8000	3.0004	5.7602	0.2402

Balance ID: BBY2-0260

Analyst: A McKeen Add to Type 3 DI (L): 60

Water Use: 60L DI Machine ID: BBY2-0160

Date: 2019 Oct 16

**Water Quality:**

Temp: 22.9 pH: 8.3 Hardness: 100

Cond.: 361 DO: 8.4 Alkalinity: \_\_\_\_\_

Analyst: Y.Su Date: 2019 OCT 17

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

CaCl<sub>2</sub> x 2H<sub>2</sub>O (Calcium Chloride - dihydrous)

MgSO<sub>4</sub> (Magnesium Sulphate - anhydrous)

CaSO<sub>4</sub> (g) (Calcium Sulphate- anhydrous)

NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (Sodium Bicarbonate)

KCl (Potassium Chloride)

Recipe: 0.45mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>: 0.37mM CaSO<sub>4</sub>: 0.25mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>: 1.14mM NaHCO<sub>3</sub>: 0.05mM KCl



ECOTOXICOLOGY

**Chironomus dilutus (Formerly C. tentans)**  
**Measurements of Head Capsule Widths**

Maxxam

BBY2FCD-00247/1

Page 1 of 1

Client # & Name: SLRStart Date and Time: 2019 Oct 18End Date: 2019 Oct 28Organism Lot #: AB191018**Head Widths at Beginning of Test**

Chironomid #	Head Width (mm)
1	0.35
2	0.65
3	0.34
4	0.38
5	0.41
6	0.40
7	0.40
8	0.66
9	0.37
10	0.45
11	0.46
12	0.37
13	0.34
14	0.45
15	0.62
16	0.36
17	0.39
18	0.40
19	0.50
20	0.55
Average	0.44
SD	0.10
Analyst	DML

Average must be 0.33-0.45 mm (Environment Canada 1998)

1 mm=40 units on micrometer

ECOTOXICOLOGY

Chironomus dilutus (Formerly C. tentans)  
Measurements of Head Capsule Widths

Maxxam

BBY2FCD-00247/1

Page 1 of 1

Client # & Name: 1776, 254, 4737Start Date and Time: 2019 Oct 18End Date: 2019 Oct 28Organism Lot #: AB191018

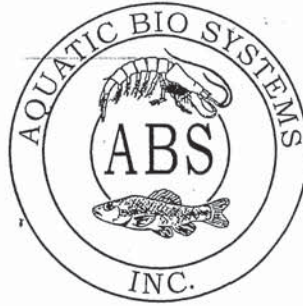
## Head Widths at Beginning of Test

Chironomid #	Head Width (mm)
1	0.35
2	0.65
3	0.34
4	0.38
5	0.41
6	0.40
7	0.40
8	0.66
9	0.37
10	0.45
11	0.46
12	0.37
13	0.34
14	0.45
15	0.62
16	0.36
17	0.39
18	0.40
19	0.50
20	0.55
Average	#DIV/0!
SD	#DIV/0!
Analyst	DML

Average must be 0.33-0.45 mm (Environment Canada 1998)

1 mm=40 units on micrometer

1300 Blue Spruce Drive, Suite C  
Fort Collins, Colorado 80524



Toll Free: 800/331-5916  
Tel: 970/484-5091 Fax: 970/484-2514

AB191018

### ORGANISM HISTORY

1490 + 145 + 300

DATE: 10/17/2019

SPECIES: *Chironomus dilutus* (formerly *C. tentans*)

AGE: Deposited 10/7/2019

LIFE STAGE: Second Instar 10/16/2019

HATCH DATE: Emergent date 10/28/2019

BEGAN FEEDING: Immediately


FOOD: *Raphidocelis subcapitata*\*, Flake slurry

### Water Chemistry Record:

	Current	Range
TEMPERATURE:†	<u>24°C</u>	<u>24-26°C</u>
SALINITY/CONDUCTIVITY:	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL HARDNESS (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ):	<u>146 mg/l</u>	<u>100-180 mg/l</u>
TOTAL ALKALINITY (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ):	<u>80 mg/l</u>	<u>50-90 mg/l</u>
pH:	<u>7.61</u>	<u>7.58-8.30</u>

### Comments:

\* Formerly known as *Psuedokirschneriella subcapitata* and *Selenastrum capricornutum*

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Facility Supervisor





## ECOTOXICOLOGY

## Randomization Chart

Tab: Sediment Tests

Maxxim  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company

BBY2FCD-00438/2

Pg: 1 of 1

Test: CHIRONOMUSStart Date: 2019 OCT 18Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING LTD

Back Wall	Position Map		
6	12	18	
5	11	17	
4	10	16	
3	9	15	
2	8	14	
1	7	13	etc.

Front of Counter

Position #	Sample ID	Replicate	Colour
35		A	
6		B	
40	CONTROL	C	Red
19		D	
14		E	
42		Measure	
33		A	
37		B	
23	C6 EAST/G7	C	Orange
7		D	
22		E	
24		Measure	
48		A	
10		B	
41	C5 EAST/G6	C	Yellow
21		D	
43		E	
9		Measure	
28		A	
45		B	
8	C4 WEST	C	Green
29		D	
3		E	
26		Measure	
11		A	
31		B	
38	C3 WEST	C	Dark Green
12		D	
30		E	
44		Measure	
20		A	
18		B	
27	C3CENTRE/G5	C	Blue
15		D	
46		E	
32		Measure	

Position #	Sample ID	Replicate	Colour
5		A	
13		B	
34	G4	C	Purple
16		D	
39		E	
1		Measure	
47		A	
4		B	
25	C1 WEST	C	Pink
36		D	
17		E	
2		Measure	
49		A	
50		B	
51		C	Light Blue
52		D	
53		E	
54		Measure	
55		A	
56		B	
57		C	Light Green
58		D	
59		E	
60		Measure	
61		A	
62		B	
63		C	Pink/Yellow
64		D	
65		E	
66		Measure	
67		A	
68		B	
69		C	Red/Green
70		D	
71		E	
72		Measure	

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989884  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9519		WS9520		WS9521	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	
	UNITS	1776 Control PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C6 East PW Chiron		1776 C5 East PW Chiron	RDL

## Nutrients

Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.32	0.015	21 (1)		29 (1)	0.38
-------------------	------	------	-------	--------	--	--------	------

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

(1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.

BV Labs ID		WS9522		WS9523		WS9524	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	
	UNITS	1776 C4 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C3 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C3 Center PW Chiron	RDL

## Nutrients

Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	55 (1)	0.75	14 (1)	0.15	1.3	0.015
-------------------	------	--------	------	--------	------	-----	-------

RDL = Reportable Detection Limit

(1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.



BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989884  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9525		WS9526		WS9527	WS9528	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18		2019/10/18		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218		18218		18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 G4 PW Chiron	RDL	1776 C1 West PW Chiron	RDL	1776 Control Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C6 East Overy Day 0 Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>								
pH	pH					7.64	7.88	N/A
<b>Anions</b>								
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					60	97	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					73	120	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L					<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>								
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	11 (1)	0.15	0.64	0.015	0.074	0.13	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.								

BV Labs ID		WS9529	WS9530	WS9531	WS9532	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218	18218	18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 C5 East Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C4 West Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C3 West Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C3 Center Overy Day 0 Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>						
pH	pH	7.99	7.99	8.01	7.93	N/A
<b>Anions</b>						
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	120	130	100	93	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	150	160	120	110	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>						
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.32	1.3	0.48	0.17	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable						

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989884  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS9533	WS9534	
Sampling Date		2019/10/18	2019/10/18	
COC Number		18218	18218	
	UNITS	1776 G4 Overy Day 0 Chiron	1776 C1 West Overy Day 0Chiron	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>				
pH	pH	7.90	7.77	N/A
<b>Anions</b>				
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	100	93	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	130	110	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>				
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.14	0.11	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable				

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B992765  
Report Date: 2019/11/04Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WU6782		WU6783	WU6784	WU6785	
Sampling Date		2019/10/28		2019/10/28	2019/10/28	2019/10/28	
COC Number		18571		18571	18571	18571	
	UNITS	1776 Ch Day 10 Control	RDL	1776 Ch Day 10 C4 West	1776 Ch Day 10 C5 East/G6	1776 Ch Day 10 C3 West	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>							
pH	pH	8.14	N/A	7.93	7.89	8.13	N/A
<b>Anions</b>							
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	140	1.0	110	97	150	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	180	1.0	130	120	190	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>							
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	6.6 (1)	0.075	0.12	0.10	0.090	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

BV Labs ID		WU6786	WU6787	WU6788	WU6789	
Sampling Date		2019/10/28	2019/10/28	2019/10/28	2019/10/28	
COC Number		18571	18571	18571	18571	
	UNITS	1776 Ch Day 10 C3 Centre G5	1776 Ch Day 10 C1 West	1776 Ch Day 10 G4	1776 Ch Day 10 C6EAST/G7	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>						
pH	pH	8.19	8.19	8.16	8.09	N/A
<b>Anions</b>						
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	150	170	160	130	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	190	200	190	160	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>						
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.078	0.11	0.10	0.11	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable						

Freshwater Sediment Toxicity Testing using *Chironomus dilutus* and *Hyalella azteca*

---

APPENDIX

---

C 14-DAY *HYALELLA AZTECA* SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST



**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 11:43 (p 1 of 2)  
 Test Code: HA-1776-0119 | 03-5566-2885

**Hyalella 14-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 08-9493-9909	Endpoint: Survival Rate	CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2
Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:43	Analysis: STP 2xK Contingency Tables	Official Results: Yes
Batch ID: 16-9287-0172	Test Type: Survival-Growth	Analyst:
Start Date: 17 Oct-19 16:34	Protocol: EC/EPS 1/RM/33	Diluent: Reconstituted Water
Ending Date: 31 Oct-19 12:00	Species: Hyalella azteca	Brine: Not Applicable
Duration: 13d 19h	Source: Aquatic Biosystems, CO	Age:

**Fisher Exact/Bonferroni-Holm Test**

Sample I	vs	Sample II	Test Stat	P-Type	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Control		C6 East / G7*	0.0000	Exact	4.7E-06	Significant Effect
		C5 East / G6*	0.0000	Exact	6.5E-11	Significant Effect
		C4 West*	0.0000	Exact	1.7E-25	Significant Effect
		C3 West*	0.0000	Exact	1.6E-08	Significant Effect
		C3 Centre / G5	0.0297	Exact	0.0594	Non-Significant Effect
		G4*	0.0000	Exact	2.1E-05	Significant Effect
		C1 West	0.1022	Exact	0.1022	Non-Significant Effect

**Auxiliary Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Extreme Value	Grubbs Extreme Value Test	2.899	3.036	0.0882	No Outliers Detected

**Data Summary**

Sample	Code	NR	R	NR + R	Prop NR	Prop R	%Effect
Control		49	1	50	0.98	0.02	0.0%
C6 East / G7		30	20	50	0.6	0.4	38.78%
C5 East / G6		19	31	50	0.38	0.62	61.22%
C4 West		1	49	50	0.02	0.98	97.96%
C3 West		24	26	50	0.48	0.52	51.02%
C3 Centre / G5		43	7	50	0.86	0.14	12.24%
G4		32	18	50	0.64	0.36	34.69%
C1 West		45	5	50	0.9	0.1	8.16%

**Survival Rate Detail**

Sample	Code	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5
Control		1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.9000
C6 East / G7		0.5000	0.5000	0.8000	0.4000	0.8000
C5 East / G6		0.5000	0.4000	0.4000	0.6000	0.0000
C4 West		0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.1000
C3 West		0.5000	0.7000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
C3 Centre / G5		0.9000	1.0000	0.9000	0.6000	0.9000
G4		0.6000	0.8000	0.6000	0.8000	0.4000
C1 West		0.9000	1.0000	1.0000	1.0000	0.6000

**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 11:43 (p 2 of 2)  
 Test Code: HA-1776-0119 | 03-5566-2885

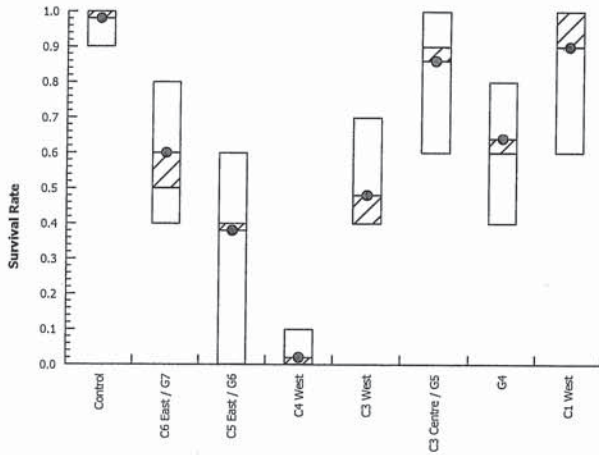
**Hyalella 14-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 08-9493-9909      Endpoint: Survival Rate  
 Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:43      Analysis: STP 2xK Contingency Tables

CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2  
 Official Results: Yes

**Graphics**





**CETIS Analytical Report**

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 11:43 (p 1 of 2)  
 Test Code: HA-1776-0119 | 03-5566-2885

**Hyalella 14-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test**

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 14-4476-8468	Endpoint: Mean Dry Weight-mg	CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2
Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:43	Analysis: Parametric-Two Sample	Official Results: Yes
Batch ID: 16-9287-0172	Test Type: Survival-Growth	Analyst:
Start Date: 17 Oct-19 16:34	Protocol: EC/EPS 1/RM/33	Diluent: Reconstituted Water
Ending Date: 31 Oct-19 12:00	Species: Hyalella azteca	Brine: Not Applicable
Duration: 13d 19h	Source: Aquatic Biosystems, CO	Age:

Data Transform	Alt Hyp	Comparison Result	PMSD
Untransformed	C > T	C6 East / G7 failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		C5 East / G6 failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		C4 West failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		C3 West failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		C3 Centre / G5 failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		G4 failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%
		C1 West failed mean dry weight-mg	14.18%

**Equal Variance t Two-Sample Test**

Sample I	vs	Sample II	Test Stat	Critical	MSD	DF	P-Type	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Control		C6 East / G7*	9.529	1.86	0.019	8	CDF	6.1E-06	Significant Effect
		C5 East / G6*	8.422	1.895	0.022	7	CDF	3.3E-05	Significant Effect
		C4 West*	4.297	2.132	0.040	4	CDF	0.0063	Significant Effect
		C3 West*	13.48	1.86	0.015	8	CDF	4.4E-07	Significant Effect
		C3 Centre / G5*	7.181	1.86	0.017	8	CDF	4.7E-05	Significant Effect
		G4*	6.139	1.86	0.027	8	CDF	1.4E-04	Significant Effect
		C1 West*	3.64	1.86	0.020	8	CDF	0.0033	Significant Effect

**Auxiliary Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Extreme Value	Grubbs Extreme Value Test	2.971	2.978	0.0516	No Outliers Detected

**ANOVA Table**

Source	Sum Squares	Mean Square	DF	F Stat	P-Value	Decision(α:5%)
Between	0.0472032	0.0067433	7	23.34	<1.0E-37	Significant Effect
Error	0.0078016	0.0002889	27			
Total	0.0550048		34			

**Distributional Tests**

Attribute	Test	Test Stat	Critical	P-Value	Decision(α:1%)
Variances	Levene Equality of Variance Test	1.253	3.388	0.3101	Equal Variances
Distribution	Shapiro-Wilk W Normality Test	0.9727	0.9146	0.5210	Normal Distribution

**Mean Dry Weight-mg Summary**

Sample	Code	Count	Mean	95% LCL	95% UCL	Median	Min	Max	Std Err	CV%	%Effect
Control		5	0.1415	0.12	0.163	0.134	0.1256	0.166	0.007743	12.24%	0.00%
C6 East / G7		5	0.04305	0.02406	0.06204	0.045	0.024	0.06	0.006841	35.53%	69.58%
C5 East / G6		4	0.04383	0.01638	0.07129	0.04667	0.022	0.06	0.008627	39.36%	69.02%
C4 West		1	0.06			0.06	0.06	0.06	0	0.00%	57.60%
C3 West		5	0.02939	0.02093	0.03784	0.028	0.0225	0.04	0.003045	23.17%	79.23%
C3 Centre / G5		5	0.07627	0.06307	0.08947	0.08167	0.05889	0.08444	0.004754	13.94%	46.11%
G4		5	0.0525	0.01846	0.08654	0.05	0.02333	0.0975	0.01226	52.21%	62.90%
C1 West		5	0.1022	0.08135	0.1231	0.09667	0.08444	0.121	0.007518	16.45%	27.76%

# CETIS Analytical Report

Report Date: 14 Nov-19 11:43 (p 2 of 2)  
 Test Code: HA-1776-0119 | 03-5566-2885

## Hyalella 14-d Survival and Growth Sediment Test

Bureau Veritas Laboratories

Analysis ID: 14-4476-8468  
 Analyzed: 14 Nov-19 11:43

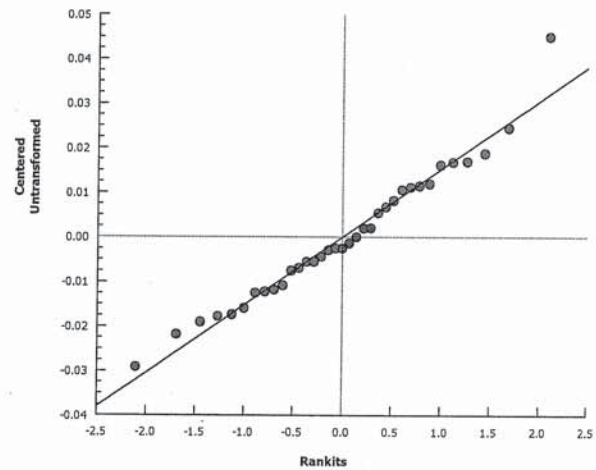
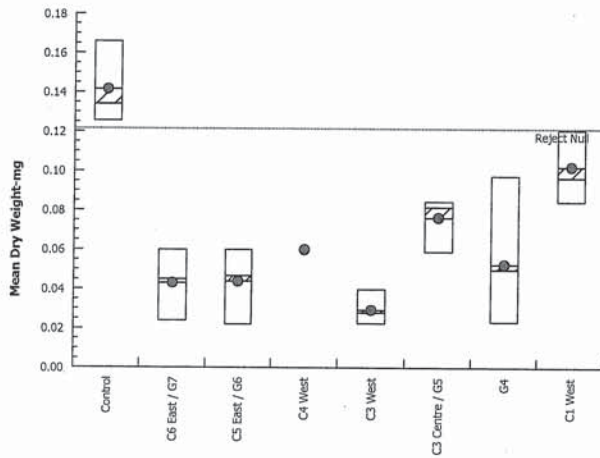
Endpoint: Mean Dry Weight-mg  
 Analysis: Parametric-Two Sample

CETIS Version: CETISv1.9.2  
 Official Results: Yes

### Mean Dry Weight-mg Detail

Sample	Code	Rep 1	Rep 2	Rep 3	Rep 4	Rep 5
Control		0.129	0.153	0.166	0.134	0.1256
C6 East / G7		0.024	0.06	0.03125	0.055	0.045
C5 East / G6		0.022	0.055	0.06	0.03833	
C4 West		0.06				
C3 West		0.028	0.03143	0.04	0.025	0.0225
C3 Centre / G5		0.07333	0.083	0.05889	0.08167	0.08444
G4		0.04167	0.05	0.02333	0.05	0.0975
C1 West		0.08444	0.119	0.121	0.09	0.09667

### Graphics





## ECOTOXICOLOGY

*Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth Test -  
SurvivalMaxxam  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company

BBY2FCD-00275/4

Page 1 of 2

Client # & Name: SLRStart Date and Time: 2019 Oct 17 @ 16:34Job # B985653End Date: 2019 Oct 31Organism Lot #: AB191015Analysts: M. Hamad, Y. Su, N. Shergill, S. Gupta, L. Nicholls, G. Matharu

Sample	Rep	Initial # Hyalella	Final # Hyalella	% Survived	Survival	
					Mean %	SD %
Control	A	10	10	100	98	4
	B	10	10	100		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	10	100		
	E	10	9	90		
C6 East / G7	A	10	5	50	60	19
	B	10	5	50		
	C	10	8	80		
	D	10	4	40		
	E	10	8	80		
C5 East / G6	A	10	5	50	38	23
	B	10	4	40		
	C	10	4	40		
	D	10	6	60		
	E	10	0	0		
C4 West	A	10	0	0	2	4
	B	10	0	0		
	C	10	0	0		
	D	10	0	0		
	E	10	1	10		
C3 West	A	10	5	50	48	13
	B	10	7	70		
	C	10	4	40		
	D	10	4	40		
	E	10	4	40		
C3 Centre / G5	A	10	9	90	86	15
	B	10	10	100		
	C	10	9	90		
	D	10	6	60		
	E	10	9	90		
G4	A	10	6	60	64	17
	B	10	8	80		
	C	10	6	60		
	D	10	8	80		
	E	10	4	40		

ECOTOXICOLOGY

***Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth Test -  
Survival****Maxxam**  
A Bureau Veritas Group Company

BBY2FCD-00275/4

Page 2 of 2

Client # & Name: SLRStart Date and Time: 2019 Oct 17 @ 16:34Job # B985653End Date: 2019 Oct 31Organism Lot #: AB191015Analysts: M. Hamad, Y. Su, N. Shergill, S. Gupta, L. Nicholls, G. Matharu

Sample	Rep	Initial # Hyalella	Final # Hyalella	% Survived	Survival	
					Mean %	SD %
C1 West	A	10	9	90	90	17
	B	10	10	100		
	C	10	10	100		
	D	10	10	100		
	E	10	6	60		

Proofed By: *Dblawes*  
2019 Nov 15



## ECOTOXICOLOGY

***Hyaella azteca* Survival and Growth Test -  
Dry Weights**Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING LTDStart Date and Time: 2019 OCT 17 @ 16:34Job/Sample #: B985653End Date: 2019 Oct 31Organism Lot #: AB191015Drying Temperature (°C): 60Weighing Dates: 2019 Nov 12Drying Time (h): >24Analysts: Y. Su

Boat #	Sample	Rep	# <i>Hyaella</i>	<i>Hyaella</i> Wt.(g)	<i>Hyaella</i> Wt. (mg)	Mean Wt./ <i>Hyaella</i> (mg)	Mean Wt./Sample (mg)	SD
41	CONTROL	A	10	0.00129	1.29	0.13	0.14	0.02
42		B	10	0.00153	1.53	0.15		
43		C	10	0.00166	1.66	0.17		
44		D	10	0.00134	1.34	0.13		
45		E	9	0.00113	1.13	0.13		
46	C6 EAST / G7	A	5	0.00012	0.12	0.02	0.04	0.02
47		B	5	0.00030	0.30	0.06		
48		C	8	0.00025	0.25	0.03		
49		D	4	0.00022	0.22	0.06		
50		E	8	0.00036	0.36	0.05		
51	C5 EAST / G6	A	5	0.00011	0.11	0.02	0.04	0.02
52		B	4	0.00022	0.22	0.06		
53		C*	1	0.00006	0.06	0.06		
54		D	6	0.00023	0.23	0.04		
55		E	0		-	-		
56	C4 WEST	A	0		-	-	0.06	#DIV/0!
57		B	0		-	-		
58		C	0		-	-		
59		D	0		-	-		
60		E	1	0.00006	0.06	0.06		
61	C3 WEST	A	5	0.00014	0.14	0.03	0.03	0.01
62		B	7	0.00022	0.22	0.03		
63		C	4	0.00016	0.16	0.04		
64		D	4	0.00010	0.10	0.03		
65		E	4	0.00009	0.09	0.02		
66	C3 CENTRE/ G5	A	9	0.00066	0.66	0.07	0.08	0.01
67		B	10	0.00083	0.83	0.08		
68		C	9	0.00053	0.53	0.06		
69		D	6	0.00049	0.49	0.08		
70		E	9	0.00076	0.76	0.08		
71	G4	A	6	0.00025	0.25	0.04	0.05	0.03
72		B	8	0.00040	0.40	0.05		
73		C	6	0.00014	0.14	0.02		
74		D	8	0.00040	0.40	0.05		
75		E	4	0.00039	0.39	0.10		
46		QA/QC	5	0.00012	0.12	0.02		
41		0 - A	10	0.00128	1.28	0.13		
Analyst:				YS				

The average dry weight for the replicate controls must be  $\geq 0.1$  mg, for the test to be valid.

Notes: \* 3 missing organism discovered during dry weigh process. Mean dry weight adjusted for missing organisms

ECOTOXICOLOGY

***Hyalella azteca* Survival and Growth Test -  
Dry Weights**Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING LTDStart Date and Time: 2019 OCT 17 @ 16:34Job/Sample #: B985653End Date: 2019 Oct 31Organism Lot #: AB191015Drying Temperature (°C): 60Weighing Dates: 2019 Nov 12Drying Time (h): >24Analysts: Y. Su

Boat #	Sample	Rep	# <i>Hyalella</i>	<i>Hyalella</i> Wt.(g)	<i>Hyalella</i> Wt. (mg)	Mean Wt./ <i>Hyalella</i> (mg)	Mean Wt./Sample (mg)	SD
76	C1 WEST	A	9	0.00076	0.76	0.08	0.10	0.02
77		B	10	0.00119	1.19	0.12		
78		C	10	0.00121	1.21	0.12		
79		D	10	0.00090	0.90	0.09		
80		E	6	0.00058	0.58	0.10		
76		0 - A	9	0.00073	0.73	0.08		
Analyst:				YS				

The average dry weight for the replicate controls must be  $\geq 0.1$  mg, for the test to be valid.

Notes:

Proofed By: *P. Haines*  
2019 Nov 15



## ECOTOXICOLOGY

## HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - TEST INFORMATION

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING LTD  
 Job #: B985653  
 Test Initiation Date & Time: 2019 OCT 17 @ 16:34  
 Test Completion Date: 2019 OCT 31 @ 18:35  
 Room #: 103  
 Analyst(s): M. O'Toole, J. Murphy, Y. Su  
 N. Shergill, S. Kupper  
 Control Water Batch: 20191015  
 Control Sediment: ~~vaquina control sediments 2019 OCT 04~~  
~~DMC 2019 Nov 06~~  
 Organism Lot: AB191015  
 Age at Start of Test: 6-8 days  
 Feeding Regime: 1.75mL YCT & 800 µL tetramin slurry (4g/L) per replicate 3x weekly  
 0.75 mL YCT & 340 µL tetramin slurry (4g/L) per replicate daily feeding  
 YCT Batch Number: 20191002  
 Tetramin Preparation Date: 2019 OCT 18  
 Balance ID: BB12-0260  
 Drying Oven ID: BB12-0278  
 WQ Instrument ID: BBY2-0352, BBY2-0366  
 Additional Comments: ~~DMC 2019 Nov 04~~

ECOTOXICOLOGY

BBY2FCD-00142/2

HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST – AERATION CHECKS

Page 1 of 1

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING Start Date: 2019 OCT 17

Initial when aeration is checked. If air is off record DO and note which replicate(s) in comments section.

	Day -1	Day 0	1	2	3	4	5	6
Date	2019 OCT 16	2019 OCT 17	2019 OCT 18	2019 OCT 19	2019 OCT 20	2019 OCT 21	2019 OCT 22	2019 OCT 23
Early AM	NA	YS	YS	Y	YS	Y	YS	YS
Mid-day	NA	YS	YS	Y	SY	Y	YS	YS
Late PM	YS	YS	YS	Y	SY	Y	YS	YS

	Day 7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Date	2019 OCT 24	2019 OCT 25	2019 OCT 26	2019 OCT 27	2019 OCT 28	2019 OCT 29	2019 OCT 30	2019 OCT 31
Early AM	ⓐ NA YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS	NS
Mid-day	ⓐ NA YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS	<del>DMC 2019 NOV 26</del>
Late PM	ⓐ YS YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS	<del>DMC 2019 NOV 26</del>

Comments:

*(A diagonal line is drawn across the comment section)*

DMC  
2019  
Nov 26

ⓐ WE. YS 2019 OCT 25



ECOTOXICOLOGY  
 HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00143/6  
 Form: Control

Sample ID: CONTROL

Start Date: October 17, 2019

Job #: B985653

End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
<del>8.2</del> 8.1	8.5	112	152	<del>458</del> 422	596	47	150	0.04	6.6

Initial overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	mo	Date	2019 Oct 17
---------	----	------	-------------

Final overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	<del>mo</del> NS	Date	2019 Oct 31
---------	------------------	------	-------------

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.0	23.1	22.8	22.6	22.9	22.3	22.1
D.O. (mg/L)	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.5	8.8
Subsampled for ammonia (v)	✓						✓
Analyst	mo / ys	sg	ys	ys	sg	ys	NS

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	ys	ys	ys	sg	ys	ys	ys	ys	ys	ys	sg	ys	ys	ys

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	10	10	10	10	9
Analyst	MHM	ys	NS	MHM	sg

Ⓐ WE mo 2019 Oct 17  
 WE mo 2019 Oct 17

Ⓑ WE, ys 2019 Oct 17  
 Ⓒ PH we and PH for SG  
 2019 Nov 15

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
Dmc 2019 Nov 14			







**ECOTOXICOLOGY**  
**HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET**

BBY2 FCD-00143/6

Form: Sample

Sample ID: C4 WEST  
 Job #/Sample #: B985653

Start Date: October 17, 2019  
 End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Conductance (µS/cm)		Alkalinity (mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		Ammonia (mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.4	8.3	168	326	687	1009	140	✓ 180	20	✓ 0.10

Initial overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	<u>mo</u>	Date	<u>2019 Oct 17</u>
---------	-----------	------	--------------------

Final overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	<u>NS</u>	Date	<u>2019 Oct 31</u>
---------	-----------	------	--------------------

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.7	23.2	22.9	22.9	22.8	22.7	22.5
D.O. (mg/L)	8.5	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.5	8.5
Subsampled for ammonia (v)	✓						✓
Analyst	<u>mo</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>y</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>
Analyst	<u>lw.</u>	<u>lw.</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>MHM</u>	<u>ys</u>

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
2019 Oct 31	<u>D</u>	<u>Sample is thick slurry with hydrocarbon odor</u>	<u>MHM</u>
2019 Oct 31	<u>E, C</u>	<u>strong hydrocarbon odor, several red worms were found</u>	<u>ys</u>
2019 Oct 31	<u>B, A</u>	<u>Strong hydrocarbon odor</u>	<u>lw</u>
<u>DMC 2019 NOV 15</u>			



ECOTOXICOLOGY

BBY2FCD-00143/6

HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET

Form: Sample

Sample ID: C3 WEST

Start Date: October 17, 2019

Job #/Sample #: B985653

End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness		Conductance		Alkalinity		Ammonia	
		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(µS/cm)		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.4	8.2	180	400	578	936	110	✓ 180	5.9	✓ 0.16

Initial overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>mo</u>	Date <u>2019 Oct 17</u>

Final overlying WQ measurements:	
Analyst <u>NS</u>	Date <u>2019 Oct 31</u>

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.4	23.2	22.9	22.9	22.8	22.8	22.5
D.O. (mg/L)	8.6	8.5	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.4
Subsampled for ammonia (v)	✓						✓
Analyst	mo	sq	ys	ys	sq	ys	

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	ys	ys	y	sq	y	ys	ys	ys	ys	ys	sq	ys	ys	ys

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	5	7	4	4	4
Analyst	cs	cs	cs	ys	cs

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
2019 Oct 31	D	several red worms was found	ys
<del>2019 Oct 31</del>	<del>E</del>	<del>several red worms were found.</del>	<del>ys</del>
<i>Imc 2019 Nov 4</i>			

Ⓐ WE 2019 OCT 31

## ECOTOXICOLOGY

BBY2 FCD-00143/6

## HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET

Form: Sample

Sample ID: C3 CENTRE / G5Start Date: October 17, 2019Job #/Sample #: B985653End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness		Conductance		Alkalinity		Ammonia	
		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(µS/cm)		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.4	8.5	152	344	521	935	86	200	2.3	0.054

Initial overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst MODate 2019 Oct 17

Final overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst NSDate 2019 Oct 31

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.6	23.3	22.9	23.0	22.8	22.7	22.6
D.O. (mg/L)	8.6	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.3	8.4	8.4
Subsampled for ammonia (✓)	✓						✓
Analyst	MO	SY	YS	YS	SY	YS	

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	9	16	9	6	89
Analyst	YS	MHM	MHM	LW.	SY.

*WESG 2019 Oct 31*

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
2019 Oct 31	D	Found 7 indigenous worms in sample.	
<i>Dim 2019 Nov 4</i>			



## ECOTOXICOLOGY

## HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET

BBY2FCD-00143/6

Form: Sample

Sample ID: G4Start Date: October 17, 2019Job #/Sample #: B985653End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness		Conductance		Alkalinity		Ammonia	
		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(µS/cm)		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.3	8.2	160	360	553	1009	94	87	3.6	0.17

Initial overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst

mo

Date 2019 Oct 17

Final overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst

NS

Date 2019 Oct 31

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.7	23.0	22.7	23.0	22.8	22.7	22.6
D.O. (mg/L)	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.5
Subsampled for ammonia (✓)	✓						✓
Analyst	mo	SY	YS	YS	SY	YS	

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	YS	YS	Y	SY	Y	YS	YS	YS	YS	YS	SY	YS	YS	YS

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	5	8	6	8	4
Analyst	LS	CS	CS	CS	SY

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
2019 Oct 31	E	Many red worms found in the sample	see
<del>DMU 2019 Nov 14</del>			

**ECOTOXICOLOGY**  
**HYALELLA AZTECA SURVIVAL AND GROWTH TEST - DATA SHEET**

BBY2FCD-00143/6

Form: **Sample**

Sample ID: C1 WEST  
Job #/Sample #: B985653

Start Date: October 17, 2019  
End Date: October 31, 2019

Measurements						Samples Taken			
pH		Hardness		Conductance		Alkalinity		Ammonia	
		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(µS/cm)		(mg/L CaCO <sub>3</sub> )		(mg/L)	
Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final
8.4	8.2	176	420	717	1349	84	110	0.72	0.12

Initial overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	<u>mo</u>	Date	<u>20190917</u>
---------	-----------	------	-----------------

Final overlying WQ measurements:

Analyst	<u>NS</u>	Date	<u>2019 Oct 31</u>
---------	-----------	------	--------------------

Day	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday	Sunday	Tuesday	Thursday
	Day 0	Day 3	Day 5	Day 7	Day 10	Day 12	Day 14
Temp. (°C)	22.5	23.1	22.7	23.0	22.9	22.7	22.5
D.O. (mg/L)	8.5	8.3	8.5	8.5	8.6	8.5	8.5
Subsampled for ammonia (✓)	✓						✓
Analyst	<u>mo</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	

Feeding-Day:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Analyst	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>sq</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>

Replicate	A	B	C	D	E
# Surviving	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>6</u>
Analyst	<u>sq</u>	<u>MHM</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>ys</u>	<u>LV</u>

Date	Replicate	Comments and/or additional WQ measurements:	Analyst
<u>DMC 2019 Nov 14</u>			



ECOTOXICOLOGY

BUREAU VERITAS LABORATORIES

BBY2FCD-00133/3

Page 1 of 1

**SAM-5S Water Recipe for *Hyalella***

**BATCH ID:** 2019 OCT 15  
 (Date Hardened)

**SAM-5S Reconstituted Water Recipe for *Hyalella azteca*  
 as per Borgmann 1996 (For water hardness ~125 mg/L)**

Chemical Weights	CaCl <sub>2</sub> X2H <sub>2</sub> O	MgSO <sub>4</sub> (g)	NaBr (g)	NaHCO <sub>3</sub> (g)	KCl (g)
Brand	Fisher	Fisher	<del>Fisher</del> ACROS	Fisher	Fisher
Lot #	184678	183674	<del>187782</del> A0378421	187782	195613
Calculated	8.82	1.81	0.06	5.04	0.22
Actual	8.8249	1.8135	0.0612	5.0430	0.2219

Balance ID: BBY2-0260

Analyst: YUSU Add to Type 3 DI (L): 60

Water Use: 60 L DI Machine ID: BBY2-0160

Date: 2019 OCT 15

**Water Quality:**

Temp (°C): 23.0      pH: 8.0      Hardness (mg/L): 136

Cond (µs/cm): 383      DO (mg/L): 8.3      Alkalinity (mg/L): N/A

Analyst: YUSU      Date: 2019 OCT 16

Comments:

NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (Sodium Bicarbonate)

NaBr (Sodium Bromide)

CaCl<sub>2</sub> x 2H<sub>2</sub>O (Calcium Chloride - dihydrous)

MgSO<sub>4</sub> (Magnesium Sulfate anhydrous)

KCl (Potassium Chloride)

SAM-5S Recipe = 1 mM CaCl<sub>2</sub>, 1 mM NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 0.01 mM NaBr, 0.05 mM KCl, and 0.25 mM MgSO<sub>4</sub>

Borgmann, U. 1996. Systematic analysis of aqueous ion requirements of *Hyalella azteca*: A standard artificial medium including the essential bromide ion. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*. 30: 356-363.

Ⓐ WE, YS 2019 OCT 15



1300 Blue Spruce Drive, Suite C  
Fort Collins, Colorado 80524



Toll Free: 800/331-5916  
Tel: 970/484-5091 Fax: 970/484-2514

AB191015

#1370+135

**ORGANISM HISTORY**

DATE: 10/14/2019

SPECIES: *Hyalella azteca*

AGE: 3-5 day

LIFE STAGE: Juvenile

HATCH DATE: Variable


BEGAN FEEDING: Immediately

FOOD: Flake slurry

**Water Chemistry Record:**

	Current	Range
TEMPERATURE:	<u>25°C</u>	<u>23-26°C</u>
SALINITY/CONDUCTIVITY:	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>
TOTAL HARDNESS (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ):	<u>178 mg/l</u>	<u>118-200 mg/l</u>
TOTAL ALKALINITY (as CaCO <sub>3</sub> ):	<u>85 mg/l</u>	<u>50-90 mg/l</u>
pH:	<u>8.03</u>	<u>7.56-8.20</u>

**Comments:**

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Facility Supervisor

ECOTOXICOLOGY

ORGANISMS -  
 ACCLIMATION AND HOLDING CONDITIONS

Maxxam  
 A Bureau Veritas Group Company

BBY2FCD-00070/5

Page 1 of 1

Client #'s: 254, 1176, 4737 Date & Time of Arrival: 2019 OCT 15 @ 13:00

Organism Lot #: AB191015 Age upon Arrival: 4-6 Days

Water (L) per Shipping Bag: 1L Organism: Hyalella azteca

Number of Shipping Bags: 3 #of Organisms Ordered: 1370 + 135

Light Intensity (lux): 602 ~ 818

Arrival Conditions

Bag ID	# Dead	% Dead	Cond (µS/cm)/ Salinity (ppt)	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Feeding	Analyst
1	0	0	1421	20.5	8.1	7.6	5ml + 5ml	YS
2	0	0	1409	20.2	8.1	7.5	5ml + 5ml	YS
3	0	0	1405	20.1	8.2	7.5	5ml + 5ml	YS
<del>DMC 2019 Nov 06</del>								

Daily Conditions During Holding/Acclimation

Date	Mortalities		Water Quality					Analyst
	# Dead	% Dead	Cond (µS/cm)/ Salinity (ppt)	Temp (°C)	DO (mg/L)	pH	Feeding	
2019 OCT 16	0	0	1409	23.6	8.2	8.2	5ml + 5ml	YS
2019 OCT 16	0	0	1402	23.5	8.1	8.1	10ml + 10ml	YS
<del>DMC 2019 Nov 06</del>								
Total Mortalities								

Equipment ID: BBY2-0368 , BBY2-0408

Comments (e.g. feeding times and quantities; fish behaviour, acclimation conditions):  
 → received organisms, did WTR quality, stored into 2 diff sizes of pyrex dishes YS  
 → 2019 OCT 16: did WTR exchanges, WTR quantities, feeding. YS

ⓐ W5, YS 2019 OCT 16



BUREAU  
VERITAS

BV Labs Job #: B989145

Report Date: 2019/10/25

Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)

Client Project #: B985653

Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WS4947		WS4948		WS4949	
Sampling Date		2019/10/17		2019/10/17		2019/10/17	
COC Number		18213		18213		18213	
	UNITS	1776 Control Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL	1776 C6 East Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL	1776 C5 East Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>							
pH	pH	7.11	N/A	7.99	N/A	8.06	N/A
<b>Anions</b>							
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	47	1.0	100	1.0	120	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	57	1.0	130	1.0	140	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>							
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.040	0.015	7.5 (1)	0.075	11 (1)	0.15
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

BV Labs ID		WS4950		WS4951		WS4952		WS4953	
Sampling Date		2019/10/17		2019/10/17		2019/10/17		2019/10/17	
COC Number		18213		18213		18213		18213	
	UNITS	1776 C4 West Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL	1776 C3 West Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL	1776 C3 Center Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL	1776 G4 Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>									
pH	pH	8.12	N/A	7.97		7.77		7.86	N/A
<b>Anions</b>									
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0		<1.0		<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	140	1.0	110		86		94	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	170	1.0	130		110		110	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0		<1.0		<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0		<1.0		<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>									
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	20 (1)	0.30	5.9 (1)		2.3 (1)		3.6 (1)	0.075
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.									

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B989145  
Report Date: 2019/10/25Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Client Project #: B985653  
Sampler Initials: YS**RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER**

BV Labs ID		WS4954	
Sampling Date		2019/10/17	
COC Number		18213	
	UNITS	1776 C1 West Day 0 Hy Overly	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>			
pH	pH	7.70	N/A
<b>Anions</b>			
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	84	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	100	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>			
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.72	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable			

BUREAU  
VERITASBV Labs Job #: B993764  
Report Date: 2019/11/06Bureau Veritas Laboratories (TOX Internal)  
Sampler Initials: YS

## RESULTS OF CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER

BV Labs ID		WV1542		WV1543	WV1544	WV1545	
Sampling Date		2019/10/31 19:19		2019/10/31 19:19	2019/10/31 19:19	2019/10/31 19:19	
COC Number		18574		18574	18574	18574	
	UNITS	1776 Hy Day 14 Control	RDL	1776 Hy Day 14 C4 West	1776 Hy Day 14 C5 East/G6	1776 Hy Day 14 C3 West	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>							
pH	pH	8.12	N/A	8.26	7.97	8.23	N/A
<b>Anions</b>							
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	150	1.0	180	110	180	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	180	1.0	220	130	220	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>							
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	6.6 (1)	0.075	0.10	0.16	0.16	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable (1) Detection limits raised due to dilution to bring analyte within the calibrated range.							

BV Labs ID		WV1546	WV1547	WV1548	WV1549	
Sampling Date		2019/10/31 19:19	2019/10/31 19:19	2019/10/31 19:19	2019/10/31 19:19	
COC Number		18574	18574	18574	18574	
	UNITS	1776 Hy Day 14 C3 Centre G5	1776 Hy Day 14 C1 West	1776 Hy Day 14 G4	1776 Hy Day 14 C6West/G7	RDL
<b>Misc. Inorganics</b>						
pH	pH	8.34	7.92	7.88	8.33	N/A
<b>Anions</b>						
Alkalinity (PP as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	1.7	<1.0	<1.0	1.4	1.0
Alkalinity (Total as CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	200	110	87	200	1.0
Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	240	130	110	250	1.0
Carbonate (CO <sub>3</sub> )	mg/L	2.1	<1.0	<1.0	1.6	1.0
Hydroxide (OH)	mg/L	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	1.0
<b>Nutrients</b>						
Total Ammonia (N)	mg/L	0.054	0.12	0.17	0.098	0.015
RDL = Reportable Detection Limit N/A = Not Applicable						





ECOTOXICOLOGY

Randomization Chart

Tab: Sediment Tests

BBY2FCD-00438/2

Pg: 1 of 1

Test: HYALELLA

Start Date: 2019 OCT 17

Client # & Name: 1776 SLR CONSULTING LTD

Back Wall		Position Map	
6	12	18	
5	11	17	
4	10	16	
3	9	15	
2	8	14	
1	7	13	etc.

Front of Counter

Position #	Sample ID	Replicate	Colour
2		A	
17		B	
36	CONTROL	C	Red
25		D	
4		E	
47		Measure	
1		A	
39		B	
16	C6 EAST/G7	C	Orange
34		D	
13		E	
5		Measure	
32		A	
46		B	
15	C5 EAST/G6	C	Yellow
27		D	
18		E	
20		Measure	
44		A	
30		B	
12	C4 WEST	C	Green
38		D	
31		E	
11		Measure	
26		A	
3		B	
29	C3 WEST	C	Dark Green
8		D	
45		E	
28		Measure	
9		A	
43		B	
21	C3CENTRE/G5	C	Blue
41		D	
10		E	
48		Measure	

Position #	Sample ID	Replicate	Colour
24		A	
22		B	
7	G4	C	Purple
23		D	
37		E	
33		Measure	
42		A	
14		B	
19	C1 WEST	C	Pink
40		D	
6		E	
35		Measure	
49		A	
50		B	
51		C	Light Blue
52		D	
53		E	
54		Measure	
55		A	
56		B	
57		C	Light Green
58		D	
59		E	
60		Measure	
61		A	
62		B	
63		C	Pink/Yellow
64		D	
65		E	
66		Measure	
67		A	
68		B	
69		C	Red/Green
70		D	
71		E	
72		Measure	

## **APPENDIX F**

### **ProUCL Outputs**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
11	<b>aluminum</b>												
12													
13	<b>General Statistics</b>												
14	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6		
15									Number of Missing Observations				17
16	Minimum				9030		Mean				10842		
17	Maximum				13200		Median				10600		
18	SD				1603		Std. Error of Mean				654.4		
19	Coefficient of Variation				0.148		Skewness				0.492		
20	Mean of logged Data				9.282		SD of logged Data				0.146		
21													
22	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>												
23	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>												
24	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>												
25													
26	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
27	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
28													
29	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
30	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
31	95% Student's-t UCL				12160		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				12059		
32							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				12182		
33													
34	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
35	95% CLT UCL				11918		95% Jackknife UCL				12160		
36	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				11830		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				12715		
37	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				13362		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				11820		
38	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				11987								
39	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				12805		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				13694		
40	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				14928		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				17353		
41													
42	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
43	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>												
44													
45	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
46	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
47	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
48	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
49													
50	<b>antimony</b>												
51													
52	<b>General Statistics</b>												
53	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				7		
54									Number of Missing Observations				1
55	Number of Detects				7		Number of Non-Detects				15		
56	Number of Distinct Detects				6		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1		
57	Minimum Detect				0.53		Minimum Non-Detect				0.8		
58	Maximum Detect				1.54		Maximum Non-Detect				0.8		
59	Variance Detects				0.124		Percent Non-Detects				68.18%		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
60	Mean Detects	0.997					SD Detects	0.352				
61	Median Detects	0.92					CV Detects	0.353				
62	Skewness Detects	0.257					Kurtosis Detects	-0.651				
63	Mean of Logged Detects	-0.0598					SD of Logged Detects	0.372				
64												
65	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
66	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
67												
68	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
69	Mean	0.723					Standard Error of Mean	0.0714				
70	SD	0.268					95% KM (BCA) UCL	0.932				
71	95% KM (t) UCL	0.846					95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL	0.892				
72	95% KM (z) UCL	0.84					95% KM Bootstrap t UCL	0.87				
73	90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.937					95% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.034				
74	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.169					99% KM Chebyshev UCL	1.434				
75												
76	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
77	KM SD (logged)	0.305					95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)	1.842				
78	KM Mean (logged)	-0.377					KM Geo Mean	0.686				
79	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.0929					95% H-UCL (KM -Log)	0.812				
80												
81	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
82	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
83	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
84	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
85	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
86	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
87												
88												
89	<b>arsenic</b>											
90												
91	<b>General Statistics</b>											
92	Total Number of Observations	22					Number of Distinct Observations	19				
93							Number of Missing Observations	1				
94	Minimum	3					Mean	4.551				
95	Maximum	12					Median	4				
96	SD	1.82					Std. Error of Mean	0.388				
97	Coefficient of Variation	0.4					Skewness	3.536				
98	Mean of logged Data	1.468					SD of logged Data	0.283				
99												
100	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
101	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
102												
103	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
104	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
105	95% Student's-t UCL	5.219					95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	5.502				
106							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	5.268				
107												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
108	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
109	95% CLT UCL				5.189		95% Jackknife UCL				5.219			
110	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				5.171		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				6.013			
111	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				7.679		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				5.244			
112	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				5.517									
113	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				5.715		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				6.243			
114	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				6.975		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				8.413			
115														
116	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
117	95% Student's-t UCL				5.219		or 95% Modified-t UCL				5.268			
118														
119	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
120	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
121	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
122	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
123														
124														
125	<b>barium</b>													
126														
127	<b>General Statistics</b>													
128	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				19			
129							Number of Missing Observations				1			
130	Minimum				69		Mean				103.8			
131	Maximum				210		Median				95.5			
132	SD				32.69		Std. Error of Mean				6.969			
133	Coefficient of Variation				0.315		Skewness				1.703			
134	Mean of logged Data				4.603		SD of logged Data				0.279			
135														
136	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
137	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
138														
139	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>													
140	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
141	95% Student's-t UCL				115.8		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				118			
142							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				116.2			
143														
144	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
145	95% CLT UCL				115.3		95% Jackknife UCL				115.8			
146	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				115		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				118.6			
147	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				125.6		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				115			
148	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				117.9									
149	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				124.7		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				134.2			
150	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				147.4		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				173.2			
151														
152	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
153	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>													
154														



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
155	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
156	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
157	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
158	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
159												
160												
161	<b>beryllium</b>											
162												
163	<b>General Statistics</b>											
164	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				19	
165					Number of Missing Observations				1			
166	Minimum				0.28		Mean				0.44	
167	Maximum				0.67		Median				0.425	
168	SD				0.1		Std. Error of Mean				0.0213	
169	Coefficient of Variation				0.227		Skewness				0.645	
170	Mean of logged Data				-0.844		SD of logged Data				0.222	
171												
172	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
173	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
174												
175	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
176	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
177	95% Student's-t UCL				0.477		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.479	
178					95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.478			
179												
180	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
181	95% CLT UCL				0.476		95% Jackknife UCL				0.477	
182	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.475		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.483	
183	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.481		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.475	
184	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.477							
185	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.504		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.533	
186	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.574		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.653	
187												
188	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
189	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
190												
191	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
192	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
193	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
194	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
195												
196												
197	<b>boron</b>											
198												
199	<b>General Statistics</b>											
200	Total Number of Observations				15		Number of Distinct Observations				11	
201					Number of Missing Observations				8			
202	Minimum				11		Mean				17.35	
203	Maximum				23.5		Median				17	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
204				SD		3.981					Std. Error of Mean	1.028
205				Coefficient of Variation		0.229					Skewness	0.358
206				Mean of logged Data		2.829					SD of logged Data	0.23
207												
208	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
209	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
210												
211	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
212	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
213				95% Student's-t UCL		19.16					95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	19.14
214											95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	19.17
215												
216	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
217				95% CLT UCL		19.04					95% Jackknife UCL	19.16
218				95% Standard Bootstrap UCL		19.01					95% Bootstrap-t UCL	19.34
219				95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL		19.02					95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL	18.96
220				95% BCA Bootstrap UCL		19						
221				90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		20.43					95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	21.83
222				97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		23.77					99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	27.57
223												
224	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
225	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
226												
227	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
228	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
229	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
230	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
231												
232												
233	<b>cadmium</b>											
234												
235	<b>General Statistics</b>											
236				Total Number of Observations		22					Number of Distinct Observations	20
237											Number of Missing Observations	1
238				Minimum		0.27					Mean	1.354
239				Maximum		8.5					Median	0.616
240				SD		2.041					Std. Error of Mean	0.435
241				Coefficient of Variation		1.507					Skewness	2.883
242				Mean of logged Data		-0.217					SD of logged Data	0.867
243												
244	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
245	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
246												
247	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
248	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
249				95% Student's-t UCL		2.103					95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)	2.356
250											95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)	2.147
251												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
252	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
253	95% CLT UCL				2.07		95% Jackknife UCL				2.103			
254	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				2.049		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				3.762			
255	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				3.928		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				2.113			
256	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				2.427									
257	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.66		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.251			
258	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				4.072		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				5.684			
259														
260	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
261	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL				3.251									
262														
263	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
264	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
265	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
266	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
267														
268														
269	<b>chromium (III+VI)</b>													
270														
271	<b>General Statistics</b>													
272	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				16			
273									Number of Missing Observations				1	
274	Minimum				16		Mean				24.88			
275	Maximum				41		Median				22			
276	SD				6.79		Std. Error of Mean				1.448			
277	Coefficient of Variation				0.273		Skewness				1.077			
278	Mean of logged Data				3.182		SD of logged Data				0.252			
279														
280	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
281	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>													
282														
283	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>													
284	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
285	95% Student's-t UCL				27.37		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				27.61			
286									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				27.42	
287														
288	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
289	95% CLT UCL				27.26		95% Jackknife UCL				27.37			
290	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				27.18		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				27.89			
291	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				27.45		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				27.23			
292	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				27.52									
293	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				29.22		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				31.19			
294	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				33.92		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				39.28			
295														
296	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
297	95% Student's-t UCL				27.37		or 95% Modified-t UCL				27.42			
298														
299	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
300	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
301	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
302	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
303														
304														
305	<b>copper</b>													
306														
307	<b>General Statistics</b>													
308	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				22			
309									Number of Missing Observations				0	
310	Minimum				30		Mean				76.29			
311	Maximum				170		Median				64.5			
312	SD				36.81		Std. Error of Mean				7.847			
313	Coefficient of Variation				0.482		Skewness				1.266			
314	Mean of logged Data				4.237		SD of logged Data				0.443			
315														
316	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
317	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
318														
319	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>													
320	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
321	95% Student's-t UCL				89.79		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				91.46			
322									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				90.15	
323														
324	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
325	95% CLT UCL				89.2		95% Jackknife UCL				89.79			
326	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				88.8		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				93.53			
327	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				91.71		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				89.32			
328	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				91.01									
329	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				99.83		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				110.5			
330	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				125.3		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				154.4			
331														
332	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
333	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>													
334														
335	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
336	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
337	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
338	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
339														
340														
341	<b>iron</b>													
342														
343	<b>General Statistics</b>													
344	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6			
345									Number of Missing Observations				17	
346	Minimum				18800		Mean				22650			
347	Maximum				25600		Median				22800			
348	SD				2477		Std. Error of Mean				1011			
349	Coefficient of Variation				0.109		Skewness				-0.496			
350	Mean of logged Data				10.02		SD of logged Data				0.112			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM								
5	From File			SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
351												
352	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
353	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
354	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
355												
356	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
357	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
358												
359	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
360	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
361	95% Student's-t UCL			24688			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			24094		
362							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			24653		
363												
364	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
365	95% CLT UCL			24313			95% Jackknife UCL			24688		
366	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			24180			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			24572		
367	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			24307			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			24167		
368	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			23967								
369	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			25684			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			27058		
370	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			28965			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			32711		
371												
372	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
373	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
374												
375	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
376	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
377	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
378	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
379												
380	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
381	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
382												
383												
384	<b>lead</b>											
385												
386	<b>General Statistics</b>											
387	Total Number of Observations			22			Number of Distinct Observations			21		
388							Number of Missing Observations			0		
389	Minimum			13			Mean			44.95		
390	Maximum			145			Median			40.8		
391	SD			28.85			Std. Error of Mean			6.15		
392	Coefficient of Variation			0.642			Skewness			2.16		
393	Mean of logged Data			3.649			SD of logged Data			0.562		
394												
395	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
396	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
397												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
398	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
399	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
400	95% Student's-t UCL				55.54		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				58.1	
401							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				56.01	
402												
403	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
404	95% CLT UCL				55.07		95% Jackknife UCL				55.54	
405	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				54.62		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				61.18	
406	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				102.2		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				55.5	
407	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				57.9							
408	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				63.4		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				71.76	
409	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				83.36		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				106.1	
410												
411	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
412	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
413												
414	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
415	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
416	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
417	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
418												
419												
420	<b>manganese</b>											
421												
422	<b>General Statistics</b>											
423	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6	
424							Number of Missing Observations				17	
425	Minimum				390		Mean				551.8	
426	Maximum				623		Median				577	
427	SD				83.12		Std. Error of Mean				33.93	
428	Coefficient of Variation				0.151		Skewness				-1.96	
429	Mean of logged Data				6.302		SD of logged Data				0.17	
430												
431	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
432	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
433	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
434												
435	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
436	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
437												
438	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
439	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
440	95% Student's-t UCL				620.2		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				578.6	
441							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				615.7	
442												
443	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
444	95% CLT UCL				607.6		95% Jackknife UCL				620.2	
445	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				603.4		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				603.2	
446	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				584.9		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				595.3	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
447	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					589										
448	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					653.6		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					699.7			
449	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					763.7		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					889.5			
450																
451	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
452	95% Student's-t UCL					620.2		or 95% Modified-t UCL					615.7			
453																
454	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
455	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
456	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
457	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
458																
459	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>															
460	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>															
461																
462																
463	mercury															
464																
465	<b>General Statistics</b>															
466	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				5					
467									Number of Missing Observations				17			
468	Minimum				0.057		Mean				0.136					
469	Maximum				0.255		Median				0.104					
470	SD				0.0741		Std. Error of Mean				0.0303					
471	Coefficient of Variation				0.544		Skewness				0.953					
472	Mean of logged Data				-2.114		SD of logged Data				0.537					
473																
474	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>															
475	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>															
476	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>															
477																
478	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
479	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
480																
481	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
482	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>									
483	95% Student's-t UCL				0.197		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.199					
484									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.199			
485																
486	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
487	95% CLT UCL				0.186		95% Jackknife UCL				0.197					
488	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.181		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.295					
489	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.694		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.185					
490	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.187											
491	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.227		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.268					
492	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.325		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.437					
493																
494	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
495	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>															

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
496												
497	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
498	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
499	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
500	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
501												
502												
503	<b>molybdenum</b>											
504												
505	<b>General Statistics</b>											
506	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				15	
507							Number of Missing Observations				1	
508	Minimum				0.6		Mean				1.216	
509	Maximum				2.4		Median				1.075	
510	SD				0.506		Std. Error of Mean				0.108	
511	Coefficient of Variation				0.416		Skewness				1.258	
512	Mean of logged Data				0.124		SD of logged Data				0.375	
513												
514	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
515	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
516												
517	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
518	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
519	95% Student's-t UCL				1.402		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				1.424	
520							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.406	
521												
522	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
523	95% CLT UCL				1.393		95% Jackknife UCL				1.402	
524	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.39		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1.443	
525	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				1.422		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.4	
526	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				1.407							
527	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.539		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.686	
528	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.889		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.289	
529												
530	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
531	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
532												
533	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
534	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
535	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
536	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
537												
538												
539	<b>nickel</b>											
540												
541	<b>General Statistics</b>											
542	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				15	
543							Number of Missing Observations				0	
544	Minimum				16		Mean				22.46	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
545	Maximum				36				Median				21.5			
546	SD				4.931				Std. Error of Mean				1.051			
547	Coefficient of Variation				0.22				Skewness				1.276			
548	Mean of logged Data				3.091				SD of logged Data				0.204			
549																
550	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
551	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
552																
553	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
554	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>									
555	95% Student's-t UCL				24.27		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				24.49					
556							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				24.32					
557																
558	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
559	95% CLT UCL				24.19				95% Jackknife UCL				24.27			
560	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				24.15				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				24.67			
561	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				24.84				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				24.23			
562	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				24.34											
563	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				25.61				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				27.04			
564	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				29.02				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				32.92			
565																
566	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
567	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>															
568																
569	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
570	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
571	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
572	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
573																
574	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>															
575	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>															
576																
577	<b>selenium</b>															
578																
579	<b>General Statistics</b>															
580	Total Number of Observations				22				Number of Distinct Observations				5			
581									Number of Missing Observations				1			
582	Number of Detects				5				Number of Non-Detects				17			
583	Number of Distinct Detects				4				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				2			
584	Minimum Detect				0.7				Minimum Non-Detect				0.5			
585	Maximum Detect				1				Maximum Non-Detect				0.7			
586	Variance Detects				0.0205				Percent Non-Detects				77.27%			
587	Mean Detects				0.848				SD Detects				0.143			
588	Median Detects				0.8				CV Detects				0.169			
589	Skewness Detects				0.342				Kurtosis Detects				-2.987			
590	Mean of Logged Detects				-0.176				SD of Logged Detects				0.168			
591																
592	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
593	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
594														
595	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>													
596	Mean				0.579		Standard Error of Mean				0.0377			
597	SD				0.158		95% KM (BCA) UCL				N/A			
598	95% KM (t) UCL				0.644		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				N/A			
599	95% KM (z) UCL				0.641		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				N/A			
600	90% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.692		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.743			
601	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.814		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.954			
602														
603	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>													
604	KM SD (logged)				0.228		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				1.792			
605	KM Mean (logged)				-0.576		KM Geo Mean				0.562			
606	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.0544		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.631			
607														
608	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
609	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>													
610	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
611	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
612	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
613	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
614														
615														
616	silver													
617														
618	<b>General Statistics</b>													
619	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				22			
620									Number of Missing Observations				1	
621	Minimum				0.083		Mean				0.721			
622	Maximum				3.3		Median				0.379			
623	SD				0.881		Std. Error of Mean				0.188			
624	Coefficient of Variation				1.223		Skewness				2.171			
625	Mean of logged Data				-0.856		SD of logged Data				1.017			
626														
627	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
628	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
629														
630	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>													
631	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
632	95% Student's-t UCL				1.044		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				1.123			
633									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.058	
634														
635	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
636	95% CLT UCL				1.03		95% Jackknife UCL				1.044			
637	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.024		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1.368			
638	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				1.516		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.033			
639	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				1.126									
640	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.284		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.54			
641	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.894		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.59			
642														



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
643	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
644	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
645												
646	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
647	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
648	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
649	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
650												
651												
652	<b>sodium</b>											
653												
654	<b>General Statistics</b>											
655	Total Number of Observations	6					Number of Distinct Observations	6				
656							Number of Missing Observations	17				
657	Minimum	209					Mean	300				
658	Maximum	447					Median	283				
659	SD	94.39					Std. Error of Mean	38.54				
660	Coefficient of Variation	0.315					Skewness	0.678				
661	Mean of logged Data	5.664					SD of logged Data	0.308				
662												
663	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
664	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
665	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
666												
667	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
668	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
669												
670	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
671	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
672	95% Student's-t UCL					377.7	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)					374.8
673							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)					379.4
674												
675	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
676	95% CLT UCL					363.4	95% Jackknife UCL					377.7
677	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL					357.3	95% Bootstrap-t UCL					390.2
678	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL					364.5	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL					358.7
679	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL					360.7						
680	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					415.6	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					468
681	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					540.7	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					683.4
682												
683	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
684	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
685												
686	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
687	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
688	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
689	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
690												
691												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
692	<b>thallium</b>															
693																
694	<b>General Statistics</b>															
695	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				15					
696									Number of Missing Observations				1			
697					Minimum		0.08						Mean		0.158	
698					Maximum		0.263						Median		0.135	
699					SD		0.0533						Std. Error of Mean		0.0114	
700					Coefficient of Variation		0.338						Skewness		0.554	
701					Mean of logged Data		-1.902						SD of logged Data		0.337	
702																
703	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
704	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
705																
706	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
707	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>									
708	95% Student's-t UCL				0.177		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.178					
709							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.177					
710																
711	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
712	95% CLT UCL				0.176		95% Jackknife UCL				0.177					
713	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.176		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.179					
714	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.178		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.176					
715	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.177											
716	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.192		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.207					
717	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.229		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.271					
718																
719	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
720	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>															
721																
722	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
723	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
724	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
725	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
726																
727																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
728	<b>tin</b>												
729													
730	<b>General Statistics</b>												
731	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6		
732									Number of Missing Observations				17
733	Minimum				1.36		Mean				3.605		
734	Maximum				6.31		Median				3.64		
735	SD				1.963		Std. Error of Mean				0.802		
736	Coefficient of Variation				0.545		Skewness				0.154		
737	Mean of logged Data				1.134		SD of logged Data				0.624		
738													
739	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>												
740	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>												
741	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>												
742													
743	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
744	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
745													
746	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
747	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
748	95% Student's-t UCL				5.22		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				4.977		
749							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				5.229		
750													
751	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
752	95% CLT UCL				4.923		95% Jackknife UCL				5.22		
753	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				4.825		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				5.342		
754	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				4.792		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				4.778		
755	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				4.822								
756	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				6.01		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				7.099		
757	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				8.61		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				11.58		
758													
759	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
760	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>												
761													
762	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
763	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
764	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
765	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
766													
767													
768	<b>titanium</b>												
769													
770	<b>General Statistics</b>												
771	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6		
772									Number of Missing Observations				17
773	Minimum				101		Mean				126.8		
774	Maximum				150		Median				125		
775	SD				16.7		Std. Error of Mean				6.819		
776	Coefficient of Variation				0.132		Skewness				-0.208		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
777	Mean of logged Data				4.835				SD of logged Data			
778												
779	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
780	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
781	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
782												
783	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
784	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
785												
786	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
787	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
788	95% Student's-t UCL			140.6			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			137.4		
789							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			140.5		
790												
791	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
792	95% CLT UCL			138			95% Jackknife UCL			140.6		
793	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			136.9			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			141		
794	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			144.5			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			136.2		
795	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			137.3								
796	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			147.3			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			156.6		
797	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			169.4			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			194.7		
798												
799	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
800	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
801												
802	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
803	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
804	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
805	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
806												
807	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
808	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
809												
810												
811	<b>uranium</b>											
812												
813	<b>General Statistics</b>											
814	Total Number of Observations				22				Number of Distinct Observations			
815									Number of Missing Observations			
816	Minimum				0.46				Mean			
817	Maximum				0.886				Median			
818	SD				0.118				Std. Error of Mean			
819	Coefficient of Variation				0.183				Skewness			
820	Mean of logged Data				-0.455				SD of logged Data			
821												
822	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
823	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
824												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
825	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
826	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
827	95% Student's-t UCL				0.688		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.689	
828							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.688	
829												
830	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
831	95% CLT UCL				0.686		95% Jackknife UCL				0.688	
832	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.685		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.693	
833	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.691		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.686	
834	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.687							
835	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.72		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.754	
836	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.802		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.895	
837												
838	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
839	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
840												
841	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
842	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
843	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
844	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
845												
846												
847	<b>vanadium</b>											
848												
849	<b>General Statistics</b>											
850	Total Number of Observations				15		Number of Distinct Observations				11	
851							Number of Missing Observations				8	
852	Minimum				13		Mean				19.33	
853	Maximum				28.7		Median				18	
854	SD				4.313		Std. Error of Mean				1.114	
855	Coefficient of Variation				0.223		Skewness				0.489	
856	Mean of logged Data				2.939		SD of logged Data				0.223	
857												
858	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
859	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
860												
861	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
862	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
863	95% Student's-t UCL				21.29		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				21.32	
864							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				21.32	
865												
866	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
867	95% CLT UCL				21.17		95% Jackknife UCL				21.29	
868	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				21.11		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				21.38	
869	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				21.65		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				21.15	
870	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				21.05							
871	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				22.67		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				24.19	
872	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				26.29		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				30.41	
873												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
874	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
875	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
876												
877	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
878	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
879	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
880	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
881												
882												
883	zinc											
884												
885	<b>General Statistics</b>											
886	Total Number of Observations			22		Number of Distinct Observations			19			
887							Number of Missing Observations			0		
888	Minimum			167		Mean			309.9			
889	Maximum			532		Median			286.5			
890	SD			108.8		Std. Error of Mean			23.19			
891	Coefficient of Variation			0.351		Skewness			0.688			
892	Mean of logged Data			5.68		SD of logged Data			0.341			
893												
894	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
895	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
896												
897	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
898	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>					<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
899	95% Student's-t UCL			349.8		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			351.7			
900							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			350.4		
901												
902	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
903	95% CLT UCL			348		95% Jackknife UCL			349.8			
904	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			347.3		95% Bootstrap-t UCL			356.4			
905	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			351.1		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			348			
906	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			349.3								
907	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			379.5		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			411			
908	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			454.7		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			540.6			
909												
910	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
911	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
912												
913	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
914	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
915	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
916	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
917												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
918	<b>acenaphthylene</b>											
919												
920	<b>General Statistics</b>											
921	Total Number of Observations	22					Number of Distinct Observations					9
922							Number of Missing Observations					1
923	Number of Detects	8					Number of Non-Detects					14
924	Number of Distinct Detects	8					Number of Distinct Non-Detects					1
925	Minimum Detect	0.011					Minimum Non-Detect					0.1
926	Maximum Detect	0.18					Maximum Non-Detect					0.1
927	Variance Detects	0.00396					Percent Non-Detects					63.64%
928	Mean Detects	0.0479					SD Detects					0.0629
929	Median Detects	0.018					CV Detects					1.314
930	Skewness Detects	1.787					Kurtosis Detects					2.258
931	Mean of Logged Detects	-3.639					SD of Logged Detects					1.068
932												
933	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
934	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level</b>											
935												
936	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
937	Mean	0.0273					Standard Error of Mean					0.00895
938	SD	0.0389					95% KM (BCA) UCL					0.0423
939	95% KM (t) UCL	0.0427					95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL					0.0429
940	95% KM (z) UCL	0.042					95% KM Bootstrap t UCL					0.101
941	90% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.0541					95% KM Chebyshev UCL					0.0663
942	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL	0.0832					99% KM Chebyshev UCL					0.116
943												
944	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
945	KM SD (logged)	0.689					95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)					2.19
946	KM Mean (logged)	-3.994					KM Geo Mean					0.0184
947	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.177					95% H-UCL (KM -Log)					0.0325
948												
949	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
950	95% KM (Chebyshev) UCL	0.0663										
951	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
952	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
953	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
954	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
955												
956	<b>acenaphthene</b>											
957												
958	<b>General Statistics</b>											
959	Total Number of Observations	22					Number of Distinct Observations					11
960							Number of Missing Observations					1
961	Number of Detects	11					Number of Non-Detects					11
962	Number of Distinct Detects	10					Number of Distinct Non-Detects					1
963	Minimum Detect	0.03					Minimum Non-Detect					0.1
964	Maximum Detect	1.49					Maximum Non-Detect					0.1
965	Variance Detects	0.201					Percent Non-Detects					50%
966	Mean Detects	0.329					SD Detects					0.448

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
967	Median Detects				0.25		CV Detects				1.364		
968	Skewness Detects				2.143		Kurtosis Detects				4.514		
969	Mean of Logged Detects				-1.865		SD of Logged Detects				1.302		
970													
971	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
972	<b>Detected Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
973													
974	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>												
975	Mean		0.189		Standard Error of Mean				0.0747				
976	SD		0.333		95% KM (BCA) UCL				0.341				
977	95% KM (t) UCL		0.318		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				0.327				
978	95% KM (z) UCL		0.312		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				0.583				
979	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.413		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.515				
980	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.656		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.932				
981													
982	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>												
983	KM SD (logged)		1.093		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.714				
984	KM Mean (logged)		-2.469		KM Geo Mean				0.0846				
985	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.263		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.294				
986													
987	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
988	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>												
989	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
990	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
991	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
992	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
993													
994	<b>anthracene</b>												
995													
996	<b>General Statistics</b>												
997	Total Number of Observations			22		Number of Distinct Observations				11			
998						Number of Missing Observations				1			
999	Number of Detects			16		Number of Non-Detects				6			
1000	Number of Distinct Detects			11		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1001	Minimum Detect			0.08		Minimum Non-Detect				0.1			
1002	Maximum Detect			4.69		Maximum Non-Detect				0.1			
1003	Variance Detects			1.279		Percent Non-Detects				27.27%			
1004	Mean Detects			0.556		SD Detects				1.131			
1005	Median Detects			0.155		CV Detects				2.035			
1006	Skewness Detects			3.687		Kurtosis Detects				14.12			
1007	Mean of Logged Detects			-1.384		SD of Logged Detects				1.074			
1008													
1009	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
1010	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level</b>												
1011													
1012	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>												
1013	Mean		0.426		Standard Error of Mean				0.211				
1014	SD		0.957		95% KM (BCA) UCL				0.867				
1015	95% KM (t) UCL		0.789		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				0.822				

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1016	95% KM (z) UCL					0.773		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				2.153
1017	90% KM Chebyshev UCL					1.058		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				1.345
1018	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL					1.742		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				2.523
1019												
1020	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1021	KM SD (logged)				1.022		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.614	
1022	KM Mean (logged)				-1.696		KM Geo Mean				0.183	
1023	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.225		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.555	
1024												
1025	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1026	95% KM (Chebyshev) UCL				1.345							
1027	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1028	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1029	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1030	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1031												
1032												
1033	<b>benz(a)anthracene</b>											
1034												
1035	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1036	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				19	
1037							Number of Missing Observations				1	
1038	Minimum				0.18		Mean				1.133	
1039	Maximum				6.6		Median				0.645	
1040	SD				1.395		Std. Error of Mean				0.297	
1041	Coefficient of Variation				1.232		Skewness				3.208	
1042	Mean of logged Data				-0.271		SD of logged Data				0.822	
1043												
1044	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1045	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1046												
1047	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1048	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1049	95% Student's-t UCL				1.645		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				1.839	
1050							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.678	
1051												
1052	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1053	95% CLT UCL				1.622		95% Jackknife UCL				1.645	
1054	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.612		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				2.313	
1055	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				3.555		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.653	
1056	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				1.83							
1057	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.025		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.429	
1058	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.99		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				4.092	
1059												
1060	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1061	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1062												
1063	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1064	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
1065	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
1066	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
1067														
1068														
1069	<b>benzo(b)fluoranthene</b>													
1070														
1071	<b>General Statistics</b>													
1072	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				18			
1073									Number of Missing Observations				1	
1074	Minimum				0.32		Mean				1.593			
1075	Maximum				8.37		Median				1			
1076	SD				1.728		Std. Error of Mean				0.368			
1077	Coefficient of Variation				1.085		Skewness				3.171			
1078	Mean of logged Data				0.145		SD of logged Data				0.748			
1079														
1080	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
1081	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
1082														
1083	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>													
1084	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
1085	95% Student's-t UCL				2.227		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				2.465			
1086									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				2.268	
1087														
1088	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>													
1089	95% CLT UCL				2.199		95% Jackknife UCL				2.227			
1090	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				2.2		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				2.95			
1091	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				4.64		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				2.262			
1092	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				2.517									
1093	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.698		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.199			
1094	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.894		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				5.259			
1095														
1096	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
1097	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>													
1098														
1099	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
1100	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
1101	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
1102	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
1103														
1104														
1105	<b>benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes</b>													
1106														
1107	<b>General Statistics</b>													
1108	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				5			
1109									Number of Missing Observations				17	
1110	Minimum				0.9		Mean				1.163			
1111	Maximum				1.4		Median				1.2			
1112	SD				0.2		Std. Error of Mean				0.0817			
1113	Coefficient of Variation				0.172		Skewness				-0.236			
1114	Mean of logged Data				0.138		SD of logged Data				0.177			



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM								
5	From File			SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
1115												
1116	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
1117	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
1118	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
1119												
1120	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1121	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1122												
1123	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1124	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1125	95% Student's-t UCL			1.328			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.289		
1126							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.327		
1127												
1128	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1129	95% CLT UCL			1.298			95% Jackknife UCL			1.328		
1130	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1.285			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1.316		
1131	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			1.265			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.283		
1132	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.267								
1133	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.408			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.52		
1134	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.674			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.976		
1135												
1136	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1137	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1138												
1139	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1140	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1141	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1142	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1143												
1144	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
1145	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
1146												
1147												
1148	<b>benzo(g,h,i)perylene</b>											
1149												
1150	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1151	Total Number of Observations			22			Number of Distinct Observations			20		
1152							Number of Missing Observations			1		
1153	Minimum			0.13			Mean			0.699		
1154	Maximum			4.36			Median			0.435		
1155	SD			0.874			Std. Error of Mean			0.186		
1156	Coefficient of Variation			1.251			Skewness			3.822		
1157	Mean of logged Data			-0.701			SD of logged Data			0.747		
1158												
1159	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1160	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1161												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1162	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1163	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1164	95% Student's-t UCL			1.019			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.168		
1165							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.045		
1166												
1167	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1168	95% CLT UCL			1.005			95% Jackknife UCL			1.019		
1169	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1.542		
1170	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			2.218			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.051		
1171	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.236								
1172	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.258			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.511		
1173	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.863			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.553		
1174												
1175	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1176	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1177												
1178	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1179	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1180	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1181	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1182												
1183	<b>benzo(k)fluoranthene</b>											
1184												
1185	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1186	Total Number of Observations			22			Number of Distinct Observations			16		
1187							Number of Missing Observations			1		
1188	Number of Detects			17			Number of Non-Detects			5		
1189	Number of Distinct Detects			15			Number of Distinct Non-Detects			1		
1190	Minimum Detect			0.23			Minimum Non-Detect			0.2		
1191	Maximum Detect			2.29			Maximum Non-Detect			0.2		
1192	Variance Detects			0.284			Percent Non-Detects			22.73%		
1193	Mean Detects			0.606			SD Detects			0.533		
1194	Median Detects			0.41			CV Detects			0.879		
1195	Skewness Detects			2.328			Kurtosis Detects			5.964		
1196	Mean of Logged Detects			-0.748			SD of Logged Detects			0.67		
1197												
1198	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1199	<b>Detected Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1200												
1201	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1202	Mean		0.514		Standard Error of Mean		0.107					
1203	SD		0.485		95% KM (BCA) UCL		0.71					
1204	95% KM (t) UCL		0.697		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL		0.688					
1205	95% KM (z) UCL		0.689		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL		0.864					
1206	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.833		95% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.978					
1207	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		1.179		99% KM Chebyshev UCL		1.574					
1208												
1209	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1210	KM SD (logged)		0.676		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)		2.176					

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
1211	KM Mean (logged)					-0.944		KM Geo Mean				0.389
1212	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)					0.149		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.674
1213												
1214	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1215	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1216	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1217	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1218	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1219	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1220												
1221												
1222	<b>benzo(a)pyrene</b>											
1223												
1224	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1225	Total Number of Observations			22		Number of Distinct Observations			19			
1226							Number of Missing Observations			1		
1227	Minimum			0.18		Mean			1.068			
1228	Maximum			6.01		Median			0.69			
1229	SD			1.231		Std. Error of Mean			0.262			
1230	Coefficient of Variation			1.153		Skewness			3.391			
1231	Mean of logged Data			-0.274		SD of logged Data			0.767			
1232												
1233	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1234	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1235												
1236	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1237	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>					<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
1238	95% Student's-t UCL			1.519		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.702			
1239							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.551		
1240												
1241	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1242	95% CLT UCL			1.499		95% Jackknife UCL			1.519			
1243	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1.484		95% Bootstrap-t UCL			2.119			
1244	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			3.209		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.56			
1245	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.712								
1246	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.855		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.212			
1247	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.706		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			3.679			
1248												
1249	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1250	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1251												
1252	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1253	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1254	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1255	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1256												
1257												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1258	<b>chrysene</b>											
1259												
1260	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1261	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				22	
1262					Number of Missing Observations				1			
1263	Minimum				0.26		Mean				1.379	
1264	Maximum				7.15		Median				0.875	
1265	SD				1.467		Std. Error of Mean				0.313	
1266	Coefficient of Variation				1.064		Skewness				3.209	
1267	Mean of logged Data				0.00898		SD of logged Data				0.749	
1268												
1269	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1270	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1271												
1272	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1273	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1274	95% Student's-t UCL				1.917		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				2.122	
1275					95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.952			
1276												
1277	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1278	95% CLT UCL				1.893		95% Jackknife UCL				1.917	
1279	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.896		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				2.574	
1280	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				4.157		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.945	
1281	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				2.155							
1282	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.317		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.742	
1283	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.332		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				4.49	
1284												
1285	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1286	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1287												
1288	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1289	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1290	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1291	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1292												
1293	<b>dibenz(a,h)anthracene</b>											
1294												
1295	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1296	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				11	
1297					Number of Missing Observations				1			
1298	Number of Detects				13		Number of Non-Detects				9	
1299	Number of Distinct Detects				11		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1	
1300	Minimum Detect				0.1		Minimum Non-Detect				0.1	
1301	Maximum Detect				0.79		Maximum Non-Detect				0.1	
1302	Variance Detects				0.0348		Percent Non-Detects				40.91%	
1303	Mean Detects				0.222		SD Detects				0.187	
1304	Median Detects				0.16		CV Detects				0.843	
1305	Skewness Detects				2.723		Kurtosis Detects				8.07	
1306	Mean of Logged Detects				-1.703		SD of Logged Detects				0.58	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1307	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1308	<b>Detected Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1309												
1310	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1311												
1312	Mean		0.172		Standard Error of Mean				0.0333			
1313	SD		0.15		95% KM (BCA) UCL				0.242			
1314	95% KM (t) UCL		0.229		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				0.225			
1315	95% KM (z) UCL		0.227		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				0.317			
1316	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.272		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.317			
1317	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.38		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.504			
1318												
1319	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1320	KM SD (logged)		0.52		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.016			
1321	KM Mean (logged)		-1.948		KM Geo Mean				0.143			
1322	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.115		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.205			
1323												
1324	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1325	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1326	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1327	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1328	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1329	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1330												
1331												
1332	fluoranthene											
1333												
1334	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1335	Total Number of Observations		22		Number of Distinct Observations				22			
1336					Number of Missing Observations				1			
1337	Minimum		0.59		Mean				3.49			
1338	Maximum		24.5		Median				1.955			
1339	SD		5.055		Std. Error of Mean				1.078			
1340	Coefficient of Variation		1.449		Skewness				3.783			
1341	Mean of logged Data		0.816		SD of logged Data				0.818			
1342												
1343	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1344	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1345												
1346	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1347	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>				<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
1348	95% Student's-t UCL		5.344		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				6.191			
1349					95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				5.489			
1350												
1351	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1352	95% CLT UCL		5.262		95% Jackknife UCL				5.344			
1353	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL		5.223		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				9.89			
1354	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL		12.29		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				5.368			
1355	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL		6.834									



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
1356	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					6.723		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					8.187			
1357	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					10.22		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL					14.21			
1358																
1359	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1360	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>															
1361																
1362	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1363	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1364	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1365	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1366																
1367	fluorene															
1368																
1369	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1370	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				13					
1371									Number of Missing Observations				1			
1372	Number of Detects				13		Number of Non-Detects				9					
1373	Number of Distinct Detects				13		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1					
1374	Minimum Detect				0.047		Minimum Non-Detect				0.1					
1375	Maximum Detect				1.76		Maximum Non-Detect				0.1					
1376	Variance Detects				0.232		Percent Non-Detects				40.91%					
1377	Mean Detects				0.343		SD Detects				0.482					
1378	Median Detects				0.11		CV Detects				1.405					
1379	Skewness Detects				2.493		Kurtosis Detects				6.637					
1380	Mean of Logged Detects				-1.733		SD of Logged Detects				1.144					
1381																
1382	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1383	<b>Detected Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1384																
1385	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>															
1386	Mean		0.229		Standard Error of Mean				0.0847							
1387	SD		0.382		95% KM (BCA) UCL				0.395							
1388	95% KM (t) UCL		0.375		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				0.383							
1389	95% KM (z) UCL		0.368		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				0.67							
1390	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.483		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.598							
1391	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.758		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				1.072							
1392																
1393	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>															
1394	KM SD (logged)		1.001		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.585							
1395	KM Mean (logged)		-2.162		KM Geo Mean				0.115							
1396	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.229		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.334							
1397																
1398	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1399	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>															
1400	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1401	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1402	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1403	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1404																
1405																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
1406	<b>indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene</b>															
1407																
1408	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1409	Total Number of Observations				22				Number of Distinct Observations				19			
1410									Number of Missing Observations				1			
1411	Minimum				0.11				Mean				0.603			
1412	Maximum				3.45				Median				0.42			
1413	SD				0.698				Std. Error of Mean				0.149			
1414	Coefficient of Variation				1.157				Skewness				3.547			
1415	Mean of logged Data				-0.835				SD of logged Data				0.754			
1416																
1417	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1418	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1419																
1420	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
1421	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>									
1422	95% Student's-t UCL				0.859		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.968					
1423							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.878					
1424																
1425	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
1426	95% CLT UCL				0.848				95% Jackknife UCL				0.859			
1427	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.843				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1.234			
1428	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				1.859				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.857			
1429	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.997											
1430	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.049				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.252			
1431	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.532				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.083			
1432																
1433	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1434	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>															
1435																
1436	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1437	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1438	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1439	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1440																
1441	<b>methylnaphthalene, 1-</b>															
1442																
1443	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1444	Total Number of Observations				16				Number of Distinct Observations				3			
1445									Number of Missing Observations				7			
1446	Number of Detects				2				Number of Non-Detects				14			
1447	Number of Distinct Detects				2				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1448	Minimum Detect				0.15				Minimum Non-Detect				0.1			
1449	Maximum Detect				0.2				Maximum Non-Detect				0.1			
1450	Variance Detects				0.00125				Percent Non-Detects				87.5%			
1451	Mean Detects				0.175				SD Detects				0.0354			
1452	Median Detects				0.175				CV Detects				0.202			
1453	Skewness Detects				N/A				Kurtosis Detects				N/A			
1454	Mean of Logged Detects				-1.753				SD of Logged Detects				0.203			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1455	<b>Warning: Data set has only 2 Detected Values.</b>											
1456	<b>This is not enough to compute meaningful or reliable statistics and estimates.</b>											
1457												
1458												
1459												
1460	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1461	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1462												
1463	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1464	Mean		0.109		Standard Error of Mean		0.00931					
1465	SD		0.0263		95% KM (BCA) UCL		N/A					
1466	95% KM (t) UCL		0.126		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL		N/A					
1467	95% KM (z) UCL		0.125		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL		N/A					
1468	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.137		95% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.15					
1469	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.168		99% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.202					
1470												
1471	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1472	KM SD (logged)		0.189		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)		1.793					
1473	KM Mean (logged)		-2.234		KM Geo Mean		0.107					
1474	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.0667		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)		0.119					
1475												
1476	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1477	95% KM (t) UCL		0.126		KM H-UCL		0.119					
1478	95% KM (BCA) UCL		N/A									
1479	<b>Warning: One or more Recommended UCL(s) not available!</b>											
1480	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1481	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1482	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1483	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1484												
1485	<b>methylnaphthalene, 2-</b>											
1486												
1487	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1488	Total Number of Observations		22		Number of Distinct Observations		8					
1489					Number of Missing Observations		1					
1490	Number of Detects		9		Number of Non-Detects		13					
1491	Number of Distinct Detects		8		Number of Distinct Non-Detects		1					
1492	Minimum Detect		0.0096		Minimum Non-Detect		0.1					
1493	Maximum Detect		0.3		Maximum Non-Detect		0.1					
1494	Variance Detects		0.0142		Percent Non-Detects		59.09%					
1495	Mean Detects		0.096		SD Detects		0.119					
1496	Median Detects		0.034		CV Detects		1.244					
1497	Skewness Detects		1.382		Kurtosis Detects		0.255					
1498	Mean of Logged Detects		-3.083		SD of Logged Detects		1.315					
1499												
1500	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1501	<b>Detected Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1502												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1503	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1504	Mean				0.0554		Standard Error of Mean				0.0193	
1505	SD				0.0809		95% KM (BCA) UCL				0.0877	
1506	95% KM (t) UCL				0.0886		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				0.0886	
1507	95% KM (z) UCL				0.0871		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				0.117	
1508	90% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.113		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.139	
1509	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.176		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				0.247	
1510												
1511	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1512	KM SD (logged)				1.018		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.607	
1513	KM Mean (logged)				-3.53		KM Geo Mean				0.0293	
1514	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.311		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				0.0878	
1515												
1516	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1517	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
1518	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1519	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1520	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1521	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1522												
1523	<b>naphthalene</b>											
1524												
1525	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1526	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				11	
1527							Number of Missing Observations				1	
1528	Number of Detects				11		Number of Non-Detects				11	
1529	Number of Distinct Detects				10		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1	
1530	Minimum Detect				0.0089		Minimum Non-Detect				0.1	
1531	Maximum Detect				0.98		Maximum Non-Detect				0.1	
1532	Variance Detects				0.0782		Percent Non-Detects				50%	
1533	Mean Detects				0.177		SD Detects				0.28	
1534	Median Detects				0.13		CV Detects				1.578	
1535	Skewness Detects				2.779		Kurtosis Detects				8.388	
1536	Mean of Logged Detects				-2.676		SD of Logged Detects				1.506	
1537												
1538	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1539	<b>Detected Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1540												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1541	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1542	Mean			0.0975			Standard Error of Mean			0.0458		
1543	SD			0.205			95% KM (BCA) UCL			0.191		
1544	95% KM (t) UCL			0.176			95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL			0.181		
1545	95% KM (z) UCL			0.173			95% KM Bootstrap t UCL			0.305		
1546	90% KM Chebyshev UCL			0.235			95% KM Chebyshev UCL			0.297		
1547	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL			0.384			99% KM Chebyshev UCL			0.553		
1548												
1549	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1550	KM SD (logged)			1.279			95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)			2.992		
1551	KM Mean (logged)			-3.395			KM Geo Mean			0.0335		
1552	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)			0.309			95% H-UCL (KM -Log)			0.175		
1553												
1554	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1555	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1556	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1557	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1558	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1559	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1560												
1561												
1562	<b>phenanthrene</b>											
1563												
1564	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1565	Total Number of Observations			22			Number of Distinct Observations			21		
1566							Number of Missing Observations			1		
1567	Minimum			0.25			Mean			2.293		
1568	Maximum			16.5			Median			0.875		
1569	SD			3.766			Std. Error of Mean			0.803		
1570	Coefficient of Variation			1.642			Skewness			3.124		
1571	Mean of logged Data			0.163			SD of logged Data			1.033		
1572												
1573	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1574	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
1575												
1576	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1577	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1578	95% Student's-t UCL			3.675			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			4.185		
1579							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			3.764		
1580												
1581	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1582	95% CLT UCL			3.614			95% Jackknife UCL			3.675		
1583	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			3.6			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			6.822		
1584	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			9.29			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			3.672		
1585	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			4.336								
1586	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			4.702			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			5.793		
1587	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			7.307			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			10.28		
1588												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
1589	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
1590	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL				5.793								
1591													
1592	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1593	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1594	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1595	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1596													
1597													
1598	<b>pyrene</b>												
1599													
1600	<b>General Statistics</b>												
1601	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				22		
1602									Number of Missing Observations				1
1603	Minimum				0.47		Mean				2.696		
1604	Maximum				18.9		Median				1.49		
1605	SD				3.887		Std. Error of Mean				0.829		
1606	Coefficient of Variation				1.441		Skewness				3.804		
1607	Mean of logged Data				0.562		SD of logged Data				0.815		
1608													
1609	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
1610	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
1611													
1612	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
1613	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
1614	95% Student's-t UCL				4.122		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				4.778		
1615									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				4.234
1616													
1617	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
1618	95% CLT UCL				4.059		95% Jackknife UCL				4.122		
1619	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				4.007		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				7.339		
1620	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				9.386		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				4.095		
1621	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				4.973								
1622	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				5.182		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				6.308		
1623	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				7.871		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				10.94		
1624													
1625	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
1626	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>												
1627													
1628	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1629	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1630	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1631	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1632													
1633													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
1634	<b>ammonia and ammonium (as N)</b>															
1635																
1636	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1637	Total Number of Observations				16				Number of Distinct Observations				4			
1638									Number of Missing Observations				7			
1639	Number of Detects				6				Number of Non-Detects				10			
1640	Number of Distinct Detects				4				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1641	Minimum Detect				100				Minimum Non-Detect				100			
1642	Maximum Detect				400				Maximum Non-Detect				100			
1643	Variance Detects				10667				Percent Non-Detects				62.5%			
1644	Mean Detects				233.3				SD Detects				103.3			
1645	Median Detects				200				CV Detects				0.443			
1646	Skewness Detects				0.666				Kurtosis Detects				0.586			
1647	Mean of Logged Detects				5.366				SD of Logged Detects				0.469			
1648																
1649	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1650	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1651																
1652	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>															
1653	Mean				150				Standard Error of Mean				23.72			
1654	SD				86.6				95% KM (BCA) UCL				N/A			
1655	95% KM (t) UCL				191.6				95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				N/A			
1656	95% KM (z) UCL				189				95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				N/A			
1657	90% KM Chebyshev UCL				221.2				95% KM Chebyshev UCL				253.4			
1658	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL				298.1				99% KM Chebyshev UCL				386			
1659																
1660	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>															
1661	KM SD (logged)				0.452				95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.002			
1662	KM Mean (logged)				4.89				KM Geo Mean				133			
1663	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.124				95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				186.1			
1664																
1665	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1666	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>															
1667	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1668	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1669	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1670	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1671																
1672																
1673	<b>ammonia as N</b>															
1674																
1675	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1676	Total Number of Observations				6				Number of Distinct Observations				6			
1677									Number of Missing Observations				17			
1678	Minimum				3.6				Mean				64.93			
1679	Maximum				190				Median				26.5			
1680	SD				76.54				Std. Error of Mean				31.25			
1681	Coefficient of Variation				1.179				Skewness				1.169			
1682	Mean of logged Data				3.419				SD of logged Data				1.468			
1683																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM														
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls														
6	Full Precision	OFF														
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%														
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000														
9																
10																
1684	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>															
1685	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>															
1686	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>															
1687																
1688	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1689	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1690																
1691	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
1692	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>				<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>											
1693	95% Student's-t UCL				127.9				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				132.3			
1694									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				130.4			
1695																
1696	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
1697	95% CLT UCL				116.3				95% Jackknife UCL				127.9			
1698	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				112.8				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				420.4			
1699	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				626.6				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				115.5			
1700	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				122.7											
1701	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				158.7				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				201.1			
1702	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				260.1				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				375.8			
1703																
1704	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1705	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>															
1706																
1707	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1708	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1709	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1710	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1711																
1712																
1713	kjeldahl nitrogen total															
1714																
1715	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1716	Total Number of Observations				22				Number of Distinct Observations				15			
1717									Number of Missing Observations				1			
1718	Minimum				5.8				Mean				654.2			
1719	Maximum				1900				Median				600			
1720	SD				495.1				Std. Error of Mean				105.6			
1721	Coefficient of Variation				0.757				Skewness				0.85			
1722	Mean of logged Data				5.96				SD of logged Data				1.402			
1723																
1724	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1725	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1726																
1727	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
1728	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>				<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>											
1729	95% Student's-t UCL				835.9				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				848.3			
1730									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				839			
1731																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM													
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
1732	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
1733	95% CLT UCL				827.8				95% Jackknife UCL				835.9			
1734	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				823.1				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				876.1			
1735	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				878.8				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				828.4			
1736	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				841.8											
1737	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				970.9				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1114			
1738	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1313				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1704			
1739																
1740	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1741	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>															
1742																
1743	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1744	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1745	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1746	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1747																
1748	<b>nitrogen (total)</b>															
1749																
1750	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1751	Total Number of Observations				6				Number of Distinct Observations				3			
1752									Number of Missing Observations				17			
1753	Number of Detects				3				Number of Non-Detects				3			
1754	Number of Distinct Detects				2				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1755	Minimum Detect				3000				Minimum Non-Detect				2000			
1756	Maximum Detect				4000				Maximum Non-Detect				2000			
1757	Variance Detects				333333				Percent Non-Detects				50%			
1758	Mean Detects				3333				SD Detects				577.4			
1759	Median Detects				3000				CV Detects				0.173			
1760	Skewness Detects				1.732				Kurtosis Detects				N/A			
1761	Mean of Logged Detects				8.102				SD of Logged Detects				0.166			
1762																
1763	<b>Warning: Data set has only 3 Detected Values.</b>															
1764	<b>This is not enough to compute meaningful or reliable statistics and estimates.</b>															
1765																
1766																
1767	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use</b>															
1768	<b>guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.</b>															
1769	<b>For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>															
1770	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1</b>															
1771																
1772	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1773	<b>Detected Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1774																
1775	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>															
1776	Mean				2667				Standard Error of Mean				372.7			
1777	SD				745.4				95% KM (BCA) UCL				N/A			
1778	95% KM (t) UCL				3418				95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				N/A			
1779	95% KM (z) UCL				3280				95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				N/A			
1780	90% KM Chebyshev UCL				3785				95% KM Chebyshev UCL				4291			
1781	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL				4994				99% KM Chebyshev UCL				6375			

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
1782														
1783	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>													
1784	KM SD (logged)				0.268		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				2.173			
1785	KM Mean (logged)				7.852		KM Geo Mean				2570			
1786	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.134		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				3458			
1787														
1788	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
1789	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>													
1790	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
1791	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
1792	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
1793	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
1794														
1795	<b>organic phosphorus</b>													
1796														
1797	<b>General Statistics</b>													
1798	Total Number of Observations				6		Number of Distinct Observations				6			
1799									Number of Missing Observations				17	
1800	Number of Detects				5		Number of Non-Detects				1			
1801	Number of Distinct Detects				5		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1802	Minimum Detect				1.1		Minimum Non-Detect				1			
1803	Maximum Detect				4.6		Maximum Non-Detect				1			
1804	Variance Detects				1.837		Percent Non-Detects				16.67%			
1805	Mean Detects				2.58		SD Detects				1.355			
1806	Median Detects				2.4		CV Detects				0.525			
1807	Skewness Detects				0.745		Kurtosis Detects				0.194			
1808	Mean of Logged Detects				0.832		SD of Logged Detects				0.549			
1809														
1810	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach, you should use</b>													
1811	<b>guidance provided in ITRC Tech Reg Guide on ISM (ITRC, 2012) to compute statistics of interest.</b>													
1812	<b>For example, you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>													
1813	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options of ProUCL 5.1</b>													
1814														
1815	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
1816	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
1817														
1818	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>													
1819	Mean		2.317		Standard Error of Mean				0.572					
1820	SD		1.254		95% KM (BCA) UCL				3.25					
1821	95% KM (t) UCL		3.47		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				3.267					
1822	95% KM (z) UCL		3.258		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				3.952					
1823	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		4.033		95% KM Chebyshev UCL				4.811					
1824	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		5.89		99% KM Chebyshev UCL				8.01					
1825														



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM										
5	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls										
6	Full Precision	OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient	95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations	2000										
9												
10												
1826	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1827	KM SD (logged)	0.545	95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)								2.749	
1828	KM Mean (logged)	0.693	KM Geo Mean								2	
1829	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)	0.249	95% H-UCL (KM -Log)								4.536	
1830												
1831	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1832	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
1833	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1834	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1835	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1836	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1837												
1838												
1839	<b>phosphorus</b>											
1840												
1841	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1842	Total Number of Observations	22	Number of Distinct Observations								22	
1843			Number of Missing Observations								1	
1844	Minimum	598	Mean								904.4	
1845	Maximum	1622	Median								816	
1846	SD	284.7	Std. Error of Mean								60.69	
1847	Coefficient of Variation	0.315	Skewness								1.383	
1848	Mean of logged Data	6.767	SD of logged Data								0.281	
1849												
1850	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1851	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1852												
1853	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1854	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1855	95% Student's-t UCL	1009	95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)								1023	
1856			95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)								1012	
1857												
1858	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1859	95% CLT UCL	1004	95% Jackknife UCL								1009	
1860	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL	1003	95% Bootstrap-t UCL								1044	
1861	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL	1041	95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL								1008	
1862	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL	1020										
1863	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1086	95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL								1169	
1864	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL	1283	99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL								1508	
1865												
1866	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1867	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1868												
1869	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1870	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1871	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1872	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1873												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L		
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>													
2														
3	User Selected Options													
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM											
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls											
6	Full Precision		OFF											
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%											
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000											
9														
10														
1874	<b>Fecal Coliforms</b>													
1875														
1876	<b>General Statistics</b>													
1877	Total Number of Observations				17		Number of Distinct Observations				16			
1878									Number of Missing Observations				6	
1879	Number of Detects				16		Number of Non-Detects				1			
1880	Number of Distinct Detects				15		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1881	Minimum Detect				3000		Minimum Non-Detect				1000			
1882	Maximum Detect				45000		Maximum Non-Detect				1000			
1883	Variance Detects				1.768E+8		Percent Non-Detects				5.882%			
1884	Mean Detects				21500		SD Detects				13297			
1885	Median Detects				18000		CV Detects				0.618			
1886	Skewness Detects				0.572		Kurtosis Detects				-0.959			
1887	Mean of Logged Detects				9.761		SD of Logged Detects				0.731			
1888														
1889	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>													
1890	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>													
1891														
1892	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>													
1893	Mean		20294		Standard Error of Mean		3354							
1894	SD		13389		95% KM (BCA) UCL		25529							
1895	95% KM (t) UCL		26149		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL		25765							
1896	95% KM (z) UCL		25811		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL		26981							
1897	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		30356		95% KM Chebyshev UCL		34913							
1898	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		41239		99% KM Chebyshev UCL		53664							
1899														
1900	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>													
1901	KM SD (logged)		0.96		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)		2.613							
1902	KM Mean (logged)		9.593		KM Geo Mean		14668							
1903	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.24		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)		43547							
1904														
1905	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>													
1906	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>													
1907	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.													
1908	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.													
1909	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).													
1910	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.													
1911														
1912	<b>PAHs (sum of total)</b>													
1913														
1914	<b>General Statistics</b>													
1915	Total Number of Observations				22		Number of Distinct Observations				22			
1916									Number of Missing Observations				1	
1917	Minimum				2.97		Mean				14.79			
1918	Maximum				98.69		Median				7.55			
1919	SD				20.71		Std. Error of Mean				4.415			
1920	Coefficient of Variation				1.4		Skewness				3.549			
1921	Mean of logged Data				2.262		SD of logged Data				0.817			
1922														

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM									
5	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1923	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1924	<b>Data appear Approximate Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1925												
1926	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1927	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1928	95% Student's-t UCL			22.39			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			25.63		
1929							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			22.95		
1930												
1931	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1932	95% CLT UCL			22.06			95% Jackknife UCL			22.39		
1933	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			21.75			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			38.12		
1934	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			51.19			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			23.26		
1935	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			26.41								
1936	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			28.04			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			34.04		
1937	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			42.37			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			58.72		
1938												
1939	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1940	<b>Data appear Approximate Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1941												
1942	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1943	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1944	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1945	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1946												
1947	<b>PAHs (sum of total)</b>											
1948												
1949	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1950	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			21		
1951							Number of Missing Observations			1		
1952	Minimum			2.97			Mean			10.8		
1953	Maximum			42.23			Median			7.3		
1954	SD			9.035			Std. Error of Mean			1.972		
1955	Coefficient of Variation			0.837			Skewness			2.406		
1956	Mean of logged Data			2.151			SD of logged Data			0.646		
1957												
1958	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1959	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1960												
1961	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1962	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1963	95% Student's-t UCL			14.2			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			15.15		
1964							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			14.37		
1965												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.112/31/2019 3:58:18 PM												
5	From File			SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v5.xls												
6	Full Precision			OFF												
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%												
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000												
9																
10	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
1966																
1967	95% CLT UCL				14.04				95% Jackknife UCL				14.2			
1968	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				13.95				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				16.77			
1969	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				25.37				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				14.18			
1970	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				15.5											
1971	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				16.71				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				19.39			
1972	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				23.11				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				30.41			
1973																
1974	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1975	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>															
1976																
1977	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1978	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1979	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1980	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
11	<b>Acenaphthylene</b>											
12												
13	<b>General Statistics</b>											
14	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				2	
15							Number of Missing Observations				0	
16	Minimum				0.05		Mean				0.0881	
17	Maximum				0.1		Median				0.1	
18	SD				0.0218		Std. Error of Mean				0.00476	
19	Coefficient of Variation				0.248		Skewness				-1.327	
20	Mean of logged Data				-2.468		SD of logged Data				0.303	
21												
22	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
23	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
24												
25	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
26	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
27	95% Student's-t UCL				0.0963		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.0945	
28							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.0961	
29												
30	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
31	95% CLT UCL				0.0959		95% Jackknife UCL				N/A	
32	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				N/A		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				N/A	
33	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				N/A		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				N/A	
34	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				N/A							
35	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.102		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.109	
36	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.118		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.135	
37												
38	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
39	95% Student's-t UCL				0.0963		or 95% Modified-t UCL				0.0961	
40												
41	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
42	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
43	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
44	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
45												
46	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
47	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
48												
49												
50	<b>Acenaphthene</b>											
51												
52	<b>General Statistics</b>											
53	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				14	
54							Number of Missing Observations				0	
55	Minimum				0.05		Mean				0.265	
56	Maximum				0.97		Median				0.16	
57	SD				0.291		Std. Error of Mean				0.0635	
58	Coefficient of Variation				1.099		Skewness				1.883	
59	Mean of logged Data				-1.754		SD of logged Data				0.895	



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
60	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
61	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
62												
63												
64	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
65	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
66	95% Student's-t UCL			0.374			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.397		
67							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.379		
68												
69	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
70	95% CLT UCL			0.369			95% Jackknife UCL			0.374		
71	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.366			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.415		
72	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.356			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.375		
73	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.389								
74	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.455			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.542		
75	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.661			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.897		
76												
77	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
78	<b>Data appear Approximate Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
79												
80	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
81	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
82	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
83	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
84												
85												
86	<b>Anthracene</b>											
87												
88	<b>General Statistics</b>											
89	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			15		
90							Number of Missing Observations			0		
91	Minimum			0.05			Mean			0.294		
92	Maximum			1.12			Median			0.21		
93	SD			0.294			Std. Error of Mean			0.0642		
94	Coefficient of Variation			1.001			Skewness			2.168		
95	Mean of logged Data			-1.587			SD of logged Data			0.861		
96												
97	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
98	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
99												
100	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
101	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
102	95% Student's-t UCL			0.405			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.432		
103							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.41		
104												
105	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
106	95% CLT UCL			0.399			95% Jackknife UCL			0.405		
107	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.396			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.518		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
108	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.968			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.404		
109	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.438								
110	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.486			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.574		
111	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.695			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.932		
112												
113	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
114	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
115												
116	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
117	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
118	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
119	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
120												
121												
122	<b>Benzo[a]anthracene</b>											
123												
124	<b>General Statistics</b>											
125	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			19		
126							Number of Missing Observations			0		
127	Minimum			0.05			Mean			0.937		
128	Maximum			3.54			Median			0.75		
129	SD			0.796			Std. Error of Mean			0.174		
130	Coefficient of Variation			0.85			Skewness			2.109		
131	Mean of logged Data			-0.453			SD of logged Data			1.071		
132												
133	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
134	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
135												
136	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
137	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
138	95% Student's-t UCL			1.237			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.308		
139							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.25		
140												
141	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
142	95% CLT UCL			1.223			95% Jackknife UCL			1.237		
143	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1.21			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1.484		
144	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			2.95			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.235		
145	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.316								
146	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.459			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.695		
147	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.023			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.666		
148												
149	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
150	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL			1.695								
151												
152	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
153	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
154	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
155	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
156													
157													
158	<b>Benzo[b]fluoranthene</b>												
159													
160	<b>General Statistics</b>												
161	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				19		
162									Number of Missing Observations				0
163	Minimum				0.05		Mean				1.376		
164	Maximum				4.96		Median				1.18		
165	SD				1.091		Std. Error of Mean				0.238		
166	Coefficient of Variation				0.793		Skewness				1.888		
167	Mean of logged Data				-0.0832		SD of logged Data				1.152		
168													
169	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
170	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>												
171													
172	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
173	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
174	95% Student's-t UCL				1.787		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				1.873		
175									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.803
176													
177	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
178	95% CLT UCL				1.768		95% Jackknife UCL				1.787		
179	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.742		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1.967		
180	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				2.493		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.767		
181	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				1.88								
182	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.091		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.414		
183	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.863		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.746		
184													
185	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
186	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL				2.414								
187													
188	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
189	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
190	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
191	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
192													
193													
194	<b>Benzo[g,h,i]perylene</b>												
195													
196	<b>General Statistics</b>												
197	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				18		
198									Number of Missing Observations				0
199	Minimum				0.1		Mean				0.515		
200	Maximum				1.23		Median				0.45		
201	SD				0.308		Std. Error of Mean				0.0672		
202	Coefficient of Variation				0.598		Skewness				0.958		
203	Mean of logged Data				-0.867		SD of logged Data				0.717		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
204	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
205	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
206													
207	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
208	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
209	95% Student's-t UCL						95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)						0.64
210	0.631						95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)						0.633
211													
212	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
213													
214	95% CLT UCL				0.625				95% Jackknife UCL				0.631
215	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.623				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.654
216	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.673				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.626
217	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.644								
218	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL						95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL						0.807
219	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL						99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL						1.183
220													
221	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
222	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>												
223													
224	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
225	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
226	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
227	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
228													
229													
230	<b>Benzo[k]fluoranthene</b>												
231													
232	<b>General Statistics</b>												
233	Total Number of Observations				21				Number of Distinct Observations				17
234									Number of Missing Observations				0
235	Minimum				0.05				Mean				0.443
236	Maximum				1.48				Median				0.34
237	SD				0.339				Std. Error of Mean				0.074
238	Coefficient of Variation				0.765				Skewness				1.761
239	Mean of logged Data				-1.115				SD of logged Data				0.89
240													
241	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
242	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
243													
244	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
245	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
246	95% Student's-t UCL						95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)						0.595
247	0.571						95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)						0.576
248													
249	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
250	95% CLT UCL				0.565				95% Jackknife UCL				0.571
251	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.564				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.628

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
252	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				1.121		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.569	
253	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.602							
254	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.665		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.766	
255	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.905		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.179	
256												
257	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
258	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
259												
260	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
261	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
262	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
263	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
264												
265												
266	<b>Benzo[a]pyrene</b>											
267												
268	<b>General Statistics</b>											
269	Total Number of Observations			21		Number of Distinct Observations			19			
270							Number of Missing Observations			0		
271	Minimum			0.05		Mean			0.864			
272	Maximum			3.11		Median			0.72			
273	SD			0.693		Std. Error of Mean			0.151			
274	Coefficient of Variation			0.802		Skewness			1.939			
275	Mean of logged Data			-0.512		SD of logged Data			1.044			
276												
277	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
278	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
279												
280	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
281	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>					<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
282	95% Student's-t UCL			1.125		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.182			
283							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.136		
284												
285	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
286	95% CLT UCL			1.113		95% Jackknife UCL			1.125			
287	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1.11		95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1.264			
288	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			2.578		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.121			
289	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.2								
290	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.318		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.524			
291	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.809		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.37			
292												
293	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
294	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL			1.524								
295												
296	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
297	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
298	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
299	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
300													
301													
302	<b>Chrysene</b>												
303													
304	<b>General Statistics</b>												
305	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				20		
306									Number of Missing Observations				0
307	Minimum				0.05		Mean				1.076		
308	Maximum				4.04		Median				0.88		
309	SD				0.899		Std. Error of Mean				0.196		
310	Coefficient of Variation				0.835		Skewness				1.998		
311	Mean of logged Data				-0.336		SD of logged Data				1.125		
312													
313	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
314	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>												
315													
316	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
317	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
318	95% Student's-t UCL				1.414		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				1.49		
319							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				1.428		
320													
321	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
322	95% CLT UCL				1.398		95% Jackknife UCL				1.414		
323	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				1.397		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				1.605		
324	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				2.903		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				1.417		
325	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				1.511								
326	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.664		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.93		
327	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				2.3		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.027		
328													
329	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
330	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL				1.93								
331													
332	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
333	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
334	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
335	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
336													
337													
338	<b>Dibenz[a,h]anthracene</b>												
339													
340	<b>General Statistics</b>												
341	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				11		
342									Number of Missing Observations				0
343	Minimum				0.06		Mean				0.131		
344	Maximum				0.35		Median				0.1		
345	SD				0.0708		Std. Error of Mean				0.0154		
346	Coefficient of Variation				0.54		Skewness				1.941		
347	Mean of logged Data				-2.14		SD of logged Data				0.453		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
348	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
349	<b>Data appear Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
350												
351												
352	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
353	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
354	95% Student's-t UCL			0.158			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.163		
355							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.159		
356												
357	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
358	95% CLT UCL			0.156			95% Jackknife UCL			0.158		
359	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.156			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.175		
360	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.188			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.159		
361	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.164								
362	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.177			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.198		
363	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.227			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.285		
364												
365	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
366	<b>Data appear Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
367												
368	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
369	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
370	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
371	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
372												
373												
374	<b>Fluoranthene</b>											
375												
376	<b>General Statistics</b>											
377	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			20		
378							Number of Missing Observations			0		
379	Minimum			0.05			Mean			2.589		
380	Maximum			10.3			Median			1.98		
381	SD			2.326			Std. Error of Mean			0.508		
382	Coefficient of Variation			0.898			Skewness			2.041		
383	Mean of logged Data			0.437			SD of logged Data			1.346		
384												
385	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
386	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
387												
388	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
389	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
390	95% Student's-t UCL			3.464			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			3.665		
391							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			3.502		
392												
393	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
394	95% CLT UCL			3.424			95% Jackknife UCL			3.464		
395	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			3.4			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			3.926		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
396	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			7.723			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			3.441		
397	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			3.594								
398	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			4.112			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			4.802		
399	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			5.759			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			7.639		
400												
401	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
402	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
403												
404	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
405	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
406	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
407	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
408												
409												
410	<b>Fluorene</b>											
411												
412	<b>General Statistics</b>											
413	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			17		
414							Number of Missing Observations			0		
415	Minimum			0.05			Mean			0.332		
416	Maximum			1.06			Median			0.25		
417	SD			0.3			Std. Error of Mean			0.0655		
418	Coefficient of Variation			0.904			Skewness			1.396		
419	Mean of logged Data			-1.5			SD of logged Data			0.95		
420												
421	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
422	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
423												
424	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
425	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
426	95% Student's-t UCL			0.445			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.461		
427							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.448		
428												
429	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
430	95% CLT UCL			0.44			95% Jackknife UCL			0.445		
431	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.437			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.479		
432	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.475			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.44		
433	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.459								
434	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.528			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.617		
435	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.741			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.983		
436												
437	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
438	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
439												
440	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
441	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
442	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
443	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
444													
445													
446	<b>Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene</b>												
447													
448	<b>General Statistics</b>												
449	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				18		
450									Number of Missing Observations				0
451	Minimum				0.1		Mean				0.441		
452	Maximum				1.25		Median				0.36		
453	SD				0.288		Std. Error of Mean				0.0628		
454	Coefficient of Variation				0.652		Skewness				1.465		
455	Mean of logged Data				-1.02		SD of logged Data				0.684		
456													
457	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
458	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
459													
460	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
461	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
462	95% Student's-t UCL				0.55		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.566		
463									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.553
464													
465	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
466	95% CLT UCL				0.545		95% Jackknife UCL				0.55		
467	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.546		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.589		
468	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.636		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.547		
469	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.569								
470	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.63		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.715		
471	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.833		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.066		
472													
473	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
474	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>												
475													
476	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
477	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
478	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
479	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
480													
481													
482	<b>Methylnaphthalene, 1-</b>												
483													
484	<b>General Statistics</b>												
485	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				14		
486									Number of Missing Observations				0
487	Minimum				0.05		Mean				0.289		
488	Maximum				0.89		Median				0.12		
489	SD				0.274		Std. Error of Mean				0.0597		
490	Coefficient of Variation				0.949		Skewness				1.2		
491	Mean of logged Data				-1.667		SD of logged Data				0.951		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
492	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
493	<b>Data appear Approximate Lognormal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
494												
495												
496	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
497	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
498	95% Student's-t UCL			0.392			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.404		
499							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.394		
500												
501	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
502	95% CLT UCL			0.387			95% Jackknife UCL			0.392		
503	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.385			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.426		
504	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.393			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.386		
505	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.4								
506	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.468			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.549		
507	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.662			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.883		
508												
509	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
510	<b>Data appear Approximate Lognormal, May want to try Lognormal Distribution</b>											
511												
512	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
513	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
514	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
515	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
516												
517												
518	<b>Methylnaphthalene, 2-</b>											
519												
520	<b>General Statistics</b>											
521	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			17		
522							Number of Missing Observations			0		
523	Minimum			0.05			Mean			0.571		
524	Maximum			1.94			Median			0.24		
525	SD			0.625			Std. Error of Mean			0.136		
526	Coefficient of Variation			1.094			Skewness			1.229		
527	Mean of logged Data			-1.212			SD of logged Data			1.235		
528												
529	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
530	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
531												
532	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
533	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
534	95% Student's-t UCL			0.807			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.835		
535							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.813		
536												
537	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
538	95% CLT UCL			0.796			95% Jackknife UCL			0.807		
539	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			0.792			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			0.869		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
540	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.815		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				0.784		
541	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.834								
542	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.981		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.166		
543	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.423		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				1.929		
544													
545	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
546	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>												
547													
548	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
549	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
550	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
551	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
552													
553													
554	<b>Naphthalene</b>												
555													
556	<b>General Statistics</b>												
557	Total Number of Observations			21		Number of Distinct Observations			11				
558							Number of Missing Observations			0			
559	Minimum			0.05		Mean			0.185				
560	Maximum			1.2		Median			0.1				
561	SD			0.257		Std. Error of Mean			0.056				
562	Coefficient of Variation			1.387		Skewness			3.468				
563	Mean of logged Data			-2.101		SD of logged Data			0.788				
564													
565	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
566	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>												
567													
568	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
569	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>					<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
570	95% Student's-t UCL			0.282		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.323			
571							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.289		
572													
573	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
574	95% CLT UCL		0.277		95% Jackknife UCL		0.282						
575	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL		0.277		95% Bootstrap-t UCL		0.436						
576	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL		0.541		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL		0.282						
577	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL		0.33										
578	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		0.353		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		0.43						
579	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		0.535		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		0.743						
580													
581	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
582	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL			0.43									
583													
584	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
585	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
586	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
587	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
588													
589													
590	<b>Phenanthrene</b>												
591													
592	<b>General Statistics</b>												
593	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				20		
594									Number of Missing Observations				0
595	Minimum				0.05		Mean				2.248		
596	Maximum				10		Median				1.31		
597	SD				2.426		Std. Error of Mean				0.529		
598	Coefficient of Variation				1.079		Skewness				2.046		
599	Mean of logged Data				0.13		SD of logged Data				1.48		
600													
601	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
602	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
603													
604	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
605	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
606	95% Student's-t UCL				3.161		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				3.371		
607							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				3.201		
608													
609	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
610	95% CLT UCL				3.119		95% Jackknife UCL				3.161		
611	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				3.111		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				3.929		
612	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				6.994		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				3.12		
613	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				3.394								
614	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				3.836		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				4.556		
615	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				5.554		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				7.516		
616													
617	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
618	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>												
619													
620	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
621	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
622	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
623	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
624													
625													
626	<b>Pyrene</b>												
627													
628	<b>General Statistics</b>												
629	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				18		
630									Number of Missing Observations				0
631	Minimum				0.05		Mean				2.096		
632	Maximum				7.83		Median				1.64		
633	SD				1.802		Std. Error of Mean				0.393		
634	Coefficient of Variation				0.86		Skewness				1.895		
635	Mean of logged Data				0.261		SD of logged Data				1.287		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
636	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
637	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution (0.05)</b>											
638												
639												
640	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
641	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
642	95% Student's-t UCL			2.774			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			2.917		
643							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			2.802		
644												
645	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
646	95% CLT UCL			2.743			95% Jackknife UCL			2.774		
647	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			2.726			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			3.174		
648	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			5.642			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			2.766		
649	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			2.878								
650	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			3.276			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			3.81		
651	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			4.552			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			6.009		
652												
653	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
654	95% Chebyshev (Mean, Sd) UCL			3.81								
655												
656	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
657	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
658	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
659	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
660												
662	<b>PAHs (Total)</b>											
663												
664	<b>General Statistics</b>											
665	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			20		
666							Number of Missing Observations			0		
667	Minimum			0.91			Mean			13.88		
668	Maximum			52.42			Median			11.22		
669	SD			11.97			Std. Error of Mean			2.612		
670	Coefficient of Variation			0.862			Skewness			1.986		
671	Mean of logged Data			2.245			SD of logged Data			1.036		
672												
673	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
674	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
675												
676	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
677	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
678	95% Student's-t UCL			18.39			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			19.39		
679							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			18.57		
680												
681	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
682	95% CLT UCL			18.18			95% Jackknife UCL			18.39		
683	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			18.11			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			20.71		
684	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			40.05			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			18.42		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
685	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			19.31			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			25.27		
686	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			21.72			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			25.27		
687	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			30.19			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			39.87		
688												
689	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
690	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
691												
692	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
693	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
694	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
695	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
696												
697	<b>Antimony</b>											
698												
699	<b>General Statistics</b>											
700	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			9		
701	Number of Detects			11			Number of Non-Detects			10		
702	Number of Distinct Detects			9			Number of Distinct Non-Detects			1		
703	Minimum Detect			0.8			Minimum Non-Detect			0.8		
704	Maximum Detect			1.9			Maximum Non-Detect			0.8		
705	Variance Detects			0.138			Percent Non-Detects			47.62%		
706	Mean Detects			1.218			SD Detects			0.371		
707	Median Detects			1.1			CV Detects			0.305		
708	Skewness Detects			0.615			Kurtosis Detects			-0.745		
709	Mean of Logged Detects			0.156			SD of Logged Detects			0.298		
710												
711	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
712	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
713												
714	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
715	Mean			1.019			Standard Error of Mean			0.0756		
716	SD			0.33			95% KM (BCA) UCL			1.157		
717	95% KM (t) UCL			1.149			95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL			1.143		
718	95% KM (z) UCL			1.143			95% KM Bootstrap t UCL			1.189		
719	90% KM Chebyshev UCL			1.246			95% KM Chebyshev UCL			1.349		
720	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL			1.491			99% KM Chebyshev UCL			1.771		
721												
722	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
723	KM SD (logged)			0.28			95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)			1.819		
724	KM Mean (logged)			-0.0243			KM Geo Mean			0.976		
725	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)			0.0641			95% H-UCL (KM -Log)			1.137		
726												
727	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
728	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
729	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
730	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
731	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
732	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
733													
734													
735	<b>Arsenic</b>												
736													
737	<b>General Statistics</b>												
738	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				21		
739									Number of Missing Observations				0
740	Minimum				1.7		Mean				5.867		
741	Maximum				16		Median				5.4		
742	SD				3.002		Std. Error of Mean				0.655		
743	Coefficient of Variation				0.512		Skewness				1.942		
744	Mean of logged Data				1.661		SD of logged Data				0.477		
745													
746	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
747	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
748													
749	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
750	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
751	95% Student's-t UCL				6.996		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				7.241		
752									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				7.043
753													
754	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
755	95% CLT UCL				6.944		95% Jackknife UCL				6.996		
756	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				6.931		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				7.554		
757	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				12.33		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				6.971		
758	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				7.205								
759	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				7.832		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				8.722		
760	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				9.957		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				12.38		
761													
762	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
763	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>												
764													
765	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
766	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
767	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
768	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
769													
770													
771	<b>Barium</b>												
772													
773	<b>General Statistics</b>												
774	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				19		
775									Number of Missing Observations				0
776	Minimum				16		Mean				160.7		
777	Maximum				398		Median				143		
778	SD				105.6		Std. Error of Mean				23.04		
779	Coefficient of Variation				0.657		Skewness				0.925		
780	Mean of logged Data				4.828		SD of logged Data				0.805		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
781	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
782	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
783												
784	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
785	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
786	95% Student's-t UCL		200.4				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				203.5	
787							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				201.2	
788												
789	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
790												
791	95% CLT UCL		198.6				95% Jackknife UCL				200.4	
792	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL		198.5				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				207.9	
793	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL		209.6				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				198.9	
794	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL		205									
795	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		229.8				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				261.1	
796	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL		304.5				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				389.9	
797												
798	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
799	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
800												
801	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
802	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
803	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
804	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
805												
806												
807	<b>Beryllium</b>											
808												
809	<b>General Statistics</b>											
810	Total Number of Observations		21				Number of Distinct Observations				18	
811							Number of Missing Observations				0	
812	Minimum		0.16				Mean				0.398	
813	Maximum		0.85				Median				0.39	
814	SD		0.143				Std. Error of Mean				0.0312	
815	Coefficient of Variation		0.36				Skewness				1.336	
816	Mean of logged Data		-0.981				SD of logged Data				0.357	
817												
818	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
819	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
820												
821	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
822	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
823	95% Student's-t UCL		0.451				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.459	
824							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.453	
825												
826	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
827	95% CLT UCL		0.449				95% Jackknife UCL				0.451	
828	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL		0.448				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				0.465	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
829	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			0.497			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			0.45		
830	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			0.458								
831	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.491			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.534		
832	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.593			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			0.708		
833												
834	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
835	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
836												
837	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
838	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
839	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
840	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
841												
842												
843	<b>Boron (Total)</b>											
844												
845	<b>General Statistics</b>											
846	Total Number of Observations			5			Number of Distinct Observations			5		
847							Number of Missing Observations			0		
848	Minimum			4			Mean			9.8		
849	Maximum			16			Median			11		
850	SD			5.167			Std. Error of Mean			2.311		
851	Coefficient of Variation			0.527			Skewness			-0.0993		
852	Mean of logged Data			2.146			SD of logged Data			0.612		
853												
854	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
855	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
856	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
857												
858	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
859	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
860												
861	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
862	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
863	95% Student's-t UCL			14.73			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			13.49		
864							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			14.71		
865												
866	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
867	95% CLT UCL			13.6			95% Jackknife UCL			14.73		
868	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			13.21			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			14.79		
869	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			12.17			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			13.2		
870	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			12.8								
871	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			16.73			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			19.87		
872	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			24.23			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			32.79		
873												
874	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
875	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
876												



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
877	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
878	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
879	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
880	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
881												
882	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
883	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
884												
885												
886	<b>Cadmium</b>											
887												
888	<b>General Statistics</b>											
889	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				20	
890							Number of Missing Observations				0	
891	Minimum				0.07		Mean				13.43	
892	Maximum				68		Median				7.6	
893	SD				17.35		Std. Error of Mean				3.787	
894	Coefficient of Variation				1.292		Skewness				2.073	
895	Mean of logged Data				1.512		SD of logged Data				1.92	
896												
897	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
898	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
899												
900	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
901	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
902	95% Student's-t UCL			19.96			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			21.49		
903							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			20.25		
904												
905	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
906	95% CLT UCL			19.66			95% Jackknife UCL			19.96		
907	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			19.39			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			24.26		
908	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			48.13			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			20.01		
909	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			21.49								
910	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			24.79			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			29.94		
911	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			37.08			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			51.11		
912												
913	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
914	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
915												
916	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
917	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
918	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
919	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
920												
921												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
922	<b>Chromium Total</b>											
923												
924	<b>General Statistics</b>											
925	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				19	
926					Number of Missing Observations				0			
927	Minimum				6.3		Mean				35.89	
928	Maximum				97		Median				32	
929	SD				22.89		Std. Error of Mean				4.995	
930	Coefficient of Variation				0.638		Skewness				1.36	
931	Mean of logged Data				3.38		SD of logged Data				0.689	
932												
933	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
934	<b>Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
935												
936	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
937	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
938	95% Student's-t UCL				44.5		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				45.69	
939					95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				44.75			
940												
941	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
942	95% CLT UCL				44.1		95% Jackknife UCL				44.5	
943	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				43.95		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				47.75	
944	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				51.37		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				44.6	
945	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				46.36							
946	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				50.87		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				57.66	
947	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				67.08		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				85.59	
948												
949	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
950	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
951												
952	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
953	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
954	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
955	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
956												
957												
958	<b>Cobalt</b>											
959												
960	<b>General Statistics</b>											
961	Total Number of Observations				5		Number of Distinct Observations				5	
962					Number of Missing Observations				0			
963	Minimum				5.1		Mean				7.2	
964	Maximum				9.3		Median				6.9	
965	SD				1.703		Std. Error of Mean				0.762	
966	Coefficient of Variation				0.237		Skewness				0.0987	
967	Mean of logged Data				1.951		SD of logged Data				0.242	
968												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM													
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
969	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>															
970	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>															
971	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>															
972																
973	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
974	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
975																
976	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>															
977	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>				<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>											
978	95% Student's-t UCL				8.824				95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				8.489			
979									95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				8.829			
980																
981	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>															
982	95% CLT UCL				8.453				95% Jackknife UCL				8.824			
983	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				8.328				95% Bootstrap-t UCL				9.384			
984	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				9.733				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				8.3			
985	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				8.2											
986	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				9.485				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				10.52			
987	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				11.96				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				14.78			
988																
989	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
990	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>															
991																
992	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
993	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
994	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
995	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
996																
997																
998	<b>Copper</b>															
999																
1000	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1001	Total Number of Observations				5				Number of Distinct Observations				5			
1002									Number of Missing Observations				0			
1003	Minimum				20				Mean				50.8			
1004	Maximum				73				Median				61			
1005	SD				24.64				Std. Error of Mean				11.02			
1006	Coefficient of Variation				0.485				Skewness				-0.538			
1007	Mean of logged Data				3.805				SD of logged Data				0.588			
1008																
1009	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>															
1010	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>															
1011	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>															
1012																
1013	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1014	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1015																

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1016	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1017	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1018	95% Student's-t UCL				74.29		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				66.09	
1019							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				73.85	
1020												
1021	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1022	95% CLT UCL				68.93		95% Jackknife UCL				74.29	
1023	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				67.04		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				70.49	
1024	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				60.79		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				67.4	
1025	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				63.8							
1026	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				83.86		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				98.83	
1027	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				119.6		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				160.4	
1028												
1029	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1030	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1031												
1032	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1033	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1034	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1035	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1036												
1037	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
1038	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
1039												
1040												
1041	<b>Lead</b>											
1042												
1043	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1044	Total Number of Observations				5		Number of Distinct Observations				5	
1045							Number of Missing Observations				0	
1046	Minimum				6.1		Mean				42.82	
1047	Maximum				100		Median				29	
1048	SD				37.39		Std. Error of Mean				16.72	
1049	Coefficient of Variation				0.873		Skewness				1.014	
1050	Mean of logged Data				3.371		SD of logged Data				1.073	
1051												
1052	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
1053	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
1054	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
1055												
1056	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1057	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1058												
1059	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1060	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1061	95% Student's-t UCL				78.47		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				78.42	
1062							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				79.73	
1063												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1064	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1065	95% CLT UCL			70.32			95% Jackknife UCL			78.47		
1066	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			66.74			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			130.5		
1067	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			282.1			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			69.4		
1068	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			71.6								
1069	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			92.98			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			115.7		
1070	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			147.2			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			209.2		
1071												
1072	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1073	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1074												
1075	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1076	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1077	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1078	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1079												
1080												
1081	<b>Molybdenum</b>											
1082												
1083	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1084	Total Number of Observations			21			Number of Distinct Observations			14		
1085							Number of Missing Observations			0		
1086	Minimum			0.1			Mean			1		
1087	Maximum			3.3			Median			0.9		
1088	SD			0.722			Std. Error of Mean			0.158		
1089	Coefficient of Variation			0.722			Skewness			1.938		
1090	Mean of logged Data			-0.241			SD of logged Data			0.771		
1091												
1092	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1093	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1094												
1095	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1096	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1097	95% Student's-t UCL			1.272			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			1.33		
1098							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			1.283		
1099												
1100	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1101	95% CLT UCL			1.259			95% Jackknife UCL			1.272		
1102	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1.25			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1.435		
1103	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			2.724			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1.267		
1104	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1.329								
1105	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.473			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.687		
1106	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1.984			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			2.567		
1107												
1108	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1109	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1110												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
1111	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1112	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1113	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1114	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1115													
1116													
1117	<b>Nickel</b>												
1118													
1119	<b>General Statistics</b>												
1120	Total Number of Observations				5		Number of Distinct Observations				5		
1121									Number of Missing Observations				0
1122	Minimum				10		Mean				17.4		
1123	Maximum				23		Median				18		
1124	SD				5.128		Std. Error of Mean				2.293		
1125	Coefficient of Variation				0.295		Skewness				-0.607		
1126	Mean of logged Data				2.816		SD of logged Data				0.33		
1127													
1128	Note: Sample size is small (e.g., <10), if data are collected using ISM approach												
1129	you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).												
1130	Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.												
1131													
1132	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
1133	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
1134													
1135	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
1136	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>						
1137	95% Student's-t UCL			22.29			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			20.51			
1138							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			22.19			
1139													
1140	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
1141	95% CLT UCL			21.17			95% Jackknife UCL			22.29			
1142	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			20.79			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			21.48			
1143	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			20.89			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			20.6			
1144	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			20									
1145	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			24.28			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			27.4			
1146	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			31.72			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			40.22			
1147													
1148	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
1149	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>												
1150													
1151	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1152	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1153	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1154	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1155													
1156	Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be												
1157	reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.												
1158													



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
1159	<b>Selenium</b>											
1160												
1161	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1162	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				2	
1163	Number of Detects				3		Number of Non-Detects				18	
1164	Number of Distinct Detects				2		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1	
1165	Minimum Detect				0.7		Minimum Non-Detect				0.7	
1166	Maximum Detect				1.5		Maximum Non-Detect				0.7	
1167	Variance Detects				0.213		Percent Non-Detects				85.71%	
1168	Mean Detects				0.967		SD Detects				0.462	
1169	Median Detects				0.7		CV Detects				0.478	
1170	Skewness Detects				1.732		Kurtosis Detects				N/A	
1171	Mean of Logged Detects				-0.103		SD of Logged Detects				0.44	
1172												
1173	<b>Warning: Data set has only 3 Detected Values.</b>											
1174	<b>This is not enough to compute meaningful or reliable statistics and estimates.</b>											
1175												
1176												
1177	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1178	<b>Detected Data appear Approximate Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1179												
1180	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1181	Mean		0.738		Standard Error of Mean		0.0455					
1182	SD		0.17		95% KM (BCA) UCL		N/A					
1183	95% KM (t) UCL		0.817		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL		N/A					
1184	95% KM (z) UCL		0.813		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL		N/A					
1185	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.875		95% KM Chebyshev UCL		0.937					
1186	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		1.022		99% KM Chebyshev UCL		1.191					
1187												
1188	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1189	KM SD (logged)		0.162		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)		1.751					
1190	KM Mean (logged)		-0.32		KM Geo Mean		0.726					
1191	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.0434		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)		0.784					
1192												
1193	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1194	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
1195	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1196	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1197	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1198	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1199												
1200	<b>Silver</b>											
1201												
1202	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1203	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				20	
1204	Number of Detects				20		Number of Non-Detects				1	
1205	Number of Distinct Detects				19		Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1	
1206	Minimum Detect				0.06		Minimum Non-Detect				0.05	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10												
1207	Maximum Detect				27				Maximum Non-Detect			
1208	Variance Detects				42.21				Percent Non-Detects			
1209	Mean Detects				4.997				SD Detects			
1210	Median Detects				3.25				CV Detects			
1211	Skewness Detects				2.521				Kurtosis Detects			
1212	Mean of Logged Detects				0.859				SD of Logged Detects			
1213												
1214	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1215	<b>Detected Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1216												
1217	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1218	Mean			4.761			Standard Error of Mean			1.404		
1219	SD			6.269			95% KM (BCA) UCL			7.471		
1220	95% KM (t) UCL			7.182			95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL			7.155		
1221	95% KM (z) UCL			7.07			95% KM Bootstrap t UCL			9.62		
1222	90% KM Chebyshev UCL			8.972			95% KM Chebyshev UCL			10.88		
1223	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL			13.53			99% KM Chebyshev UCL			18.73		
1224												
1225	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1226	KM SD (logged)			1.596			95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)			3.466		
1227	KM Mean (logged)			0.676			KM Geo Mean			1.965		
1228	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)			0.357			95% H-UCL (KM -Log)			24.21		
1229												
1230	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1231	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1232	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1233	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1234	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1235	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1236												
1238	<b>Thallium</b>											
1239												
1240	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1241	Total Number of Observations				21				Number of Distinct Observations			
1242									Number of Missing Observations			
1243	Minimum				0.04				Mean			
1244	Maximum				0.25				Median			
1245	SD				0.0441				Std. Error of Mean			
1246	Coefficient of Variation				0.362				Skewness			
1247	Mean of logged Data				-2.169				SD of logged Data			
1248												
1249	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1250	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1251												
1252	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1253	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1254	95% Student's-t UCL			0.139			95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			0.14		
1255							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			0.139		

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1256												
1257	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1258	95% CLT UCL				0.138				95% Jackknife UCL			
1259	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.137				95% Bootstrap-t UCL			
1260	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.147				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			
1261	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.14							
1262	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.151				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			
1263	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.182				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			
1264												
1265	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1266	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1267												
1268	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1269	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1270	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1271	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1272												
1273												
1274	<b>Uranium</b>											
1275												
1276	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1277	Total Number of Observations				21				Number of Distinct Observations			
1278									Number of Missing Observations			
1279	Minimum				0.3				Mean			
1280	Maximum				0.81				Median			
1281	SD				0.135				Std. Error of Mean			
1282	Coefficient of Variation				0.25				Skewness			
1283	Mean of logged Data				-0.648				SD of logged Data			
1284												
1285	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1286	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1287												
1288	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1289	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1290	95% Student's-t UCL				0.59		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				0.59	
1291							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				0.591	
1292												
1293	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1294	95% CLT UCL				0.588				95% Jackknife UCL			
1295	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				0.586				95% Bootstrap-t UCL			
1296	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				0.591				95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			
1297	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				0.591							
1298	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.628				95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			
1299	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				0.723				99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			
1300												
1301	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1302	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1303												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>												
2													
3	User Selected Options												
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM										
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls										
6	Full Precision		OFF										
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%										
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000										
9													
10													
1304	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1305	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1306	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1307	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1308													
1309													
1310	<b>Vanadium</b>												
1311													
1312	<b>General Statistics</b>												
1313	Total Number of Observations			5		Number of Distinct Observations			5				
1314							Number of Missing Observations			0			
1315	Minimum			11		Mean			15.2				
1316	Maximum			19		Median			15				
1317	SD			3.347		Std. Error of Mean			1.497				
1318	Coefficient of Variation			0.22		Skewness			-0.088				
1319	Mean of logged Data			2.701		SD of logged Data			0.227				
1320													
1321	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>												
1322	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>												
1323	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>												
1324													
1325	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>												
1326	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>												
1327													
1328	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>												
1329	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>					<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
1330	95% Student's-t UCL			18.39		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)			17.6				
1331							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)			18.38			
1332													
1333	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>												
1334	95% CLT UCL			17.66		95% Jackknife UCL			18.39				
1335	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			17.38		95% Bootstrap-t UCL			18.88				
1336	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			18.4		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			17.4				
1337	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			17.2									
1338	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			19.69		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			21.72				
1339	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			24.55		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			30.09				
1340													
1341	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>												
1342	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>												
1343													
1344	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.												
1345	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.												
1346	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).												
1347	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.												
1348													
1349	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>												
1350	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>												
1351													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1352												
1353	<b>Zinc</b>											
1354												
1355	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1356	Total Number of Observations				5		Number of Distinct Observations				5	
1357							Number of Missing Observations				0	
1358	Minimum				30		Mean				202	
1359	Maximum				339		Median				250	
1360	SD				136.7		Std. Error of Mean				61.12	
1361	Coefficient of Variation				0.677		Skewness				-0.469	
1362	Mean of logged Data				4.985		SD of logged Data				1.04	
1363												
1364	<b>Note: Sample size is small (e.g., &lt;10), if data are collected using ISM approach</b>											
1365	<b>you may want to use Chebyshev UCL to estimate EPC (ITRC, 2012).</b>											
1366	<b>Chebyshev UCL can be computed using the Nonparametric and All UCL Options.</b>											
1367												
1368	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1369	<b>Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1370												
1371	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1372	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>						<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>					
1373	95% Student's-t UCL				332.3		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)				288.8	
1374							95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)				330.2	
1375												
1376	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1377	95% CLT UCL				302.5		95% Jackknife UCL				332.3	
1378	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL				291.1		95% Bootstrap-t UCL				308.5	
1379	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL				261.3		95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL				289.8	
1380	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL				285.6							
1381	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				385.4		95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				468.4	
1382	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				583.7		99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL				810.2	
1383												
1384	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1385	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution</b>											
1386												
1387	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1388	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1389	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1390	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1391												
1392	<b>Note: For highly negatively-skewed data, confidence limits (e.g., Chen, Johnson, Lognormal, and Gamma) may not be</b>											
1393	<b>reliable. Chen's and Johnson's methods provide adjustments for positively skewed data sets.</b>											
1394												
1395	<b>Ammonia and Ammonium (as N)</b>											
1396												
1397	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1398	Total Number of Observations				21		Number of Distinct Observations				2	
1399	Number of Detects				16		Number of Non-Detects				5	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L				
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>															
2																
3	User Selected Options															
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM													
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls													
6	Full Precision		OFF													
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%													
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000													
9																
10																
1400	Number of Distinct Detects				2				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1401	Minimum Detect				100				Minimum Non-Detect				100			
1402	Maximum Detect				200				Maximum Non-Detect				100			
1403	Variance Detects				2667				Percent Non-Detects				23.81%			
1404	Mean Detects				150				SD Detects				51.64			
1405	Median Detects				150				CV Detects				0.344			
1406	Skewness Detects				0				Kurtosis Detects				-2.308			
1407	Mean of Logged Detects				4.952				SD of Logged Detects				0.358			
1408																
1409	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>															
1410	<b>Data do not follow a Discernible Distribution at 5% Significance Level</b>															
1411																
1412	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>															
1413	Mean				138.1				Standard Error of Mean				10.94			
1414	SD				48.56				95% KM (BCA) UCL				N/A			
1415	95% KM (t) UCL				157				95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL				N/A			
1416	95% KM (z) UCL				156.1				95% KM Bootstrap t UCL				N/A			
1417	90% KM Chebyshev UCL				170.9				95% KM Chebyshev UCL				185.8			
1418	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL				206.4				99% KM Chebyshev UCL				247			
1419																
1420	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>															
1421	KM SD (logged)				0.337				95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)				1.858			
1422	KM Mean (logged)				4.869				KM Geo Mean				130.2			
1423	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)				0.0759				95% H-UCL (KM -Log)				158.5			
1424																
1425	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>															
1426	95% KM (t) UCL				157				KM H-UCL				158.5			
1427	95% KM (BCA) UCL				N/A											
1428	<b>Warning: One or more Recommended UCL(s) not available!</b>															
1429	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.															
1430	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.															
1431	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).															
1432	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.															
1433																
1434	<b>Kjeldahl Nitrogen Total</b>															
1435																
1436	<b>General Statistics</b>															
1437	Total Number of Observations				21				Number of Distinct Observations				13			
1438	Number of Detects				20				Number of Non-Detects				1			
1439	Number of Distinct Detects				12				Number of Distinct Non-Detects				1			
1440	Minimum Detect				200				Minimum Non-Detect				100			
1441	Maximum Detect				1500				Maximum Non-Detect				100			
1442	Variance Detects				142605				Percent Non-Detects				4.762%			
1443	Mean Detects				795				SD Detects				377.6			
1444	Median Detects				750				CV Detects				0.475			
1445	Skewness Detects				0.265				Kurtosis Detects				-0.605			
1446	Mean of Logged Detects				6.544				SD of Logged Detects				0.577			
1447																



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM									
5	From File		WorkSheet.xls									
6	Full Precision		OFF									
7	Confidence Coefficient		95%									
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations		2000									
9												
10												
1448	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1449	<b>Detected Data appear Normal Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1450												
1451	<b>Kaplan-Meier (KM) Statistics using Normal Critical Values and other Nonparametric UCLs</b>											
1452	Mean		761.9		Standard Error of Mean		86.98					
1453	SD		388.5		95% KM (BCA) UCL		895.2					
1454	95% KM (t) UCL		911.9		95% KM (Percentile Bootstrap) UCL		900					
1455	95% KM (z) UCL		905		95% KM Bootstrap t UCL		914.4					
1456	90% KM Chebyshev UCL		1023		95% KM Chebyshev UCL		1141					
1457	97.5% KM Chebyshev UCL		1305		99% KM Chebyshev UCL		1627					
1458												
1459	<b>Statistics using KM estimates on Logged Data and Assuming Lognormal Distribution</b>											
1460	KM SD (logged)		0.687		95% Critical H Value (KM-Log)		2.177					
1461	KM Mean (logged)		6.452		KM Geo Mean		633.7					
1462	KM Standard Error of Mean (logged)		0.154		95% H-UCL (KM -Log)		1121					
1463												
1464	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1465	<b>Data appear Normal, May want to try Normal Distribution.</b>											
1466	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1467	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1468	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1469	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1470												
1471												
1472	<b>Phosphorus</b>											
1473												
1474	<b>General Statistics</b>											
1475	Total Number of Observations		21		Number of Distinct Observations		21					
1476					Number of Missing Observations		0					
1477	Minimum		563		Mean		1033					
1478	Maximum		1820		Median		937					
1479	SD		330.8		Std. Error of Mean		72.19					
1480	Coefficient of Variation		0.32		Skewness		1.092					
1481	Mean of logged Data		6.895		SD of logged Data		0.304					
1482												
1483	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCL Statistics</b>											
1484	<b>Data appear Gamma Distributed at 5% Significance Level</b>											
1485												
1486	<b>Assuming Normal Distribution</b>											
1487	<b>95% Normal UCL</b>				<b>95% UCLs (Adjusted for Skewness)</b>							
1488	95% Student's-t UCL		1157		95% Adjusted-CLT UCL (Chen-1995)		1170					
1489					95% Modified-t UCL (Johnson-1978)		1160					
1490												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
1	<b>Nonparametric UCL Statistics for Data Sets with Non-Detects</b>											
2												
3	User Selected Options											
4	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/13/2020 2:22:32 PM								
5	From File			WorkSheet.xls								
6	Full Precision			OFF								
7	Confidence Coefficient			95%								
8	Number of Bootstrap Operations			2000								
9												
10	<b>Nonparametric Distribution Free UCLs</b>											
1491												
1492	95% CLT UCL			1151			95% Jackknife UCL			1157		
1493	95% Standard Bootstrap UCL			1149			95% Bootstrap-t UCL			1186		
1494	95% Hall's Bootstrap UCL			1193			95% Percentile Bootstrap UCL			1160		
1495	95% BCA Bootstrap UCL			1163								
1496	90% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1249			95% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1347		
1497	97.5% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1484			99% Chebyshev(Mean, Sd) UCL			1751		
1498												
1499	<b>Suggested UCL to Use</b>											
1500	<b>Data appear Gamma, May want to try Gamma Distribution</b>											
1501												
1502	Note: Suggestions regarding the selection of a 95% UCL are provided to help the user to select the most appropriate 95% UCL.											
1503	Recommendations are based upon data size, data distribution, and skewness.											
1504	These recommendations are based upon the results of the simulation studies summarized in Singh, Maichle, and Lee (2006).											
1505	However, simulations results will not cover all Real World data sets; for additional insight the user may want to consult a statistician.											
1506												

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1				<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>									
2	Date/Time of Computation			ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:53:17 PM									
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File			SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v7.xls									
5	Full Precision			OFF									
6													
7	From File: SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v7.xls												
8													
9	<b>General Statistics for Censored Data Set (with NDs) using Kaplan Meier Method</b>												
10													
11	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>Num Ds</b>	<b>NumNDs</b>	<b>% NDs</b>	<b>Min ND</b>	<b>Max ND</b>	<b>KM Mean</b>	<b>KM Var</b>	<b>KM SD</b>	<b>KM CV</b>	
12	aluminum	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	10842	2569377	1603	0.148	
13	antimony	22	1	7	15	68.18%	0.8	0.8	0.723	0.0717	0.268	0.37	
14	arsenic	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	4.551	3.314	1.82	0.4	
15	barium	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	103.8	1069	32.69	0.315	
16	beryllium	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.44	0.01	0.1	0.227	
17	boron	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	17.35	15.85	3.981	0.229	
18	cadmium	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.354	4.166	2.041	1.507	
19	chromium (III+VI)	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	24.88	46.11	6.79	0.273	
20	copper	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	70.43	1269	35.63	0.506	
21	iron	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	22650	6135000	2477	0.109	
22	lead	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	37.67	381.1	19.52	0.518	
23	manganese	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	551.8	6909	83.12	0.151	
24	mercury	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.136	0.00549	0.0741	0.544	
25	molybdenum	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.216	0.256	0.506	0.416	
26	nickel	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	21.27	8.589	2.931	0.138	
27	selenium	22	1	5	17	77.27%	0.5	0.7	0.579	0.025	0.158	0.273	
28	silver	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.721	0.777	0.881	1.223	
29	sodium	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	300	8910	94.39	0.315	
30	thallium	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.158	0.00284	0.0533	0.338	
31	tin	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	3.605	3.855	1.963	0.545	
32	titanium	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	126.8	279	16.7	0.132	
33	uranium	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.645	0.0139	0.118	0.183	
34	vanadium	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	19.33	18.6	4.313	0.223	
35	zinc	15	8	15	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	298.1	12894	113.6	0.381	
36	acenaphthylene	22	1	8	14	63.64%	0.1	0.1	0.0273	0.00151	0.0389	1.425	
37	acenaphthene	22	1	11	11	50.00%	0.1	0.1	0.189	0.111	0.333	1.764	
38	anthracene	22	1	16	6	27.27%	0.1	0.1	0.426	0.917	0.957	2.248	
39	benz(a)anthracene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.133	1.946	1.395	1.232	
40	benzo(b)fluoranthene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.593	2.987	1.728	1.085	
41	benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.163	0.0401	0.2	0.172	
42	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.699	0.764	0.874	1.251	
43	benzo(k)fluoranthene	22	1	17	5	22.73%	0.2	0.2	0.514	0.235	0.485	0.945	
44	benzo(a)pyrene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.068	1.515	1.231	1.153	
45	chrysene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1.379	2.151	1.467	1.064	
46	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	22	1	13	9	40.91%	0.1	0.1	0.172	0.0226	0.15	0.875	
47	fluoranthene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	3.49	25.55	5.055	1.449	
48	fluorene	22	1	13	9	40.91%	0.1	0.1	0.229	0.146	0.382	1.668	
49	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.603	0.487	0.698	1.157	
50	methylnaphthalene, 1-	16	7	2	14	87.50%	0.1	0.1	0.109	6.9336E-4	0.0263	0.241	
51	methylnaphthalene, 2-	22	1	9	13	59.09%	0.1	0.1	0.0554	0.00655	0.0809	1.462	
52	naphthalene	22	1	11	11	50.00%	0.1	0.1	0.0975	0.0419	0.205	2.1	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:53:17 PM										
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v7.xls										
5	Full Precision		OFF										
6													
53	phenanthrene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	2.293	14.18	3.766	1.642	
54	pyrene	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	2.696	15.11	3.887	1.441	
55	PAHs (sum of total)	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	14.8	428.8	20.71	1.399	
56	ammonium (as N)	16	7	6	10	62.50%	100	100	150	7500	86.6	0.577	
57	ammonia as N	6	17	6	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	64.93	5858	76.54	1.179	
58	kjeldahl nitrogen total	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	654.2	245131	495.1	0.757	
59	nitrogen (total)	6	17	3	3	50.00%	2000	2000	2667	555556	745.4	0.28	
60	organic phosphorus	6	17	5	1	16.67%	1	1	2.317	1.571	1.254	0.541	
61	phosphorus	22	1	22	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	904.4	81035	284.7	0.315	
62	Fecal Coliforms	17	6	16	1	5.88%	1000	1000	20294	1.793E+8	13389	0.66	
63													
64	<b>General Statistics for Raw Data Sets using Detected Data Only</b>												
65													
66	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Median</b>	<b>Var</b>	<b>SD</b>	<b>MAD/0.675</b>	<b>Skewness</b>	<b>CV</b>	
67	aluminum	6	17	9030	13200	10842	10600	2569377	1603	2039	0.492	0.148	
68	antimony	7	1	0.53	1.54	0.997	0.92	0.124	0.352	0.385	0.257	0.353	
69	arsenic	22	1	3	12	4.551	4	3.314	1.82	0.593	3.536	0.4	
70	barium	22	1	69	210	103.8	95.5	1069	32.69	26.83	1.703	0.315	
71	beryllium	22	1	0.28	0.67	0.44	0.425	0.01	0.1	0.089	0.645	0.227	
72	boron	15	8	11	23.5	17.35	17	15.85	3.981	4.448	0.358	0.229	
73	cadmium	22	1	0.27	8.5	1.354	0.616	4.166	2.041	0.297	2.883	1.507	
74	chromium (III+VI)	22	1	16	41	24.88	22	46.11	6.79	3.855	1.077	0.273	
75	copper	15	8	30	170	70.43	63	1269	35.63	19.27	1.855	0.506	
76	iron	6	17	18800	25600	22650	22800	6135000	2477	2743	-0.496	0.109	
77	lead	15	8	13	87	37.67	34	381.1	19.52	17.94	1.073	0.518	
78	manganese	6	17	390	623	551.8	577	6909	83.12	32.62	-1.96	0.151	
79	mercury	6	17	0.057	0.255	0.136	0.104	0.00549	0.0741	0.0378	0.953	0.544	
80	molybdenum	22	1	0.6	2.4	1.216	1.075	0.256	0.506	0.282	1.258	0.416	
81	nickel	15	8	16	26.6	21.27	21	8.589	2.931	1.927	-0.0158	0.138	
82	selenium	5	1	0.7	1	0.848	0.8	0.0205	0.143	0.148	0.342	0.169	
83	silver	22	1	0.083	3.3	0.721	0.379	0.777	0.881	0.289	2.171	1.223	
84	sodium	6	17	209	447	300	283	8910	94.39	105.3	0.678	0.315	
85	thallium	22	1	0.08	0.263	0.158	0.135	0.00284	0.0533	0.0445	0.554	0.338	
86	tin	6	17	1.36	6.31	3.605	3.64	3.855	1.963	2.535	0.154	0.545	
87	titanium	6	17	101	150	126.8	125	279	16.7	13.34	-0.208	0.132	
88	uranium	22	1	0.46	0.886	0.645	0.645	0.0139	0.118	0.0964	0.525	0.183	
89	vanadium	15	8	13	28.7	19.33	18	18.6	4.313	3.558	0.489	0.223	
90	zinc	15	8	167	532	298.1	272	12894	113.6	88.95	0.983	0.381	
91	acenaphthylene	8	1	0.011	0.18	0.0479	0.018	0.00396	0.0629	0.00815	1.787	1.314	
92	acenaphthene	11	1	0.03	1.49	0.329	0.25	0.201	0.448	0.298	2.143	1.364	
93	anthracene	16	1	0.08	4.69	0.556	0.155	1.279	1.131	0.0964	3.687	2.035	
94	benz(a)anthracene	22	1	0.18	6.6	1.133	0.645	1.946	1.395	0.363	3.208	1.232	
95	benzo(b)fluoranthene	22	1	0.32	8.37	1.593	1	2.987	1.728	0.549	3.171	1.085	
96	benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes	6	17	0.9	1.4	1.163	1.2	0.0401	0.2	0.222	-0.236	0.172	
97	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	22	1	0.13	4.36	0.699	0.435	0.764	0.874	0.245	3.822	1.251	
98	benzo(k)fluoranthene	17	1	0.23	2.29	0.606	0.41	0.284	0.533	0.237	2.328	0.879	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:53:17 PM										
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File		SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v7.xls										
5	Full Precision		OFF										
6													
99	benzo(a)pyrene	22	1	0.18	6.01	1.068	0.69	1.515	1.231	0.408	3.391	1.153	
100	chrysene	22	1	0.26	7.15	1.379	0.875	2.151	1.467	0.615	3.209	1.064	
101	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	13	1	0.1	0.79	0.222	0.16	0.0348	0.187	0.0593	2.723	0.843	
102	fluoranthene	22	1	0.59	24.5	3.49	1.955	25.55	5.055	1.223	3.783	1.449	
103	fluorene	13	1	0.047	1.76	0.343	0.11	0.232	0.482	0.0934	2.493	1.405	
104	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	22	1	0.11	3.45	0.603	0.42	0.487	0.698	0.237	3.547	1.157	
105	methylnaphthalene, 1-	2	7	0.15	0.2	0.175	0.175	0.00125	0.0354	0.0371	N/A	0.202	
106	methylnaphthalene, 2-	9	1	0.0096	0.3	0.096	0.034	0.0142	0.119	0.0362	1.382	1.244	
107	naphthalene	11	1	0.0089	0.98	0.177	0.13	0.0782	0.28	0.159	2.779	1.578	
108	phenanthrene	22	1	0.25	16.5	2.293	0.875	14.18	3.766	0.415	3.124	1.642	
109	pyrene	22	1	0.47	18.9	2.696	1.49	15.11	3.887	0.912	3.804	1.441	
110	PAHs (sum of total)	22	1	2.97	98.7	14.8	7.55	428.8	20.71	3.773	3.549	1.399	
111	a and ammonium (as N)	6	7	100	400	233.3	200	10667	103.3	74.13	0.666	0.443	
112	ammonia as N	6	17	3.6	190	64.93	26.5	5858	76.54	26.98	1.169	1.179	
113	kjeldahl nitrogen total	22	1	5.8	1900	654.2	600	245131	495.1	444.8	0.85	0.757	
114	nitrogen (total)	3	17	3000	4000	3333	3000	333333	577.4	0	1.732	0.173	
115	organic phosphorus	5	17	1.1	4.6	2.58	2.4	1.837	1.355	1.038	0.745	0.525	
116	phosphorus	22	1	598	1622	904.4	816	81035	284.7	209	1.383	0.315	
117	Fecal Coliforms	16	6	3000	45000	21500	18000	1.768E+8	13297	11861	0.572	0.618	
118													
119	<b>Percentiles using all Detects (Ds) and Non-Detects (NDs)</b>												
120													
121	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>10%ile</b>	<b>20%ile</b>	<b>25%ile(Q1)</b>	<b>50%ile(Q2)</b>	<b>75%ile(Q3)</b>	<b>80%ile</b>	<b>90%ile</b>	<b>95%ile</b>	<b>99%ile</b>	
122	aluminum	6	17	9225	9420	9690	10600	11825	12200	12700	12950	13150	
123	antimony	22	1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.896	1.091	1.291	1.49	
124	arsenic	22	1	3.564	3.62	3.703	4	4.675	4.916	5.68	5.757	10.69	
125	barium	22	1	75.65	78.24	80	95.5	122.3	128.6	133.6	140.7	195.5	
126	beryllium	22	1	0.332	0.362	0.373	0.425	0.513	0.546	0.568	0.599	0.655	
127	boron	15	8	13.4	14.72	14.95	17	20.9	21.88	23.08	23.43	23.49	
128	cadmium	22	1	0.39	0.44	0.56	0.616	0.848	0.903	2.922	5.95	7.996	
129	chromium (III+VI)	22	1	19.08	20	20.25	22	29.75	31.4	35.51	36.95	40.16	
130	copper	15	8	40.7	48.92	50.5	63	76	81.94	109.3	138.5	163.7	
131	iron	6	17	19950	21100	21475	22800	24350	24800	25200	25400	25560	
132	lead	15	8	17.6	21.6	23.25	34	48.05	50.26	55.92	67.4	83.08	
133	manganese	6	17	470	550	554	577	592.5	594	608.5	615.8	621.6	
134	mercury	6	17	0.0785	0.1	0.101	0.104	0.174	0.197	0.226	0.241	0.252	
135	molybdenum	22	1	0.8	0.876	0.9	1.075	1.418	1.498	1.98	2.323	2.387	
136	nickel	15	8	17.4	19.6	20	21	22.65	23.2	24.96	25.9	26.46	
137	selenium	22	1	0.5	0.54	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.794	0.99	1	
138	silver	22	1	0.112	0.205	0.265	0.379	0.6	1.065	1.57	2.93	3.237	
139	sodium	6	17	212	215	222.5	283	352.5	363	405	426	442.8	
140	thallium	22	1	0.11	0.112	0.12	0.135	0.2	0.203	0.228	0.254	0.261	
141	tin	6	17	1.495	1.63	1.963	3.64	4.868	5.05	5.68	5.995	6.247	
142	titanium	6	17	111	121	121.8	125	135.8	139	144.5	147.3	149.5	
143	uranium	22	1	0.49	0.564	0.58	0.645	0.688	0.746	0.795	0.876	0.885	
144	vanadium	15	8	14.2	16	16.5	18	22.05	22.24	24.06	26.04	28.17	

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation	ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:53:17 PM											
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File	SED 0-0.15mbg Chemistry_input_v7.xls											
5	Full Precision	OFF											
6													
145	zinc	15	8	193	211.6	214.5	272	335.5	356.6	473.8	513.1	528.2	
146	acenaphthylene	22	1	0.0133	0.0202	0.0408	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.11	0.165	
147	acenaphthene	22	1	0.0454	0.0872	0.1	0.1	0.213	0.258	0.27	0.802	1.351	
148	anthracene	22	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.12	0.28	0.4	0.664	0.975	3.913	
149	benz(a)anthracene	22	1	0.38	0.424	0.443	0.645	1.1	1.572	1.97	2.912	5.836	
150	benzo(b)fluoranthene	22	1	0.54	0.642	0.695	1	1.73	2.08	2.763	3.55	7.366	
151	benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes	6	17	0.94	0.98	1.01	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.35	1.375	1.395	
152	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	22	1	0.221	0.322	0.373	0.435	0.713	0.764	0.989	1.427	3.749	
153	benzo(k)fluoranthene	22	1	0.2	0.206	0.23	0.305	0.603	0.686	0.963	1.351	2.097	
154	benzo(a)pyrene	22	1	0.363	0.408	0.485	0.69	1.023	1.41	1.708	2.366	5.252	
155	chrysene	22	1	0.452	0.532	0.665	0.875	1.46	1.708	2.118	3.185	6.329	
156	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	22	1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.115	0.168	0.194	0.256	0.365	0.702	
157	fluoranthene	22	1	1.101	1.202	1.418	1.955	3.148	3.6	5.175	8.889	21.26	
158	fluorene	22	1	0.0641	0.0896	0.1	0.1	0.223	0.284	0.454	0.822	1.567	
159	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	22	1	0.191	0.254	0.27	0.42	0.608	0.646	0.898	1.318	3.007	
160	methylnaphthalene, 1-	16	7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.125	0.163	0.193	
161	methylnaphthalene, 2-	22	1	0.0153	0.0406	0.0753	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.29	0.3	
162	naphthalene	22	1	0.0149	0.0432	0.1	0.1	0.123	0.138	0.213	0.239	0.825	
163	phenanthrene	22	1	0.463	0.6	0.62	0.875	2.165	3.084	3.599	9.235	15.04	
164	pyrene	22	1	0.851	0.956	1.108	1.49	2.638	2.902	4.002	6.616	16.35	
165	PAHs (sum of total)	22	1	4.921	5.3	5.4	7.55	15.25	16	22.75	41.24	86.84	
166	ammonium (as N)	16	7	100	100	100	100	200	200	250	325	385	
167	ammonia as N	6	17	8.3	13	16.25	26.5	104.3	130	160	175	187	
168	kjeldahl nitrogen total	22	1	51.8	210	347.5	600	900	980	1180	1580	1837	
169	nitrogen (total)	6	17	2000	2000	2000	2500	3000	3000	3500	3750	3950	
170	organic phosphorus	6	17	1.05	1.1	1.25	2.05	2.925	3.1	3.85	4.225	4.525	
171	phosphorus	22	1	643.8	695	715.8	816	989.3	1095	1251	1545	1609	
172	Fecal Coliforms	17	6	6000	10000	10000	17000	30000	35600	40000	43400	44680	



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:56:56 PM										
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File		SED 0.15+mbg Chemistry_input_v2.xls										
5	Full Precision		OFF										
6													
7	From File: SED 0.15+mbg Chemistry_input_v2.xls												
8													
9	<b>General Statistics for Censored Data Set (with NDs) using Kaplan Meier Method</b>												
10													
11	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>Num Ds</b>	<b>NumNDs</b>	<b>% NDs</b>	<b>Min ND</b>	<b>Max ND</b>	<b>KM Mean</b>	<b>KM Var</b>	<b>KM SD</b>	<b>KM CV</b>	
12	antimony	21	0	11	10	47.62%	0.8	0.8	1.019	0.109	0.33	0.324	
13	arsenic	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	5.867	9.009	3.002	0.512	
14	barium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	160.7	11144	105.6	0.657	
15	beryllium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.398	0.0205	0.143	0.36	
16	boron	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	22.1	146.8	12.12	0.548	
17	cadmium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	13.43	301.1	17.35	1.292	
18	chromium (III+VI)	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	35.89	524	22.89	0.638	
19	copper	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	106.2	6333	79.58	0.749	
20	lead	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	112	4636	68.09	0.608	
21	molybdenum	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1	0.521	0.722	0.722	
22	nickel	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	38.93	574.7	23.97	0.616	
23	selenium	21	0	3	18	85.71%	0.7	0.7	0.738	0.029	0.17	0.231	
24	silver	21	0	20	1	4.76%	0.05	0.05	4.761	39.3	6.269	1.317	
25	thallium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.122	0.00195	0.0441	0.362	
26	uranium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	0.54	0.0181	0.135	0.25	
27	vanadium	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	17.95	24.45	4.944	0.275	
28	zinc	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	361.5	48645	220.6	0.61	
29	nitrate and ammonium (as N)	21	0	16	5	23.81%	100	100	138.1	2358	48.56	0.352	
30	kjeldahl nitrogen total	21	0	20	1	4.76%	100	100	761.9	150930	388.5	0.51	
31	phosphorus	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	1033	109452	330.8	0.32	
32	Fecal Coliforms	21	0	3	18	85.71%	1000	1000	1381	2902494	1704	1.234	
33	acenaphthylene	21	0	0	21	100.00%	0.05	0.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
34	acenaphthene	21	0	13	8	38.10%	0.05	0.1	0.253	0.085	0.292	1.153	
35	anthracene	21	0	17	4	19.05%	0.05	0.1	0.291	0.0834	0.289	0.991	
36	benz(a)anthracene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	0.937	0.604	0.777	0.829	
37	benzo(b)fluoranthene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	1.376	1.134	1.065	0.774	
38	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	21	0	18	3	14.29%	0.1	0.1	0.515	0.0902	0.3	0.583	
39	benzo(k)fluoranthene	21	0	18	3	14.29%	0.05	0.2	0.436	0.114	0.337	0.773	
40	benzo(a)pyrene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	0.864	0.458	0.677	0.783	
41	chrysene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	1.076	0.769	0.877	0.815	
42	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	21	0	13	8	38.10%	0.06	0.1	0.123	0.00548	0.074	0.601	
43	fluoranthene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	2.589	5.153	2.27	0.877	
44	fluorene	21	0	16	5	23.81%	0.05	0.1	0.327	0.0882	0.297	0.908	
45	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	21	0	18	3	14.29%	0.1	0.1	0.441	0.0788	0.281	0.636	
46	methylnaphthalene, 1-	21	0	13	8	38.10%	0.05	0.1	0.277	0.0763	0.276	0.998	
47	methylnaphthalene, 2-	21	0	13	8	38.10%	0.05	0.2	0.555	0.387	0.622	1.121	
48	naphthalene	21	0	10	11	52.38%	0.05	0.1	0.168	0.0662	0.257	1.527	
49	phenanthrene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	2.248	5.606	2.368	1.053	
50	pyrene	21	0	19	2	9.52%	0.05	0.05	2.096	3.093	1.759	0.839	
51	Total PAHs	21	0	21	0	0.00%	N/A	N/A	12.5	118.6	10.89	0.871	
52													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:56:56 PM										
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File		SED 0.15+mbg Chemistry_input_v2.xls										
5	Full Precision		OFF										
6													
53	<b>General Statistics for Raw Data Sets using Detected Data Only</b>												
54													
55	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Median</b>	<b>Var</b>	<b>SD</b>	<b>MAD/0.675</b>	<b>Skewness</b>	<b>CV</b>	
56	antimony	11	0	0.8	1.9	1.218	1.1	0.138	0.371	0.445	0.615	0.305	
57	arsenic	21	0	1.7	16	5.867	5.4	9.009	3.002	2.076	1.942	0.512	
58	barium	21	0	16	398	160.7	143	11144	105.6	97.85	0.925	0.657	
59	beryllium	21	0	0.16	0.85	0.398	0.39	0.0205	0.143	0.119	1.336	0.36	
60	boron	21	0	4	45	22.1	21	146.8	12.12	11.86	0.328	0.548	
61	cadmium	21	0	0.07	68	13.43	7.6	301.1	17.35	9.637	2.073	1.292	
62	chromium (III+VI)	21	0	6.3	97	35.89	32	524	22.89	19.27	1.36	0.638	
63	copper	21	0	18	358	106.2	82	6333	79.58	42.99	1.991	0.749	
64	lead	21	0	6.1	241	112	115	4636	68.09	71.16	0.155	0.608	
65	molybdenum	21	0	0.1	3.3	1	0.9	0.521	0.722	0.445	1.938	0.722	
66	nickel	21	0	7.5	93	38.93	35	574.7	23.97	25.2	0.853	0.616	
67	selenium	3	0	0.7	1.5	0.967	0.7	0.213	0.462	0	1.732	0.478	
68	silver	20	0	0.06	27	4.997	3.25	42.21	6.497	3.284	2.521	1.3	
69	thallium	21	0	0.04	0.25	0.122	0.11	0.00195	0.0441	0.0297	0.999	0.362	
70	uranium	21	0	0.3	0.81	0.54	0.53	0.0181	0.135	0.104	0.323	0.25	
71	vanadium	21	0	11	30	17.95	18	24.45	4.944	5.93	0.789	0.275	
72	zinc	21	0	30	922	361.5	324	48645	220.6	117.1	0.957	0.61	
73	ammonia and ammonium (as N)	16	0	100	200	150	150	2667	51.64	74.13	0	0.344	
74	kjeldahl nitrogen total	20	0	200	1500	795	750	142605	377.6	296.5	0.265	0.475	
75	phosphorus	21	0	563	1820	1033	937	109452	330.8	217.9	1.092	0.32	
76	Fecal Coliforms	3	0	1000	9000	3667	1000	21333333	4619	0	1.732	1.26	
77	acenaphthylene	0	0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
78	acenaphthene	13	0	0.11	0.97	0.378	0.23	0.105	0.323	0.104	1.308	0.856	
79	anthracene	17	0	0.13	1.12	0.348	0.26	0.0915	0.303	0.119	2.066	0.869	
80	benz(a)anthracene	19	0	0.12	3.54	1.031	0.77	0.608	0.78	0.311	2.303	0.757	
81	benzo(b)fluoranthene	19	0	0.21	4.96	1.516	1.28	1.107	1.052	0.474	2.167	0.694	
82	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	18	0	0.24	1.23	0.584	0.515	0.076	0.276	0.2	1.406	0.472	
83	benzo(k)fluoranthene	18	0	0.06	1.48	0.501	0.41	0.11	0.332	0.141	1.908	0.663	
84	benzo(a)pyrene	19	0	0.12	3.11	0.95	0.76	0.453	0.673	0.208	2.174	0.708	
85	chrysene	19	0	0.11	4.04	1.184	0.96	0.768	0.876	0.356	2.205	0.74	
86	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	13	0	0.09	0.35	0.159	0.13	0.00582	0.0763	0.0445	1.651	0.479	
87	fluoranthene	19	0	0.3	10.3	2.856	2.39	5.22	2.285	1.082	2.196	0.8	
88	fluorene	16	0	0.1	1.06	0.414	0.31	0.0899	0.3	0.215	1.23	0.724	
89	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	18	0	0.19	1.25	0.498	0.405	0.0734	0.271	0.133	1.78	0.543	
90	methylnaphthalene, 1-	13	0	0.11	0.89	0.416	0.29	0.0782	0.28	0.267	0.601	0.672	
91	methylnaphthalene, 2-	13	0	0.17	1.94	0.864	0.73	0.406	0.638	0.712	0.65	0.738	
92	naphthalene	10	0	0.06	1.2	0.294	0.155	0.121	0.348	0.104	2.339	1.183	
93	phenanthrene	19	0	0.06	10	2.479	1.95	5.947	2.439	1.438	2.036	0.984	
94	pyrene	19	0	0.25	7.83	2.312	1.89	3.095	1.759	0.726	2.071	0.761	
95	Total PAHs	21	0	0.86	47.46	12.5	10.04	118.6	10.89	5.041	1.995	0.871	
96													

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
1	<b>General Statistics on Uncensored Data</b>												
2	Date/Time of Computation		ProUCL 5.11/28/2020 3:56:56 PM										
3	<b>User Selected Options</b>												
4	From File		SED 0.15+mbg Chemistry_input_v2.xls										
5	Full Precision		OFF										
6													
97	<b>Percentiles using all Detects (Ds) and Non-Detects (NDs)</b>												
98													
99	<b>Variable</b>	<b>NumObs</b>	<b># Missing</b>	<b>10%ile</b>	<b>20%ile</b>	<b>25%ile(Q1)</b>	<b>50%ile(Q2)</b>	<b>75%ile(Q3)</b>	<b>80%ile</b>	<b>90%ile</b>	<b>95%ile</b>	<b>99%ile</b>	
100	antimony	21	0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.86	
101	arsenic	21	0	3.1	3.7	4.2	5.4	6.8	6.9	9	9.1	14.62	
102	barium	21	0	40	80	80	143	217	228	265	397	397.8	
103	beryllium	21	0	0.24	0.3	0.31	0.39	0.45	0.48	0.51	0.52	0.784	
104	boron	21	0	5	13	15	21	32	32	40	40	44	
105	cadmium	21	0	0.4	1.1	1.2	7.6	19	20	29	49	64.2	
106	chromium (III+VI)	21	0	12	21	23	32	45	49	52	87	95	
107	copper	21	0	29	65	69	82	126	127	175	265	339.4	
108	lead	21	0	20	59	67	115	141	173	194	228	238.4	
109	molybdenum	21	0	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.4	3.12	
110	nickel	21	0	15	18	19	35	52	55	65	89	92.2	
111	selenium	21	0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.34	
112	silver	21	0	0.37	0.47	0.87	3.2	4.5	6.7	8.3	17	25	
113	thallium	21	0	0.08	0.1	0.1	0.11	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.236	
114	uranium	21	0	0.42	0.43	0.46	0.53	0.6	0.64	0.73	0.78	0.804	
115	vanadium	21	0	13	14	14	18	20	22	25	26	29.2	
116	zinc	21	0	86	250	253	324	437	489	546	818	901.2	
117	nitrate and ammonium (as N)	21	0	100	100	100	100	200	200	200	200	200	
118	kjeldahl nitrogen total	21	0	200	500	600	700	1000	1200	1300	1400	1480	
119	phosphorus	21	0	637	827	881	937	1090	1140	1444	1760	1808	
120	Fecal Coliforms	21	0	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	7400	
121	acenaphthylene	21	0	0.05	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
122	acenaphthene	21	0	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.16	0.28	0.29	0.91	0.92	0.96	
123	anthracene	21	0	0.05	0.13	0.13	0.21	0.31	0.34	0.56	1.08	1.112	
124	benz(a)anthracene	21	0	0.12	0.56	0.6	0.75	0.99	1.01	1.51	2.48	3.328	
125	benzo(b)fluoranthene	21	0	0.21	0.93	0.96	1.18	1.5	1.6	2.37	2.92	4.552	
126	benzo(g,h,i)perylene	21	0	0.1	0.36	0.37	0.45	0.6	0.66	0.89	1.2	1.224	
127	benzo(k)fluoranthene	21	0	0.06	0.28	0.3	0.34	0.5	0.52	0.77	1.11	1.406	
128	benzo(a)pyrene	21	0	0.12	0.56	0.59	0.72	0.9	0.92	1.38	2.09	2.906	
129	chrysene	21	0	0.11	0.7	0.71	0.88	1.1	1.23	1.87	2.51	3.734	
130	dibenz(a,h)anthracene	21	0	0.06	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.14	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.334	
131	fluoranthene	21	0	0.3	1.3	1.44	1.98	2.76	2.95	4.85	6.15	9.47	
132	fluorene	21	0	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.25	0.44	0.54	0.67	1.04	1.056	
133	indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	21	0	0.1	0.31	0.31	0.36	0.5	0.51	0.71	1.04	1.208	
134	methylnaphthalene, 1-	21	0	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.12	0.42	0.47	0.73	0.85	0.882	
135	methylnaphthalene, 2-	21	0	0.05	0.1	0.1	0.24	0.76	1.16	1.57	1.92	1.936	
136	naphthalene	21	0	0.05	0.07	0.1	0.1	0.14	0.17	0.44	0.45	1.05	
137	phenanthrene	21	0	0.06	0.62	0.85	1.31	2.9	2.92	4.39	6.88	9.376	
138	pyrene	21	0	0.25	1.24	1.24	1.64	2.24	2.31	3.69	5.35	7.334	
139	Total PAHs	21	0	1.53	6.64	7.54	10.04	13.58	14.87	21.11	32.77	44.52	

## SED 0-0.15 mbss

Parameter	95% UCLM	ProUCL Method applied
aluminum	11987	95% BCA Bootstrap
antimony	0.932	95% KM (BCA)
arsenic	5.517	95% BCA Bootstrap
barium	117.9	95% BCA Bootstrap
beryllium	0.477	95% BCA Bootstrap
boron	19	95% BCA Bootstrap
cadmium	2.427	95% BCA Bootstrap
chromium (III+VI)	27.52	95% BCA Bootstrap
copper	91.01	95% BCA Bootstrap
iron	23967	95% BCA Bootstrap
lead	57.9	95% BCA Bootstrap
manganese	589	95% BCA Bootstrap
mercury	0.187	95% BCA Bootstrap
molybdenum	1.407	95% BCA Bootstrap
nickel	24.34	95% BCA Bootstrap
selenium	N/A	-
silver	1.126	95% BCA Bootstrap
sodium	360.7	95% BCA Bootstrap
thallium	0.177	95% BCA Bootstrap
tin	4.822	95% BCA Bootstrap
titanium	137.3	95% BCA Bootstrap
uranium	0.687	95% BCA Bootstrap
vanadium	21.05	95% BCA Bootstrap
zinc	349.3	95% BCA Bootstrap
acenaphthylene	0.0423	95% KM (BCA)
acenaphthene	0.341	95% KM (BCA)
anthracene	0.867	95% KM (BCA)
benz(a)anthracene	1.83	95% BCA Bootstrap
benzo(b)fluoranthene	2.517	95% BCA Bootstrap
benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes	1.267	95% BCA Bootstrap
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	1.236	95% BCA Bootstrap
benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.71	95% KM (BCA)
benzo(a)pyrene	1.712	95% BCA Bootstrap
chrysene	2.155	95% BCA Bootstrap
dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.242	95% KM (BCA)
fluoranthene	6.834	95% BCA Bootstrap
fluorene	0.395	95% KM (BCA)
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.997	95% BCA Bootstrap
methylnaphthalene, 1-	N/A	-
methylnaphthalene, 2-	0.0877	95% KM (BCA)
naphthalene	0.191	95% KM (BCA)
phenanthrene	4.336	95% BCA Bootstrap
pyrene	4.973	95% BCA Bootstrap
PAHs (sum of total)	26.41	95% BCA Bootstrap
ammonia and ammonium (as N)	N/A	-
ammonia as N	122.7	95% BCA Bootstrap
kjeldahl nitrogen total	841.8	95% BCA Bootstrap
nitrogen (total)	N/A	-
organic phosphorus	3.25	95% KM (BCA)
phosphorus	1020	95% BCA Bootstrap
Fecal Coliforms	25529	95% KM (BCA)

## SED 0.15+ mbss

Parameter	95% UCLM	ProUCL Method applied	
aluminum			
antimony	1.157	95% KM (BCA)	
arsenic	7.205	95% BCA Bootstrap	
barium	205	95% BCA Bootstrap	
beryllium	0.458	95% BCA Bootstrap	
boron	12.8	95% BCA Bootstrap	
cadmium	21.49	95% BCA Bootstrap	
chromium (III+VI)	46.36	95% BCA Bootstrap	
copper	63.8	95% BCA Bootstrap	only 5 samples
iron			
lead	71.6	95% BCA Bootstrap	
manganese			
mercury			
molybdenum	1.329	95% BCA Bootstrap	
nickel	20	95% BCA Bootstrap	only 5 samples
selenium	NC	only 3 samples detected	
silver	7.471	95% KM (BCA)	
sodium			
thallium	0.14	95% BCA Bootstrap	
tin			
titanium			
uranium	0.591	95% BCA Bootstrap	
vanadium	17.2	95% BCA Bootstrap	only 5 samples
zinc	285.6	95% BCA Bootstrap	only 5 samples
acenaphthylene	NC	ND	
acenaphthene	0.389	95% BCA Bootstrap	
anthracene	0.438	95% BCA Bootstrap	
benz(a)anthracene	1.316	95% BCA Bootstrap	
benzo(b)fluoranthene	1.88	95% BCA Bootstrap	
benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes			
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	0.644	95% BCA Bootstrap	
benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.602	95% BCA Bootstrap	
benzo(a)pyrene	1.2	95% BCA Bootstrap	
chrysene	1.511	95% BCA Bootstrap	
dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.164	95% BCA Bootstrap	
fluoranthene	3.594	95% BCA Bootstrap	
fluorene	0.459	95% BCA Bootstrap	
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.569	95% BCA Bootstrap	
methylnaphthalene, 1-	0.4	95% BCA Bootstrap	
methylnaphthalene, 2-	0.834	95% BCA Bootstrap	
naphthalene	0.33	95% BCA Bootstrap	
phenanthrene	3.394	95% BCA Bootstrap	
pyrene	2.878	95% BCA Bootstrap	
PAHs (sum of total)	19.31	95% BCA Bootstrap	
ammonia and ammonium (as N)	NC	-	
ammonia as N			
kjeldahl nitrogen total	895.2	95% BCA Bootstrap	
nitrogen (total)	N/A	-	
organic phosphorus		95% KM (BCA)	
phosphorus	1163	95% BCA Bootstrap	
Fecal Coliforms		95% KM (BCA)	

Parameter	SED 0-0.15 mbss	SED 0.15+ mbss	Difference (Shallow - Deep)	
	95% UCLM	95% UCLM		
aluminum	11987			NC, deep not sampled
antimony	0.932	1.157	-0.225	1 Deep sample > shallow
arsenic	5.517	7.205	-1.688	1 Deep sample < shallow
barium	117.9	205	-87.1	95% UCLM < T1 bknd
beryllium	0.477	0.458	0.019	
boron	19	12.8	6.2	
cadmium	2.427	21.49	-19.063	
chromium (III+VI)	27.52	46.36	-18.84	
copper	90.45	63.8	26.65	
iron	23967			NC, deep not sampled
lead	47.47	71.6	-24.13	
manganese	589			NC, deep not sampled
mercury	0.187			NC, deep not sampled
molybdenum	1.407	1.329	0.078	
nickel	22.47	20	2.47	
selenium	N/A	NC		NC 95% UCLM not calculated
silver	1.126	7.471	-6.345	
sodium	360.7			NC, deep not sampled
thallium	0.177	0.14	0.037	
tin	4.822			NC, deep not sampled
titanium	137.3			NC, deep not sampled
uranium	0.687	0.591	0.096	
vanadium	21.05	17.2	3.85	
zinc	352.1	285.6	66.5	
acenaphthylene	0.0423	NC		NC 95% UCLM not calculated
acenaphthene	0.341	0.389	-0.048	
anthracene	0.867	0.438	0.429	
benz(a)anthracene	1.83	1.316	0.514	
benzo(b)fluoranthene	2.517	1.88	0.637	
benzo(b+j)fluoranthenes	1.267			NC, deep not sampled
benzo(g,h,i)perylene	1.236	0.644	0.592	
benzo(k)fluoranthene	0.71	0.602	0.108	
benzo(a)pyrene	1.712	1.2	0.512	
chrysene	2.155	1.511	0.644	
dibenz(a,h)anthracene	0.242	0.164	0.078	
fluoranthene	6.834	3.594	3.24	
fluorene	0.395	0.459	-0.064	
indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	0.997	0.569	0.428	
methylnaphthalene, 1-	N/A	0.4		NC 95% UCLM not calculated
methylnaphthalene, 2-	0.0877	0.834	-0.7463	
naphthalene	0.191	0.33	-0.139	
phenanthrene	4.336	3.394	0.942	
pyrene	4.973	2.878	2.095	
PAHs (sum of total)	26.41	19.31	7.1	
ammonia and ammonium (as N)	N/A	NC		NC 95% UCLM not calculated
ammonia as N	122.7			NC, deep not sampled
kjeldahl nitrogen total	841.8	895.2	-53.4	
nitrogen (total)	N/A	N/A		NC 95% UCLM not calculated
organic phosphorus	3.25			NC, deep not sampled
phosphorus	1020	1163	-143	
Fecal Coliforms	25529			NC, deep not sampled



## **APPENDIX G**

### **TRVs**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

## APPENDIX G SURFACE WATER TOXICITY REFERENCE VALUES

This appendix presents the surface water toxicity reference values (TRVs) used as part of the effects assessment section for aquatic life.

The selection of TRVs for aquatic life included a review of direct contact ecotoxicity values from the following sources:

- Technical supporting documents published by BC MOE as part of the BC AWQG, and WWQG;
- Technical supporting documents published by CCME as part of the Canadian Environmental Quality Guidelines for the protection of aquatic life;
- Technical supporting documents published by the USEPA to support the Ambient Water Quality Guidelines;
- Technical supporting document published by the Ontario Ministry of Energy and Environment as part of the provincial sediment quality standards; and
- Publications of peer reviewed toxicology literature, accessed from Web of Science citation indexing service.

Preferences were given to chronic sublethal toxicity data for reproduction and growth for species representative of a warm water system, if available, when selecting TRVs. For non-listed species, preferences were given to the lowest observed effect level (LOEL) or EC20, where available. In the ERA the goal was not to protect each individual from any toxic effect, but rather to protect enough individuals so that a viable population and community of organisms can be maintained. Therefore, EC20s were considered appropriate TRVs where available for non-listed species. To account for the potential presence of SAR (i.e. the Lilliput mussel) in the study area, a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) was also selected for invertebrates following MECP guidance (MECP 2019).

The proposed TRVs are outlined in Table A and discussed below the table.

**Table A: Surface Toxicological Reference Values for the Protection of Aquatic Life (µg/L)**

COPC	Invertebrates	Aquatic Plants	Fish	Amphibians
Aluminum	320 (community) 100 (individual) <sup>c</sup>	460	200	320
Iron (total)	1740 (community) 300 (individual) <sup>c</sup>	1740	300 <sup>a</sup>	1740
nitrite (as N)	60 <sup>b</sup>		5,000	60 <sup>a</sup>
phosphorus	30 µg/L (benchmark to prevent algal growth)			

- a- PWQO guideline retained as TRV due to limited toxicity information for amphibians
- b- PWQO guideline retained as TRV due to limited ROC-specific toxicity information available.
- c- A NOAEL was selected, where available, to account for the potential presence of SAR (i.e. the Lilliput mussel) in the study area.

## Aluminum

The toxicity of aluminum in surface water varies with pH. The PWQO for aluminum (total) is based on two laboratory studies and one field study for both cold water and warm water fish. The studies used for the PWQO indicated toxicity at 0.150 (LC50 in a 7 day study for goldfish, pH of 7.4) to 0.170 mg/L (LC50 in a 8 day study for large mouth bass, pH of 7.2-7.8) of aluminum. No effect concentrations on fish were reported using 0.045-0.06 mg/L aluminum. Only one study by Freeman and Everhart (1971) was reviewed with a non-lethal endpoint.

One toxicity study for *Daphnia Magna* was reviewed in the development of the PWQO guideline. The study showed a 16 percent reduction in reproduction for *Daphnia Magna* following a 21-day exposure to 0.32 mg/L of aluminum (pH of 7.7). Two toxicity studies for algae were reviewed in the development of the PWQO guideline. The results of the studies are summarized below:

- Call et Al. 1984: A 4-day study with aluminum concentrations of 0.46 to < 0.2 mg/L (pH of 7.6 to 7.5) and 0.57 to < 0.2 mg/L (pH of 8.2 to 7.5) resulted in EC50 in biomass for *Selenastrum carpicornutum*.
- Rao and Subramaniam, 1982: A 8-day study with an aluminum concentration of 0.81 mg/L (pH of 7.9) resulted in growth inhibition in diatom *Cyclotella Meneghiana*.

The BC Environment and Climate Change (BC ENV) completed a review of toxicological studies for aluminum in has selected a maximum concentration of 100 µg/L for dissolved aluminum as a concentration considered safe for sensitive aquatic life (at pH > 6.5) (Butcher, 1988). The BC ENV guideline is based on the same studies as the PWQO and CCME guideline for waters with pH greater than 6.5 but is expressed in terms of dissolved aluminum. Dissolved aluminum was selected since most of the bio-reactive aluminum is likely to be in the dissolved fraction (BC ENV 2001).

Chronic toxicity data for aluminum reviewed by BC ENV ranged from 10 µg/L (95% survival of brook trout after 14 days exposure at pH 4.4 to 6,700 µg/L for chronic effects to midge larvae at pH 6.6 (endpoint not described). The lowest chronic toxicity value reviewed by BC MOE for pH ≥ 6.5 was 320 µg/L for *Daphnia Magna* (16% reproductive impairment at pH 7.7). The lowest chronic value for pH ≥ 6.5 for fish was a LC50 of 500 µg/L for rainbow trout obtained after 44 days exposure at pH ranging from 6.5 to 7.4 (Butcher, 1988). A LC20 of 1000 µg/L was reported for brook trout for eyed eggs mortality after 8 days of exposure at pH 6.5 (Butcher, 1988). CCME (1997) indicates that aquatic plants appear to be less sensitive than some invertebrates and reported a 50% reduction in root growth observed at 2500 µg/L at circumneutral pH for the eurasian milfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L). BC ENV reported a 96-hour EC50 of 570 µg/L for biomass reduction (growth endpoint) for *Selenastrum carpicornutum* at pH 7.6 and of 460 µg/L at pH 8.2. Chronic toxicity values for aquatic plants obtained at pH higher than 6.5 were higher than the reported acute values. BC ENV also reported that aquatic macrophytes may be relatively tolerant to aluminum and reported that frond production in *Lemna minor* was not significantly affected after 96-hour exposure in water with aluminum ranging from 300 to 46,000 µg/L aluminum. BC ENV reported non-effect level for embryos of wood frog at total aluminum concentration of 200 µg/L and pH 5.57.

Species-specific TRVs were selected for aluminum. Based on the pH of the receiving environment, the lowest chronic value of 500 µg/L (LC50) obtained at pH > 6.5 (Butcher, 1988). This value was converted to an LC20 of **200 µg/L** and selected as the fish TRV. Based on the pH of the study area (7.87 – 8.42), the lowest chronic value of **460 µg/L** obtained at pH 8.2

(Butcher, 1988) and 7.6 to 7.5 (Call et Al. 1984, as reviewed in MOEE 1988) was selected as the TRV for aquatic plants. The lowest chronic toxicity value of **320 µg/L** for *Daphnia Magna* obtained at pH 7.7 was selected as the TRV for invertebrates and amphibians. The BC WQG for dissolved aluminum of **100 µg/L** was retained as the TRV to benthic invertebrate SAR.

## Iron

The PWQGO for iron is based on the prevention of the creation of iron "floc" in surface water and subsequent physical effects on aquatic life. No observations of iron precipitate were documented at the site, therefore species-specific TRVs were selected. Uncertainty related to the precipitation of iron is discussed in Section 8.0.

The MECP completed a review of toxicological data for iron during the development of the PWQO in 1979, however, additional studies have been completed since this work was completed. The BC ENV updated their water quality guideline for Iron in 2008. The BC new water quality guideline for the protection of aquatic life is 1000 µg/L for total iron and 350 µg/L for dissolved iron (Phibben et al., 2008).

The guideline for total iron is based on recent field-based research of Linton *et al.* (2007). Linton *et al.* (2007) derived two benchmarks on change in community structure to establish the guideline. The first benchmark of 210 µg/L corresponds to no or minimal changes in aquatic community structure and function. The second benchmark of 1740 µg/L allows for a slight to moderate changes in community population (i.e., loss of some rare species and/or replacement of sensitive ubiquitous taxa with more tolerant taxa). Phibben et al (2008) selected 1000 µg/L as the value for the BC guideline based on the precautionary principle and noted that this value may be overprotective in some instances. They indicated that other recent research has recommended 1700 µg/L as a guideline for total iron.

The BCWQ guideline for dissolved iron is based toxicity tests conducted by the Pacific Environmental Science Center (PESC) for the BC MOE. The test species included rainbow trout, the amphipod *Hyalella azteca*, the chironomid *Chironomus tentans*, *Daphnia magna*, and *Selanastrum capricornutum*. The lowest toxicity value obtained with the above species was the acute LC<sub>50</sub> of 3500 µg/L reported for *Hyalella* in soft water. The EC<sub>50</sub> for *Hyalella* was divided by a safety factor of 10 and rounded down to 350 µg/L to derive the BC dissolved iron guideline (Phibben *et al.*, 2008). The LC<sub>50</sub> for rainbow trout in soft water was >6400 µg/L and the LC<sub>50</sub> for *selanastrum capricornutum* was 3600 µg/L.

Based on the above information the benchmark of **1740 µg/L** for total iron proposed by Linton et al (2007) was adopted as the TRV for protection of the benthic community. Linton et al (2007) set a benchmark of 210 µg/L for no or minimal changes to aquatic community structure and function, however this value is below the PWQO for iron of 300 µg/L. Therefore the PWQO of **300 µg/L** was adopted as the TRV for protection of benthic invertebrates on an individual level (i.e. SAR).

## Phosphorus

Phosphorus compounds are not toxic to aquatic life and thus does not need to be controlled to protect aquatic life from any direct negative effects (MOE 1979).

Although phosphorus is not toxic to aquatic life, concentrations must be controlled to prevent increased algal growth may result in undesirable changes in the aquatic ecosystem. The PWQO

of 10 µg/L was set to provide a “*high level of protection against aesthetic deterioration for the ice-free period*” (MOEE 1979). The MECP Rationale for the Establishment of the Provincial Water Quality Objectives (MOE 1979) states that excessive plant growth in rivers and streams should be eliminated at a total phosphorus concentration below 30 µg/L.

## Nitrite

### Fish

Salmonids are more sensitive to nitrite than are other fish species and show very little difference among the species. There is considerably more variation among warm-water fish species (Lewis and Morris 1986). A study by Palachek and Tomasso (1984) reviewed as part of CCREM 1987 indicated that 96-h LC50 values of nitrite-nitrogen for channel catfish (*Ictalurus punctatus*), tilapia (*Tilapia aurea*) and largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) were 7, 16 and 140 mg/L, respectively.

Small fish (including the larval stage) are unlikely to be more sensitive to nitrite than larger fish of the same species (CCREM 1987). A concentration of 0.06 mg/L was noted to be protective of salmonid species in two studies review in CCREM 1987:

- Russo et al. 1974 indicated no rainbow trout died over 10 d at a nitrite concentration of 0.06 mg/L; and
- Wedemeyer and Yasutake 1978 indicated steelhead juveniles exposed for 6 months first showed tissue damage in the gills at a concentration of 0.06 mg/L. No reduction in growth was noted over the 6 months' exposure period to 0.06 mg/L at a chloride concentrations of 2.3 mg/L.

Based on CCREM 1987, concentrations of nitrite (as N) of 5,000 µg/L, would be protective of most warm-water fish and concentrations at or below 60 µg/L should protect salmonid fish. Since Chedoke creek is a warm water system, **5,000 µg/L** was selected as the TRV for fish. It's noted that Wedemeyer and Yasutake 1978 (as reviewed in CCREM 1987) indicated that addition of chloride ions increases the tolerance of salmonid fish to nitrite. Although chloride concentrations were not measured within Chedoke Creek, based on the urban nature of the creek and location between two roadways (Macklan Street North and Highway 403) chloride levels are likely to be elevated.

Limited information on nitrite-toxicity to aquatic plants and invertebrates was available for review. The CCME WQG of **60 µg/L** was selected for the protection of aquatic plants and invertebrates.

## REFERENCES

- BC Approved WQG for the protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (AWF) Long-term Values (BC ENV, 2019).
- BC Working WQGs for the protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (AWF) Long-term Values (BC ENV 2018).
- BC Approved WQG for the protection of Freshwater Aquatic Life (AWF) Long-term Values (BC ENV, 2019).
- Butcher, G.A. 1988. Water Quality Criteria for Aluminum. Technical Appendix. BC Ministry of Environment and Parks. Water Quality Unit. Resource Quality Section. Water Management Branch.
- Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (CCME) 1997. Canadian Council of Ministers of Environment. A Framework for Ecological Risk Assessment: Technical Appendices. March, 1997.
- CCME 2008. Canadian Water Quality Guidelines, Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment. November 2008.
- CCREM. 1987. Canadian Council of Resource and Environment Ministers. Canadian water quality guidelines. Environment Canada (1987).
- Linton, T.K., M.A.W. Pacheco D.O. McIntyre W.H. Clement and J. Goodrich-Mahoney. 2007. Development of bioassessment-based benchmarks for iron. *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.* 26(6): 1291-1298. In: Phippen B., C. Horvath, R. Nordin and N. K. Nagpal. 2008. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron. Overview Report.
- MOE 1979. Rationale for the Establishment of the Provincial Water Quality Objectives. September 1979. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 1988. Scientific Criteria Document for Development of Provincial Water Quality Objectives and Guidelines. Aluminum. September 1988. Ministry of the Environment.
- MOE 1992. Ontario's Water Quality Objective Development Process. March 1992. Ministry of the Environment.
- Palachek and Tomasso (1984).
- Phippen B., C. Horvath, R. Nordin and N. K. Nagpal. 2008. Ambient Water Quality Guidelines for Iron.
- Russo et al. 1974.
- Wedemeyer, G.A. and W.T. Yasatake. 1978. Prevention and treatment of nitrite toxicity in juvenile steelhead trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *J. Fish. Res. Board Can.* 35: 822-827. (Cited in MOE 1979).



## **APPENDIX H**

### **Uncertainty Assessment**

Ecological Risk Assessment  
Chedoke Creek  
Hamilton, Ontario  
SLR Project No.: 209.40666.00000

TABLE H-1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING - DEEPER SEDIMENT (>0.15 mbss) (mg/kg)

SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION										ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING				
Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (+Dup)	No. of Detectable Conc. (+Dup)	Maximum Concentration			Second Highest Concentration			Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?	
			ng/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbss)	Sample Date	ng/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbss)	Sample Date	Table 1 Background Standards for Soil	MOE 2008, 2011 <sup>a</sup>		ON PSQG LEL
<b>Deep Sediment (&gt;0.15 mbss)</b>														
<b>Metals</b>														
Antimony	21 (+0)	11 (+0)	1.9	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1.7	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1.0	-	-	Uncertain
Arsenic	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	16	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	9.1	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	4.0	6	Yes; maximum > LEL
Barium	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	398	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	397	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	210.0	-	-	Uncertain
Beryllium	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	0.85	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.52	C-4 Centre	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	2.5	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Boron	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	16	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	13	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	36.0	-	-	Yes; maximum > LEL
Cadmium	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	68	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	49	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	1.0	0.6	Yes; maximum > LEL
Chromium (III+VI)	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	97	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	87	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	31.0	26	Yes; maximum > LEL
Copper	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	73	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	71	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	25.0	16	Yes; maximum > LEL
Lead	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	100	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	59	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	23.0	31	Yes; maximum > LEL
Molybdenum	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	3.3	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	2.4	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	2.0	-	-	Uncertain
Nickel	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	23	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	21	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	31.0	16	No; maximum < background
Selenium	21 (+0)	3 (+0)	1.5	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.7	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1.2	-	-	Uncertain
Silver	21 (+0)	20 (+0)	27	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	17	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	0.5	-	Uncertain, maximum < background
Thallium	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	0.25	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.18	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1.0	-	-	Uncertain, maximum < background
Uranium	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	0.81	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.78	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1.9	-	-	No; maximum < Table 1 background
Vanadium	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	19	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	18	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	86.0	-	-	Uncertain, maximum < background
Zinc	5 (+0)	5 (+0)	339	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	305	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	65.0	120	Yes; maximum > LEL

TABLE H-1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING - DEEPER SEDIMENT (>0.15 mbss) (mg/kg)

Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (+Dup)	No. of Detectable Conc. (+Dup)	SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION						ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING					
			Maximum Concentration			Second Highest Concentration			Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?	
			ng/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbss)	Sample Date	ng/kg	Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbss)	Sample Date	Table 1 Background Standards for Soil	MOE 2008, 2011*		ON PSQG LEL
<b>PAHs</b>														
Acenaphthylene	21 (+0)	0 (+0)	<0.1	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	<0.1	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.00587	No; not detected.
Acenaphthene	21 (+0)	13 (+0)	0.92	C-4 Centre	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.91	C-3 West	0.225	0.15-0.3	-	-	0.00671	Yes; maximum > ISQG
Anthracene	21 (+0)	17 (+0)	1.08	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.56	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.0469	Yes; maximum > LEL
Benzo(a)anthracene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	3.54	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1.51	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.0317	Yes; maximum > LEL
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	4.96	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	2.37	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	0.3	-	-	No; assessed as total PAHs <sup>b</sup>
benzo(g,h)perylene	21 (+0)	18 (+0)	1.23	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.89	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.17	Yes; maximum > LEL
benzo(k)fluoranthene	21 (+0)	18 (+0)	1.48	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.77	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.24	Yes; maximum > LEL
Benzo(a)pyrene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	3.11	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1.38	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.37	Yes; maximum > LEL
Chrysene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	4.04	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1.87	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.34	Yes; maximum > LEL
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	21 (+0)	13 (+0)	0.35	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.21	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.06	Yes; maximum > LEL
Fluoranthene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	10.3	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	4.85	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.75	Yes; maximum > LEL
Fluorene	21 (+0)	16 (+0)	1.04	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.67	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.19	Yes; maximum > LEL
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	21 (+0)	18 (+0)	1.25	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.71	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.2	Yes; maximum > LEL
Methylnaphthalene, 1-	21 (+0)	18 (+0)	0.89	C-3 West	0.3	9/19/2018	0.85	C-4 Centre	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.05	-	-	Uncertain
Methylnaphthalene, 2-	21 (+0)	13 (+0)	1.94	C-3 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1.92	C-4 Centre	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.0202	Yes; maximum > ISQG
Naphthalene	21 (+0)	10 (+0)	1.2	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	0.45	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.0346	Yes; maximum > ISQG
Phenanthrene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	10	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	4.39	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.0419	Yes; maximum > LEL
Pyrene	21 (+0)	19 (+0)	7.83	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	3.69	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	0.053	Yes; maximum > LEL
PAHs (sum of total)	NM	NM	47.46	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	32.77	C-6 Centre	0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	4	Yes; maximum > LEL

TABLE H-1. CONTAMINANTS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN (COPC) SCREENING – DEEPER SEDIMENT (>0.15 mbss) (mg/kg)

SEDIMENT CHARACTERIZATION										ECOLOGICAL HEALTH SCREENING				
Contaminant	No. of Samples Analyzed (+Dup)	No. of Detectable Conc. (+Dup)	Maximum Concentration			Second Highest Concentration			Background		Screening Benchmarks		COPC?	
			Sample ID	Sample Depth (mbss)	Sample Date	Sample ID	Sample Date	Sample ID	Sample Date	Table 1 Background Standards for Soil	MOE 2008, 2011 <sup>a</sup>	ON PSQG LEL		CCME SedQG Freshwater (ISQG)
<b>Nutrients</b>														
ammonia and ammonium (as N)	21 (+0)	16 (+0)	200	C-1 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	200	C-2 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	-	Uncertain
Kjeldahl nitrogen total	21 (+0)	20 (+0)	1500	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1400	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	550	-	Yes; maximum > LEL
phosphorus	21 (+0)	21 (+0)	1820	C-5 West	0.3	9/19/2018	1760	C-5 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	600	-	Yes; maximum > LEL
Faecal Coliforms	21 (+0)	3 (+0)	9000	C-3 West	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	1000	C-5 East	0.15-0.3	9/19/2018	-	-	-	Uncertain

**Notes:**

- mg/kg - milligram per kilogram
- mbss - metres below sediment surface
- PWQO - Provincial Water Quality Objective
- BC CSR - British Columbia Contaminated Site Regulation
- COPC - Contaminant of Potential Concern
- conc. - concentration
- Dup - Duplicate
- max. - maximum
- NM - not measured - calculated parameter.
- NI - No guideline available, or not selected, as provincial guideline is available.

**Value selected for screening:**

- BOLD** formatting indicates selected screening benchmark
- a - Background sediment values from MOE 2008 (the great lakes basin) were preferentially selected where available
- b - total PAHs include Acenaphthylene, Anthracene, Benzofluoranthene, Benzop[fluor]anthene, Benzop[ghi]perylene, Chrysene, Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene, Fluoranthene, Fluorene, Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene, Naphthalene, Phenanthrene, and Pyrene
- MOE 2008 ON PSQG Background Concentrations: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Table 3 and Table 4 Background Sediment Concentrations
- ON PSQG LEL: Ontario Provincial Sediment Quality Guideline - Lowest Effect Level
- MOE 2011 ON Sediment Table 1: Background: Ontario Sediment Table 1: Full Depth Background Site Condition Standards
- CCME SedQG Freshwater (ISQG): CCME Sediment Quality Guidelines for the Protection of Aquatic Life, Freshwater (Interim sediment quality guidelines)



global environmental solutions

**Calgary, AB**

1185-10201 Southport Rd SW  
Calgary, AB T2W 4X9  
Canada  
Tel: (403) 266-2030  
Fax: (403) 263-7906

**Edmonton, AB**

6940 Roper Road  
Edmonton, AB T6B 3H9  
Canada  
Tel: (780) 490-7893  
Fax: (780) 490-7819

**Guelph, ON**

105 – 150 Research Lane  
Guelph, ON N1G 4T2  
Canada  
Tel: (226) 706-8080  
Fax: (226) 706-8081

**Grande Prairie, AB**

9905 97 Avenue  
Grande Prairie, AB T8V 0N2  
Canada  
Tel: (780) 513-6819  
Fax: (780) 513-6821

**Kamloops, BC**

8 West St. Paul Street  
Kamloops, BC V2C 1G1  
Canada  
Tel: (250) 374-8749  
Fax: (250) 374-8656

**Kelowna, BC**

107 - 1726 Dolphin Avenue  
Kelowna, BC V1Y 9R9  
Canada  
Tel: (250) 762-7202  
Fax: (250) 763-7303

**Markham, ON**

200 - 300 Town Centre Blvd  
Markham, ON L3R 5Z6  
Canada  
Tel: (905) 415-7248  
Fax: (905) 415-1019

**Nanaimo, BC**

9 - 6421 Applecross Road  
Nanaimo, BC V9V 1N1  
Canada  
Tel: (250) 390-5050  
Fax: (250) 390-5042

**Ottawa, ON**

400 – 2301 St. Laurent Blvd.  
Ottawa, ON K1G 4J7  
Canada  
Tel: (613) 725-1777  
Fax: (905) 415-1019

**Prince George, BC**

1586 Ogilvie Street  
Prince George, BC V2N 1W9  
Canada  
Tel: (250) 562-4452  
Fax: (250) 562-4458

**Regina, SK**

1048 Winnipeg Street  
Regina, SK S4R 8P8  
Canada  
Tel: (306) 525-4690  
Fax (306) 525-4691

**Saskatoon, SK**

620-3530 Millar Avenue  
Saskatoon, SK S7P 0B6  
Canada  
Tel: (306) 374-6800  
Fax: (306) 374-6077

**Toronto, ON**

36 King Street East, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Toronto, ON M5C 3B2  
Canada  
Tel: (905) 415-7248  
Fax: (905) 415-1019

**Vancouver, BC (Head Office)**

200-1620 West 8<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Vancouver, BC V6J 1V4  
Canada  
Tel: (604) 738-2500  
Fax: (604) 738-2508

**Victoria, BC**

303 – 3960 Quadra Street  
Victoria, BC V8X 4A3  
Canada  
Tel: (250) 475-9595  
Fax: (250) 475-9596

**Whitehorse, YT**

6131 6<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Whitehorse, YT Y1A 1N2  
Canada  
Tel: (867) 688-2847

**Winnipeg, MB**

1353 Kenaston Boulevard  
Winnipeg, MB R3P 2P2  
Canada  
Tel: (204) 477-1848  
Fax: (204) 475-1649

**Yellowknife, NT**

1B Coronation Drive  
Yellowknife, NT X1A 0G5  
Canada  
Tel: (867) 688-2847



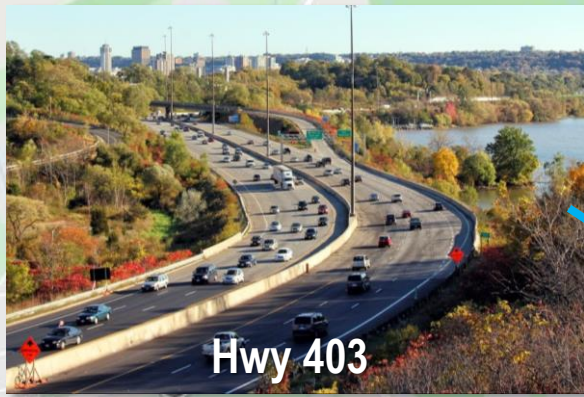


# CHEDOKE CREEK UPDATE

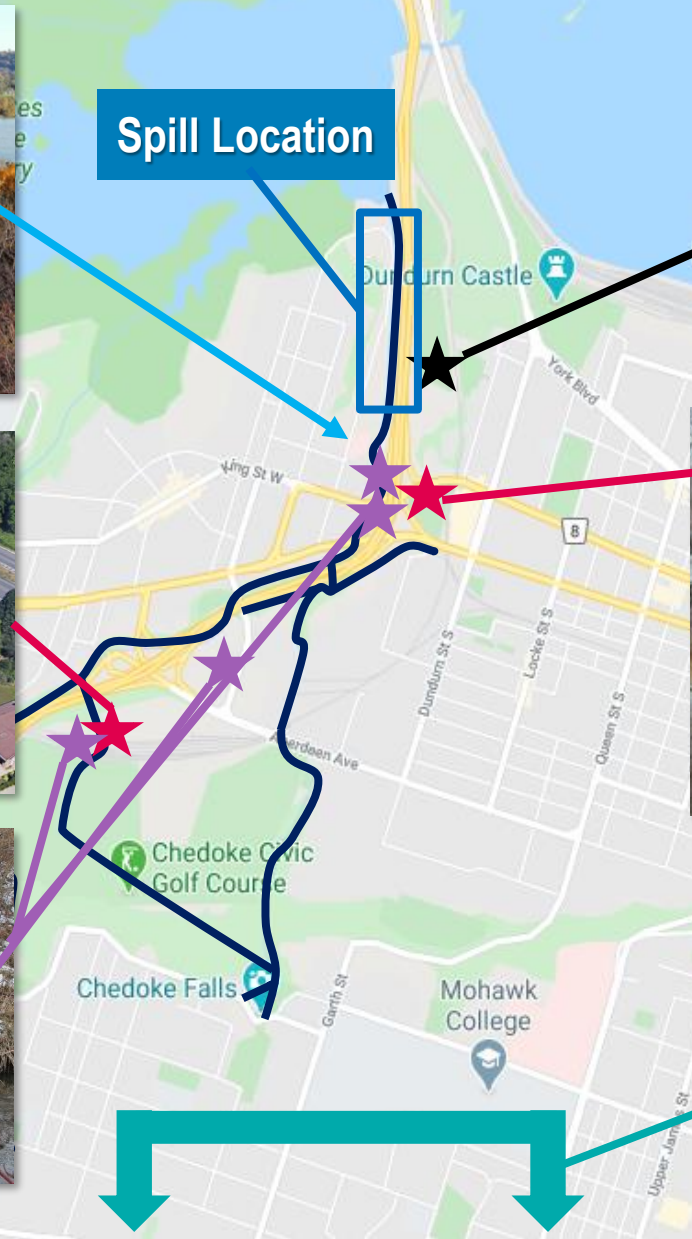
Dan McKinnon, General Manager, Public Works

Gord Wichert, SLR Consulting (Canada)



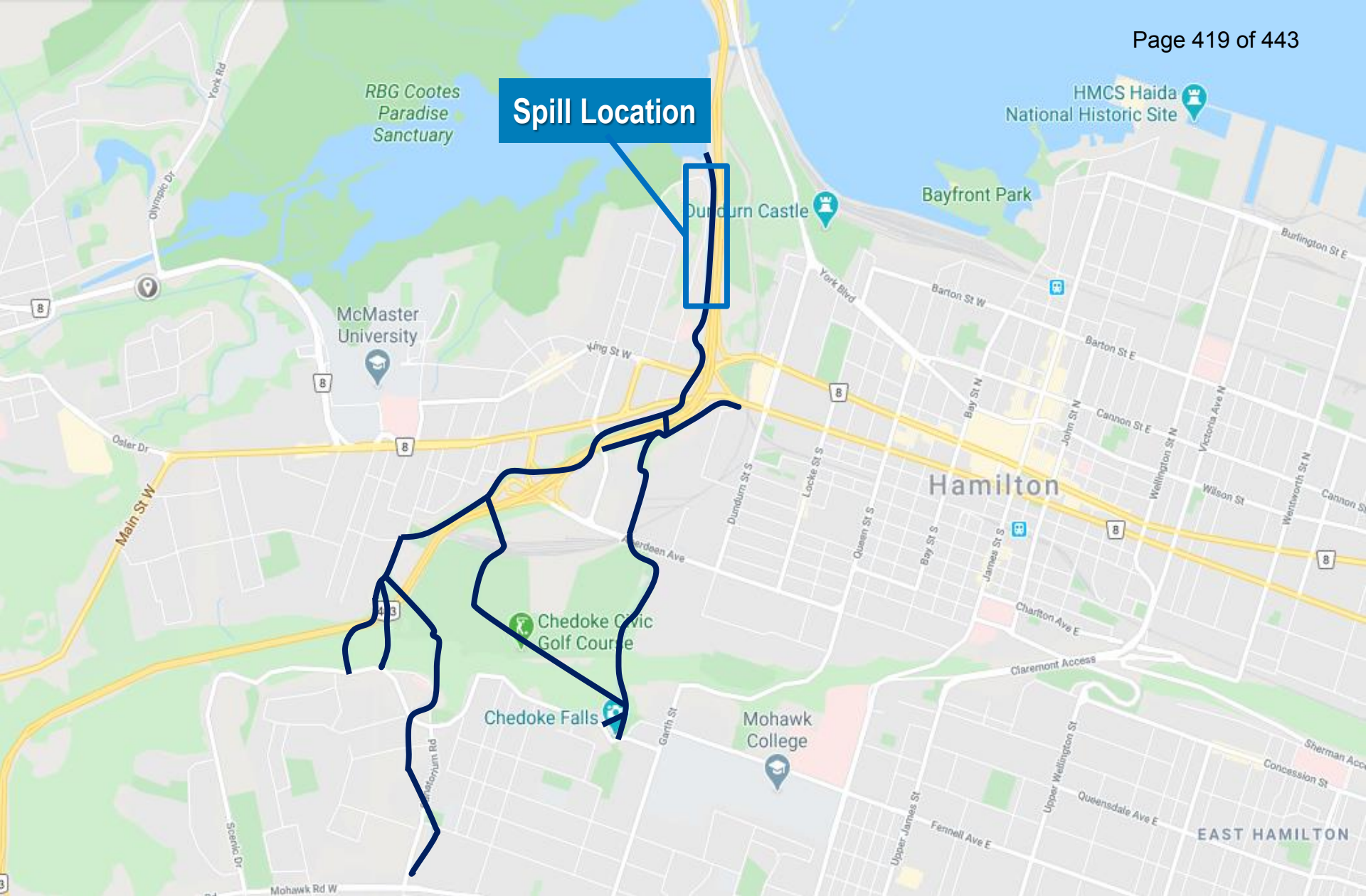


Spill Location



# Video: Combined Sewer System, CSO Tanks & Spill into Chedoke Creek





**Spill Location**

## Provincial Officer Order (August 2018)

- Required the City to retain an expert to evaluate the impacts to Chedoke Creek

## Second Provincial Officer Order (November 2019)

- Required a more comprehensive Environmental Risk Assessment and expanded the scope to include Cootes Paradise
- The City formally requested a review of the order

## Director's Order (November 2019)

- Required an Ecological Risk Assessment of Chedoke Creek to be completed by **February 14, 2020** and Cootes Paradise by **May 1, 2020**

# Director's Order

1. By February 14, 2020 the City shall submit to the Director a written report setting out the results of an ecological risk assessment in regard to Chedoke Creek (creek). This report shall include but not necessarily be limited to: an evaluation of the environmental impact to the creek from the sewage discharged by the City between January 28, 2014 and July 18, 2018, an identification and evaluation of sewage remaining in the creek, identification of any anticipated on-going environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill, and a review of options designed to remediate the creek and monitor the environmental condition of the creek.
2. By February 14, 2020 the City shall submit to the Director written proposed actions with justification in respect to the remediation and the monitoring of the creek including but not necessarily limited to: selected option(s) for environmental remediation and monitoring, including all supporting documentation for the selected option(s), justification for the selected option(s), and an implementation timeline for all work designed to remediate the creek including significant milestones and any approvals required.



# ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT SUMMARY

Gord Wichert, SLR Consulting (Canada)



# CHEDOKE CREEK ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Presentation to Hamilton City Council

February 13, 2020

global **environmental** and **advisory** solutions



# Background

- MECP Director's Order
- SLR Team
  - Celine Totman, Senior Risk Assessor
  - Kathryn Matheson, Risk Assessor
  - Sam Reimer, Technical Director – Risk Assessment
  - Kim Laframboise, Terrestrial Ecologist
  - Kimberley Tasker, Senior Ecologist
  - Gordon Wichert, Technical Director - Ecology



# Why Ecological Risk Assessment

- Accepted standardized tool to support evaluation and management of contaminated sediments.
- Provincial Sediment Quality Guidelines (PSGQ) are not clean-up numbers by themselves, and need to be used in a risk assessment framework (MECP, 2008).
  - Exceedances of environmental guidelines do not mean that adverse effects are occurring.
- To translate scientific data into information about the potential risks and enable informed environmental decisions.



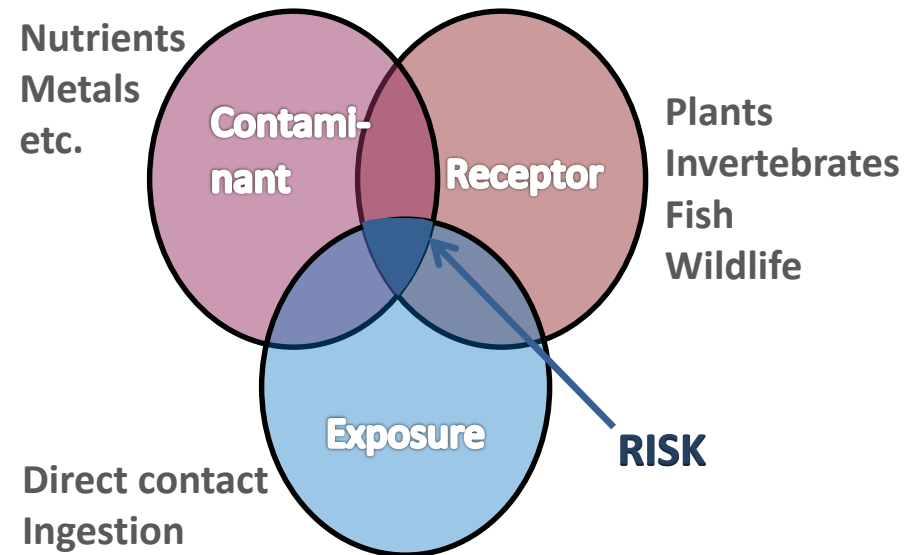
# What is Ecological Risk Assessment?

An evaluation of the **potential for adverse effects** to ecological **receptors** resulting from **exposure** to chemical contamination or physical stressors.

## A Standardized Tool with 4 Main Steps:

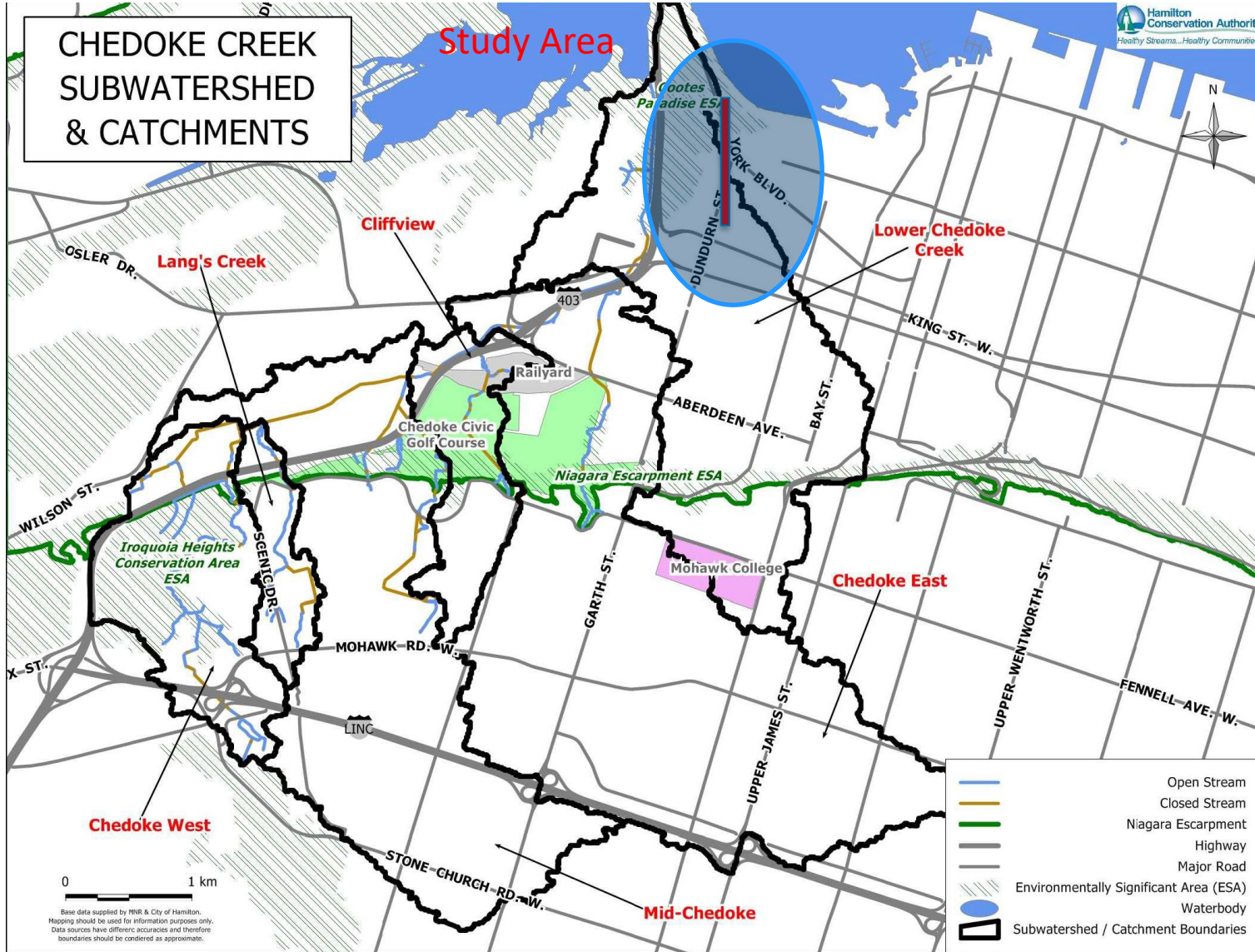
1. Problem Formulation - Setting the scene
2. Exposure Assessment - Quantifying how much of a contaminant a receptor may be exposed to
3. Effects Assessment – Evaluate the effects posed by each contaminant
4. Risk Characterization – Integration of results of exposure/effects assessments to evaluate risk

## Risk Paradigm



EACH ELEMENT MUST BE PRESENT FOR RISK TO EXIST!





# ERA Approach

- Methods based on risk assessment procedures recommended by
  - Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) and
  - Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECC)
- Background Information – prior to discharge
  - Royal Botanical Gardens
    - water quality monitoring, nutrients and bacteria, 1994 – 2014
    - Sediment in the mouth of Chedoke Creek (upstream from Cootes), nutrients and metals, 2006 and 2013
  - Hamilton Conservation Authority water quality monitoring of nutrients, bacteria, 2014 to present
  - Environment Canada, 2002: sediment quality in Lake Ontario tributaries, metals and PAHs
- Post Discharge Datasets
  - Sediment and water quality chemistry, sediment toxicity and benthic invertebrate samples collected in 2018 and/or 2019
    - Wood in 2018
    - SLR in 2019



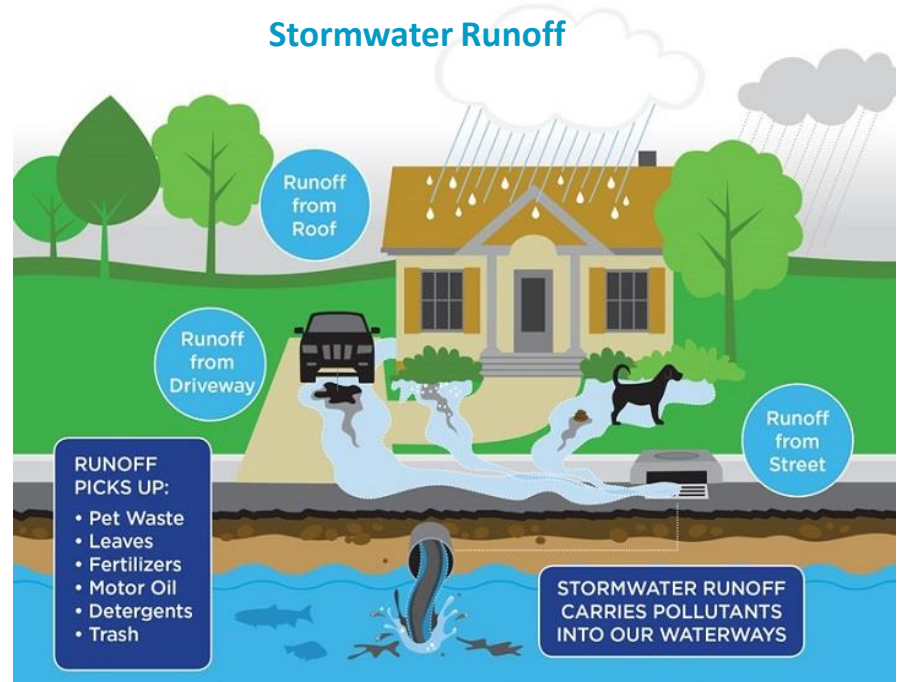
# Ecological Receptors Selected for the ERA

- Aquatic plants:
  - Emergent and submergent
- Aquatic invertebrates
  - Benthic invertebrates: directly exposed to sediment
  - Zooplankton: directly exposed to sediment
  - Food for fish
- Fish
  - White sucker
    - Bottom oriented, feeds on aquatic invertebrates in sediment
  - Northern pike
    - Feeds on fish, recreational fishing, exposed to water and some sediment
- Amphibians
  - Exposed to surface water and sediment, consumes aquatic invertebrates

# Contaminants of Potential Concern (COPCs)

**COPCs:** substances are present at elevated concentrations (above guidelines/standards) in environmental media, typically associated with human activities

- Metals
  - Component of stormwater runoff
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)
  - Component of stormwater runoff
- Nutrients
  - Component of sewage and stormwater runoff
- Bacteria
  - Associated with sewage



Source: [https://www.urbanaininois.us/Stormwater\\_Pollution](https://www.urbanaininois.us/Stormwater_Pollution)

# ERA Findings

## Risk Associated with Sediment Contact

	COPCs		
Receptors	PAHs	Metals	Nutrients
<b>Benthic invertebrates</b>	Low, moderate or high depending on location	Negligible to low	Negligible
<b>Amphibians</b>	Moderate	Negligible to low	Negligible
<b>Fish</b>	Moderate	Negligible to low	Negligible

- Toxicity Test: Sediment toxicity results showed effects to sensitive (amphipod) but not to tolerant (midge) species.
- The benthic invertebrate community makeup was limited to stress tolerant organisms because of contaminants in the study area, low oxygen in sediment and high degree of urbanization and disconnected habitat in the Chedoke Creek subwatershed.

# Director's Order

- **Director's Order**
  - *an evaluation of the environmental impact to the creek from sewage discharged by the City between January 28, 2014 and July 18, 2018, an identification and evaluation of sewage remaining in the creek, identification of any anticipated on-going environmental impacts to the creek as a result of the sewage spill, and a review of options designed to remediate the creek and monitor the environmental condition of the creek.*

# Findings Relevant to Director's Order

- The findings of this ERA and Wood (2019) indicated that some of the COPCs within the study area sediment are likely associated with the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge; however:
  - COPCs, as well as sediment deposition within the study area, have many different point and nonpoint sources.
  - various CSO and stormwater outfalls in the Chedoke Creek subwatershed have discharged sewage and stormwater prior to, during and subsequent to the 2014-2018 Main/King CSO discharge.
  - elevated concentrations of COPCs have been a persistent and ongoing issue in Chedoke Creek sediment and/or surface water prior to and after the 2014-2018 discharge
  - Chedoke Creek is an urban watercourse and observed conditions are consistent with that observed in urbanized watersheds

# Recommendations

- Assessed Alternatives
  - Physical capping
  - Chemical inactivation
  - Direct removal (dredging)
  - No-action
- Recommendations
  - Further remediation unnecessary
    - post-discharge levels of contaminants appear consistent with pre-discharge levels
    - cannot attribute environmental impacts to the sewage spill only as many prior and ongoing sources of COPCs exist
    - direct removal could disturb existing aquatic species and habitat
    - recontamination is likely
- Monitoring
  - environmental condition of the creek as it relates to ongoing operations for the Main/King CSO is occurring





Hamilton

# HISTORICAL REMEDIATION & INVESTMENTS

Dan McKinnon, General Manager, Public Works

# Historical Remediation & Investments

## Infrastructure Projects

- CSO tank construction (9 tanks)
- Chemically enhanced primary treatment at Woodward
- Woodward Upgrades project
- Randle Reef sediment remediation
- Real-time control system
- Sewer-lateral cross connections
- Windemere basin project



**\$494 Million in capital investments**

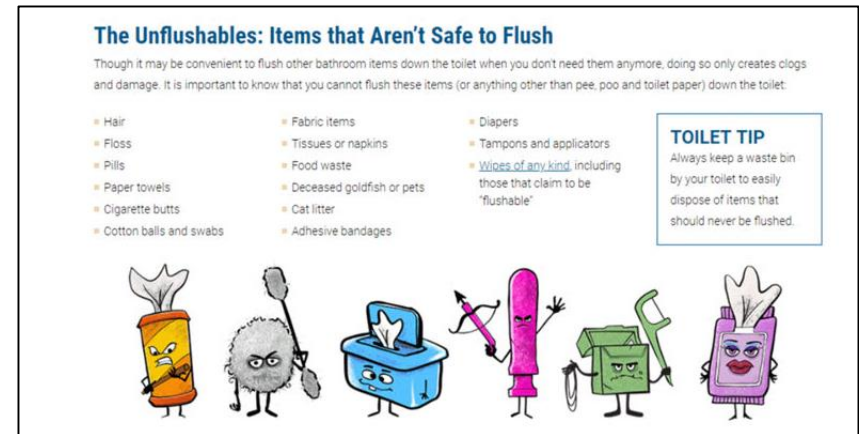
# Historical Remediation & Investments

## Ongoing Annual Investments

- Waterfoul management
- Windemere Basin monitoring
- Red Hill Creek monitoring
- Academic research in harbour
- Hamilton Conversation Authority sampling program and laboratory support services
- HHRAP office
- Royal Botanical Gardens laboratory support services

## Outreach & Research Projects

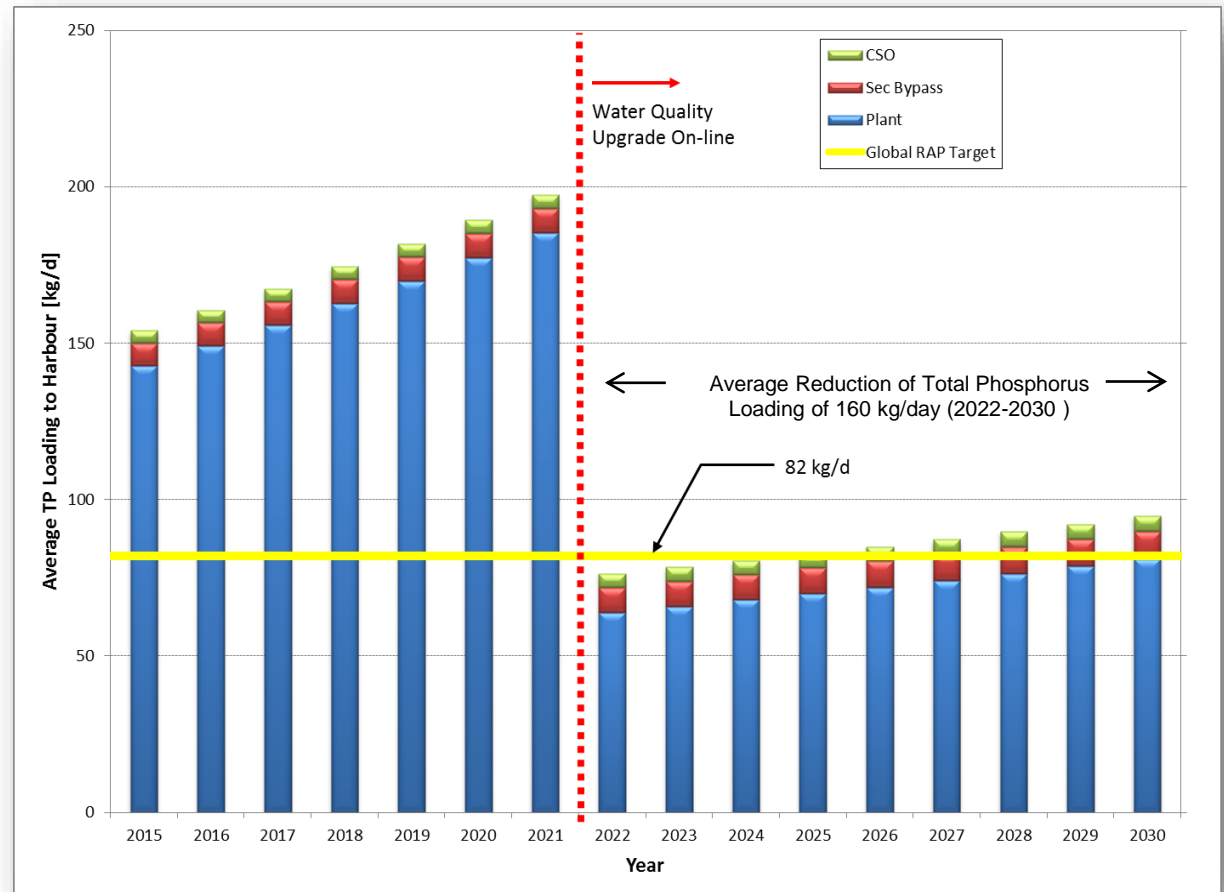
- Clean Harbour Program
- Unflushables Program
- Floatables study



# Investment Impacts: Phosphorous Reductions

Estimated reduction  
over 10 years

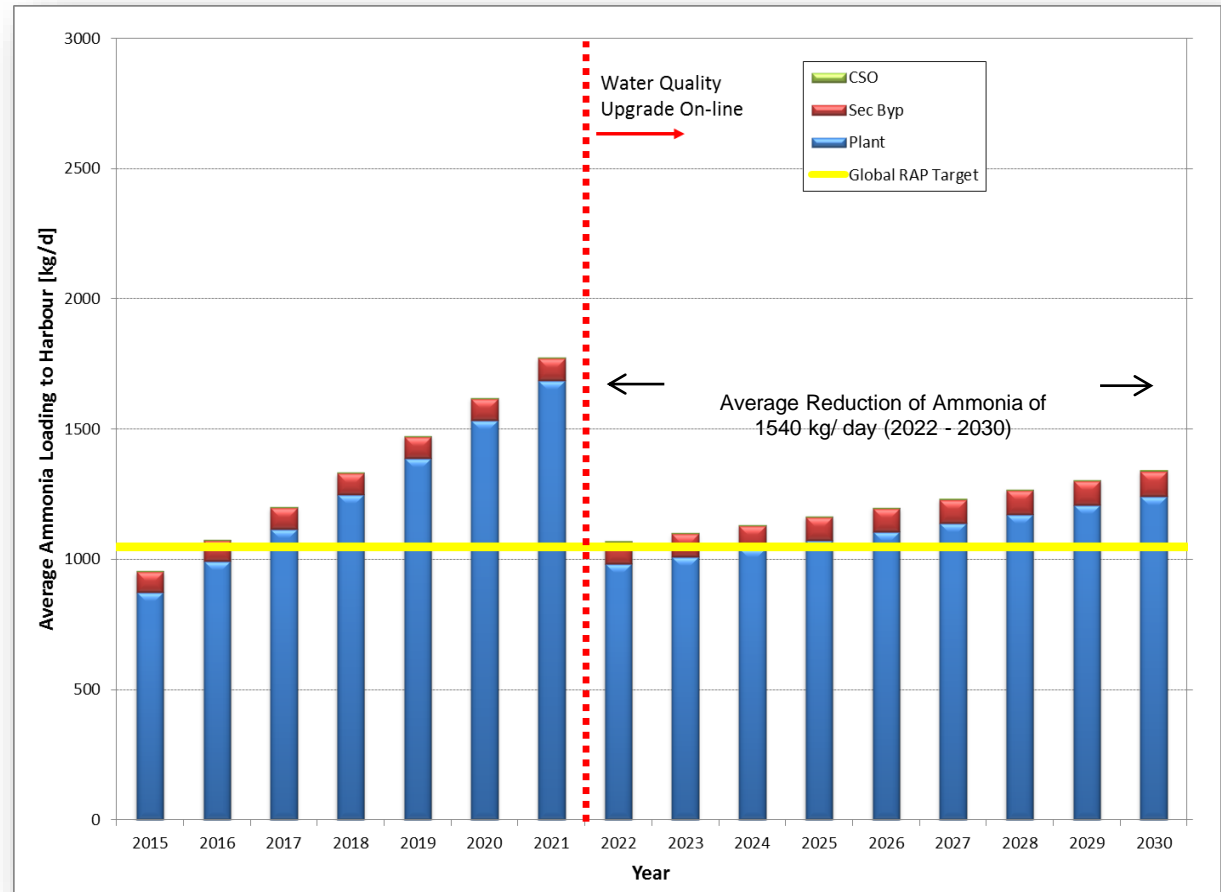
**500 tonnes**  
of phosphorous



# Investment Impacts: Ammonia Reductions

Estimated reduction  
over 10 years

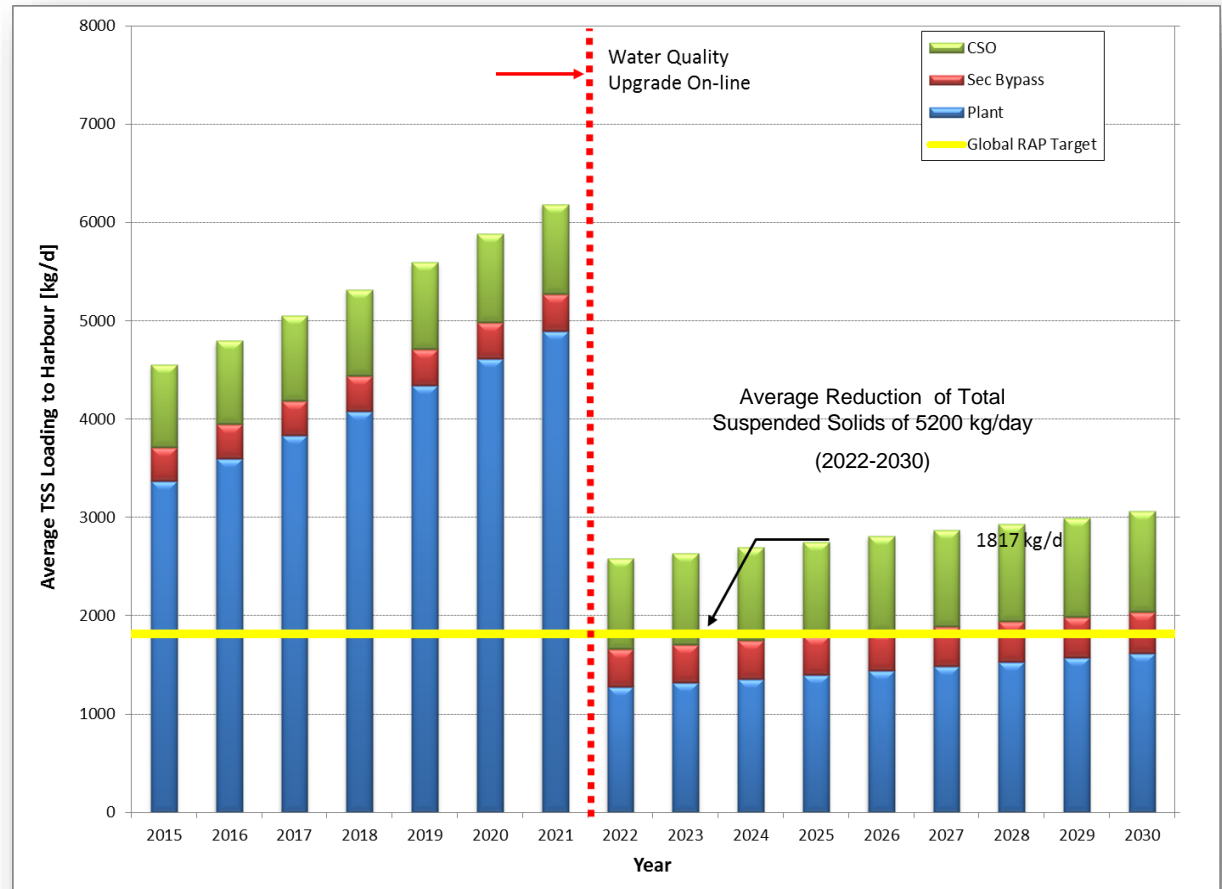
**6,100 tonnes**  
of ammonia



# Investment Impacts: Suspended Solid Reductions

**Estimated  
reduction over 10  
years**

**14,900  
tonnes  
of suspended  
solids**





# Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan: Next Steps

- Traditionally focused on Hamilton Harbor, connected shoreline and point source loading
- Watershed nutrient management and sediment management advisory group created to focus on broader watershed management
  - Urban Runoff Task Force – 26 recommendations
  - Sediment control on construction sites – 31 recommendations
- Initial discussions with external stakeholders around future of RAP
  - Bay Area Restoration Council (BARC)
  - Royal Botanical Gardens (RBG)
  - Hamilton Conservation Authority (HCA)
  - Hamilton Harbour Remedial Action Plan



# Hamilton Harbour Watershed

**HAMILTON HARBOUR WATERSHED**

© Bay Area Restoration Council, 2019





Hamilton

THANK YOU